D27.142
M267B
v.16

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN

OF THE

JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

MANCHESTER

VOLUME I. NUMBER 6

OCTOBER, 1908

CONTENTS

	PAGE
In Memoriam: Mrs. Rylands	351
Library Notes	360
Gifts to the Library	360
Exhibition of Manuscripts	362
Classified List of Recent Additions	367
List of Periodical Publications	453
List of Trustees, Governors and Principal Officers	v
Rules and Regulations	vii
Illustration of the Statue of Mrs. Rylands	*Frontispiece*

Sold by SHERRATT & HUGHES, at the University Press, 34 Cross Street, Manchester, and Soho Square, London, W.C.

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET

THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

(*Inaugurated 6th October*, 1899).

TRUSTEES.

WILLIAM CARNELLEY.
Sir HERBERT HARDY COZENS-HARDY.
The Rev. CHARLES SILVESTER HORNE, M.A.
The Rev. JOHN WILLIAM KIDDLE.
WILLIAM A. LINNELL.
EVAN SPICER, J.P.
STEPHEN JOSEPH TENNANT.
ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD, Litt.D., LL.D.

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNORS.*

WILLIAM CARNELLEY.
GERARD N. FORD, J.P.
CHARLES HAROLD HERFORD, M.A., Litt.D.
ALFRED HOPKINSON, K.C., B.C.L., LL.D.
VICTOR KASTNER, M.A.
GEORGE WATSON MACALPINE, J.P.
STEPHEN J. TENNANT.
JOSEPH THOMPSON, J.P., LL.D.
THOMAS F. TOUT, M.A.
Sir W. H. VAUDREY, J.P.

CO-OPTATIVE GOVERNORS.*

The Rev. WALTER F. ADENEY, M.A., D.D.
Sir WILLIAM H. BAILEY, J.P.
CANON EDWARD LEE HICKS, M.A.
The Rev. J. W. KIDDLE.
The Rev. ALEX. MACLAREN, D.D., Litt.D.
The Rev. JAMES HOPE MOULTON, M.A., D.Litt.
ARTHUR SAMUEL PEAKE, M.A., D.D.
The Rev. ARNOLD W. H. STREULI.

* The Representative and Co-optative Governors constitute the Council.

HONORARY GOVERNORS.†

Sir H. HARDY COZENS-HARDY.
The Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., D.D., LL.D.
The Rev. C. SILVESTER HORNE, M.A.
CANON H. D. RAWNSLEY, M.A.
A. W. WARD, Litt.D., LL.D.
The LORD MAYOR OF MANCHESTER.
The MAYOR OF SALFORD.

† Honorary Governors are not Members of the Council.

Chairman of Council	ALFRED HOPKINSON, K.C., B.C.L., LL.D.
Vice-Chairman	WILLIAM CARNELLEY.
Hon. Treasurer	STEPHEN J. TENNANT.
Hon. Secretary	The Rev. J. W. KIDDLE.
Librarian	HENRY GUPPY, M.A.
Sub-Librarian	GUTHRIE VINE, M.A.
Chief Assistant-Librarian	JULIAN PEACOCK.
Assistant Librarians	ARTHUR W. KIDDLE, B.A. FRANK E. NUTTALL, M.A. BERNARD TENNANT, B.A. OLIVER J. SUTTON.
Senior Assistants	CUTHBERT PEACH. M. H. HUNTER.
Junior Assistants	E. ALLAN MALTBY. HORACE CROSSLEY.
Assistant Secretary	JAMES JONES.*

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

STATUE OF MRS. RYLANDS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

EDITED BY

THE LIBRARIAN

VOLUME I.

APRIL, 1903—OCTOBER, 1908

MANCHESTER
Sold by SHERRATT & HUGHES, at the University Press, 34 Cross Street,
Manchester, and at Soho Square, London, W.C.
1903-1908

027.142
M267B
v.16

CONTENTS.

PAGES

Introductory Note 1

Additions to the Library 9, 83, 127, 192, 272, 367

Bible Exhibition 122

Demonstrations to Students, etc. 3, 123, 266, 361

Donations to the Library 4, 60, 121, 182, 264, 360

Exhibitions 122, 266, 362

Facsimiles of Rare Books 185

Lectures 62, 123, 266, 361

Library Notes 3, 59, 121, 181, 263, 360

Memorial Notice of Mrs. Rylands 351

Movement of Old Testament Scholarship in the 19th Century: Abstract of Lecture by Professor A. S. Peake, D.D. 64

Periodical Publications 50, 61, 183, 453

Works on Palæography 67

Illustration of Statue of Mrs. Rylands ... ... *Frontispiece*

List of Trustees, Governors and Staff v

Rules and Regulations vii

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/bulletinofjohnry1619john

THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

(*Inaugurated 6th October*, 1899).

TRUSTEES.

WILLIAM CARNELLEY.
Sir HERBERT HARDY COZENS-HARDY.
The Rev. CHARLES SILVESTER HORNE, M.A.
The Rev. JOHN WILLIAM KIDDLE.
WILLIAM A. LINNELL.
EVAN SPICER, J.P.
STEPHEN JOSEPH TENNANT.
ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD, Litt.D., LL.D.

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNORS.*

WILLIAM CARNELLEY.
GERARD N. FORD, J.P.
CHARLES HAROLD HERFORD, M.A., Litt.D.
ALFRED HOPKINSON, K.C., B.C.L., LL.D.
VICTOR KASTNER, M.A.
GEORGE WATSON MACALPINE, J.P.
STEPHEN J. TENNANT.
JOSEPH THOMPSON, J.P., LL.D.
THOMAS F. TOUT, M.A.
Sir W. H. VAUDREY, J.P.

CO-OPTATIVE GOVERNORS.*

The Rev. WALTER F. ADENEY, M.A., D.D.
Sir WILLIAM H. BAILEY, J.P.
CANON EDWARD LEE HICKS, M.A.
The Rev. J. W. KIDDLE.
The Rev. ALEX. MACLAREN, D.D., Litt.D.
The Rev. JAMES HOPE MOULTON, M.A., D.Litt.
ARTHUR SAMUEL PEAKE, M.A., D.D.
The Rev. ARNOLD W. H. STREULI.

* The Representative and Co-optative Governors constitute the Council.

HONORARY GOVERNORS.†

Sir H. HARDY COZENS-HARDY.
The Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., D.D., LL.D.
The Rev. C. SILVESTER HORNE, M.A.
CANON H. D. RAWNSLEY, M.A.
A. W. WARD, Litt.D., LL.D.
The LORD MAYOR OF MANCHESTER.
The MAYOR OF SALFORD.

† Honorary Governors are not Members of the Council.

Chairman of Council	ALFRED HOPKINSON, K.C., B.C.L., LL.D.
Vice-Chairman	WILLIAM CARNELLEY.
Hon. Treasurer	STEPHEN J. TENNANT.
Hon. Secretary	The Rev. J. W. KIDDLE.
Librarian	HENRY GUPPY, M.A.
Sub-Librarian	GUTHRIE VINE, M.A.
Chief Assistant-Librarian	JULIAN PEACOCK.
Assistant Librarians	ARTHUR W. KIDDLE, B.A. FRANK E. NUTTALL, M.A. BERNARD TENNANT, B.A. OLIVER J. SUTTON.
Senior Assistants	CUTHBERT PEACH. M. H. HUNTER.
Junior Assistants	E. ALLAN MALTBY. HORACE CROSSLEY.
Assistant Secretary	JAMES JONES.

Lib 27 Nov 40 allen = v.1, no.6

uraa

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. The use of the Library is restricted to purposes of research and reference, and under no pretence whatever must any Book, Manuscript, or Map be removed from the building.

2. The Library is open to holders of Readers' Tickets daily, as follows: Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Tuesdays and Fridays, from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Saturdays, from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

   The Library will be closed on Sundays, Good Friday, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Bank Holidays, and the whole of Whit-week.

3. Persons desirous of being admitted to read in the Library must apply in writing to the Librarian, specifying their profession or business, their place of abode and the particular purpose for which they seek admission.*

4. Every such application must be made at least two clear days before admission is required, which must bear the signature and full address of a person of recognised position, whose address can be identified from the ordinary sources of reference, certifying from personal knowledge of the applicant that he or she will make proper use of the Library.

5. If such application or recommendation be unsatisfactory, the Librarian shall withhold admission and submit the case to the Council of Governors for their decision.

6. The Tickets of Admission, which are available for twelve months, are not transferable, and must be produced when required.

7. No person under eighteen years of age is admissible, except under a special order from the Council of Governors.

8. Readers may not write upon, damage, turn down the leaves, or make any mark upon any Book, Manuscript, or Map belonging to the Library; nor may they lay the paper on which they are writing upon any Book, Manuscript, or Map.

9. The erasure of any mark or writing in any Book, Manuscript, or Map is strictly prohibited.

10. No tracing shall be allowed to be made without express permission of the Librarian.

11. Books in the Open Reference Shelves may be consulted without any formality, but after use they are to be left on the tables instead of being replaced on the shelves.

12. Other books may be obtained by presenting to the Assistant at the counter one of the printed application slips properly filled up.

* Forms of Application for Reader's Ticket may be had on application to the Librarian.

13. Readers before leaving the Library are required to return to the Assistant at the counter all Books, Manuscripts, or Maps for which they have given tickets, and must reclaim their tickets. Readers are held responsible for such Books, Manuscripts, or Maps so long as the tickets remain uncancelled.

14. Books of great value and rarity may be consulted only in the presence of the Librarian or one of his Assistants.

15. Readers before entering the Library must deposit all wraps, canes, umbrellas, parcels, etc., at the Porter's Lodge in the Vestibule, and receive a check for same.

16. Conversation, loud talking, and smoking are strictly prohibited in every part of the building.

17. Readers are not allowed in any other part of the building save the Library without a special permit.

18. Readers and visitors to the Library are strictly forbidden to offer any fee or gratuity to any attendant or servant.

19. Any infringement of these Rules will render the privilege of admission liable to forfeiture.

20. The privilege of admission is granted upon the following conditions:—
    (*a*) That it may at any time be suspended by the Librarian.
    (*b*) That it may at any time be withdrawn by the Council of Governors.

21. Complaints about the service of the Library should be made to the Librarian immediately after the occurrence of the cause for complaint, and if written must be signed with the writer's name and address.

22. All communications respecting the use of the Library must be addressed to the Librarian.

HENRY GUPPY.

N.B.—It is earnestly requested that any Reader observing a defect in or damage to any Book, Manuscript, or Map will point out the same to the Librarian.

ADMISSION OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC AND VISITORS.

The general public are admitted to view the Library on Tuesday and Friday afternoons between the hours of two and six, and on the second Wednesday of each month between the hours of seven and nine in the evening. Visitors to Manchester from a distance, at any other time when the Library is open, will be admitted for the same purpose upon application to the Librarian.

BULLETIN

OF THE

JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

Vol. I. October, 1908. No. 6.

IN MEMORIAM.

MRS. ENRIQUETA AUGUSTINA RYLANDS.

Since the publication of the last number of the Bulletin Manchester has sustained an irreparable loss by the death of Mrs. Rylands, the munificent founder and continued benefactor of the John Rylands Library, which occurred on Tuesday, February 4th, at her residence in Torquay, in the sixty-fifth year of her age.

Enriqueta Augustina Rylands, the widow of John Rylands, was the daughter of Stephen Cattley Tennant, a Liverpool and Havannah merchant, who made his home chiefly in Havannah, where his daughter was born. Miss Tennant's education was commenced at a private school in New York, and was continued in Paris and in London.

It was on the 6th of October, 1875, that Miss Tennant became Mrs. Rylands, an event which was commemorated twenty-four years later, when the library which was to perpetuate the name of John Rylands was formally dedicated to the public, on the anniversary of that date.

For thirteen years Mrs. Rylands shared her husband's strenuous life in all its varied activities, with a devotion which evoked the admiration of all who came within the sphere of its influence.

Mr. Rylands took a deep and constant interest in all that related to literature, but the absorbing cares of business necessarily prevented him from living as much as he would have wished among books. He was always ready, however, to extend his aid and encouragement to students. He took an especial interest in adding to the studies of the poorer Free Church ministers gifts of books which were beyond their own slender means to provide, but which were necessary to keep them in touch with the trend of modern religious thought, since, in many cases, they were stationed in rural districts remote from anything in the nature of a library. There are many ministers living to-day who preserve a feeling of profound gratitude to John Rylands for the help which he extended to them in this, as in many other ways.

When, therefore, upon the death of Mr. Rylands, which took place on the 11th of December, 1888, Mrs. Rylands found herself entrusted with the disposal of his immense wealth, she resolved to commemorate the name and worth of her husband by dedicating

to his memory an institution devoted to the encouragement of learning. She recalled the little library at Stretford, which Mr. Rylands had watched over with so much care, and which in its time and measure had been of incalculable benefit to many a struggling minister. She also remembered how great an interest he had taken in theological studies, and accordingly resolved to establish a library in which theology should occupy a prominent place, where the theological worker should find all the material necessary to his study and research. From such modest beginnings has the present library arisen.

With this idea of the library in view, Mrs. Rylands in 1889 entered upon the collection of the standard authorities in all departments of literature, and in the year 1890 the erection of the splendid structure in Deansgate was commenced from the designs of Mr. Basil Champneys.

The scheme was conceived in no narrow spirit. Thanks to the contact with foreign countries which travel had yielded her, Mrs. Rylands was a woman of catholic ideas, and did not confine herself to any one groove, but allowed the purpose she had in view to mature and fructify as time went on. It was fortunate that she proceeded in a leisurely manner since various unforeseen circumstances helped to give a shape to the contemplated memorial which neither she nor any one else could have anticipated.

While the building was rising from the ground books were being accumulated, but without ostentation, and few people were aware that a great library was in process of formation.

THE PURCHASE OF THE ALTHORP LIBRARY.

The only interruption of the perfect quiet with which this project was pursued occurred in 1892, some two years after the builders had commenced their work of construction, when there came to Mrs. Rylands the opportunity of giving to this memorial a grandeur which had not been at first contemplated. In that year the announcement was made of Earl Spencer's willingness to dispose of that most famous of all private collections, "The Althorp Library". When Lord Spencer found himself compelled to surrender the glory of Althorp, he wisely stipulated with the agent that a purchaser should be found who would take the whole collection, and so prevent the famous library from being dispersed in all directions. For some time this object appeared to be incapable of realisation, and the trustees of the British Museum were therefore tempted with the Caxtons, but the owner would not consent to have the collection broken up by any mode of picking and choosing, and so the negotiations fell through. Negotiations in other directions were then entered into, and it is almost certain that the collection would have been transported to America if Mrs. Rylands had not become aware that it was for sale. Recognizing that the possession of this collection would be the crowning glory of her design, Mrs. Rylands decided to become the purchaser.

While these negotiations were proceeding, scholars throughout the country were in a state of great suspense. As soon, however, as it was announced that the collection had been saved from the disaster of dispersion, and was to find a permanent home in England, a great sigh of relief went up. The nation was relieved to know that so many of its priceless literary treasures were to be secured for all time against the risk of transportation, and the public spirit which Mrs. Rylands had manifested was greeted with a chorus of grateful approbation.

Although the Althorp collection, of rather more than 40,000 volumes, is but a part of the John Rylands Library, which to-day numbers nearly 130,000 volumes, it is, by common consent, the most splendid part. Renouard, the French bibliographer, described

it as "the most beautiful and richest private library in Europe," and another writer has called it, "a collection which stands above all rivalry". It is true that other private libraries have possessed more printed books, but none could boast of choicer ones.

But Mrs. Rylands did much more than this. She had acquired for Manchester a collection of books which in many respects was unrivalled, but in doing so she had enlarged considerably the scope of her original plan, and decided to establish a library that should be at once "a place of pilgrimage for the lover of rare books," and a "live library" for genuine students, whether in the departments of theology, philosophy, history, philology, literature, or bibliography, where they would find not merely the useful appliances for carrying on their work, but an atmosphere with a real sense of inspiration, which would assist them to carry it on in the highest spirit.

After ten years of loving and anxious care the building was ready for occupation. Only those who were associated with Mrs. Rylands know how much was put into those ten years. From the very inception of the scheme Mrs. Rylands took the keenest possible interest in it, devoting almost all her time, thought, and energy to it. Not only every detail in the construction of the building, but every other detail of the scheme in general, was carried out under her personal supervision. Nothing escaped her scrutiny, and it would be impossible to say how many admirable features were the result of her personal suggestion. No expense was spared. The architect was commissioned to design a building which should be an ornament to Manchester, and in the construction of which only the very best materials should be employed. It is not too much to say that stonemason, sculptor, metal-worker, and wood-carver have conspired under the direction of the architect, and under the watchful care of the founder, to construct a building in every way worthy of the priceless collection of treasures which it was intended to house.

THE OPENING OF THE LIBRARY.

On the 6th of October, 1899, the twenty-fourth anniversary of Mrs. Rylands's wedding-day, the building and its contents were formally dedicated to the public, in the presence of a large and distinguished gathering of people from all parts of Europe. The inaugural address was delivered by the Rev. Dr. Fairbairn, Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford—an address in every sense worthy of a great occasion. A few passages from that address, in eulogy of the founder, may be appropriately quoted here:—

> "It would have been a comparatively simple and easy thing for Mrs. Rylands, out of her large means, to set aside a sum ample enough to build this edifice, to equip and endow this institution. She had only to select an architect and choose a librarian, to summon to her side ministers and agents capable of carrying out her will, saying to them: 'Here is money, spend it in the princeliest way you can, and, if more be needed, more will be at your command'. But she did not so read her duty. The ideal created in her imagination, by the memory and character of her husband, was one she alone could realise. And she proceeded to realise it, with the results that we this day behold. Nothing was too immense, or too intricate to be mastered, nothing was too small to be overlooked. The architect has proved himself a genius. He has adorned Manchester, he has enriched England with one of the most distinguished and the most perfect architectural achievements of this century. . . . The library will be entitled to take its place among the deathless creations of love. To multitudes it will be simply the John Rylands Library, built by the munificence of his widow. . . . But to the few, and those the few who know, it will for ever remain the most

marvellous thing in history, as the tribute of a wife's admiration of her husband, and her devotion to his memory. The opening of this library calls for national jubilation. All citizens who desire to see England illumined, reasonable, right, will rejoice that there came into the heart of one who inherited the wealth of this great Manchester merchant, the desire to create for him so seemly a monument as this. It stands here fitly in a city where wealth is made, to help to promote the culture, to enlarge the liberty, to confirm the faith, to illumine the way of its citizens, small and great."

At the conclusion of the formal proceedings, after the National Anthem had been sung, Mrs. Rylands, in response to repeated calls, stepped to the front of the balcony from which the speeches had been delivered, when the great assembly rose to its feet and greeted her with ringing cheers, which she acknowledged with a simple bow.

FREEDOM OF THE CITY OF MANCHESTER CONFERRED.

Later in the day, Mrs. Rylands was summoned to the Town Hall, to receive the honorary freedom of the City of Manchester, as the highest distinction that it is in the power of the city authorities to bestow. It may be mentioned, in passing, that Mrs. Rylands is the only woman who has been so honoured.

The scroll on which the freedom of the city was presented, records the resolution of the City Council in the following words;—

"That the members of this Council desire to express their opinion that the powers accorded to them by law for the recognition of eminent services would be fittingly exercised by conferring upon Mrs. Enriqueta Augustina Rylands the freedom of the city—the highest distinction which it is their privilege to bestow. Mrs. Rylands is distinguished and honoured by the community for the generous manner in which she has founded and dedicated to the public, and enshrined in a beautiful and costly edifice, a noble library for the promotion of study and the pursuit of learning; for the large collection of books formed by herself, and especially for its enrichment by the addition of the celebrated Althorp Library, purchased from Earl Spencer; for the exceptional service thus rendered by preventing this invaluable library from being removed from England; for the important facilities she has thus afforded to the student of bibliographical research by bringing together so many of the rarest and most precious of literary treasures as will make Manchester a place of pilgrimage to scholars throughout the world; for the enlightened wisdom by which this valuable property will be invested in trustees, its government entrusted to chosen representatives, and its management based on broad and liberal principles. The Council, in recognition of these and other eminent services, do hereby, in pursuance of the Honorary Freedom of Boroughs Act, 1885, confer upon Mrs. Enriqueta Augustina Rylands the honorary freedom of the City of Manchester and hereby admit her to the honorary freedom of the City of Manchester accordingly."

Mrs. Rylands's acknowledgment of the honour thus conferred was read just before she signed the roll of the Freemen of Manchester, by her brother, Mr. Stephen Joseph Tennant, who is still one of the Trustees of the library and its Honorary Treasurer. It was as follows:—

"I wish simply in as few words as possible to thank you, and I do it most heartily, for the great honour you have conferred upon me in presenting me with the freedom of your great city. It was certainly a surprise to me when I became

aware that you had it in contemplation to pay me this honour. I had never thought of public recognition of myself for this private work, which is designed as a memorial to my husband. It has been the delightful interest of the past ten years to watch its growth, and to-day that my object is fulfilled, and I see the library opened, I have only to add my earnest hopes that every expectation for good that it has ever raised may be fulfilled. In my affection the city of Manchester must always hold a unique place, inasmuch as it is the city with which my husband's life was most intimately associated, and it is for this reason, as you all know, that I have chosen to place here, in Manchester, this library bearing his name. And when I use the word city I use it in the widest sense, that is to say, as applying to the city in all its manifold activities and life. These activities, and this many-sided life—literary and educational, mercantile, professional and industrial, and lastly, what I regard as first in importance, religious—I have endeavoured to associate in the government of this library. Nor have I forgotten the part which Manchester has played in the past, and will, I hope, play in the future, in the life of the country at large, and more especially in that of the north of England. For this reason I have also associated in the government of this library certain bodies which are not local (such as the National Council of the Free Churches), and certain others which, though not exclusively local, have here the centre of their life (such as the Victoria University). Once again, I express to you my hearty thanks for all the kind things you have expressed, and I repeat my deep acknowledgment of the honour you have done me, and which I shall always hold as a treasured remembrance."

Mrs. Rylands's interest in the library did not end there. She endowed it with an annual income of upwards of five thousand pounds for its maintenance and extension, and again and again, when rare and costly books, or collections of books, came into the market which were beyond the reach of the ordinary income of the library to secure, she readily and generously found the money, if only she could be assured that the usefulness of the library would be enhanced by their possession.

PURCHASE OF THE CRAWFORD MANUSCRIPTS.

In the month of August, 1901, another instance of the munificence of Mrs. Rylands, and of her continued interest in the library was made public, with the announcement that the celebrated collection of illuminated and other manuscripts belonging to the Earl of Crawford, numbering upwards of six thousand, had been purchased for a very considerable sum.

The purchase came as a great surprise to all but a very few. The negotiations had been conducted in the quiet, unostentatious, yet prompt manner which was characteristic of all Mrs. Rylands's dealings.

The importance of the collection cannot easily be overestimated. The manuscripts are familiar to scholars and specialists, for Lord Crawford had often lent sections of the collection for exhibition. But to the world at large and to many of our readers they are as yet unknown. For that reason it may not be out of place to indicate very briefly some of the outstanding features of the collection which gives to the John Rylands library a position with regard to Oriental and Western manuscripts similar to that which it previously occupied in respect of early printed books through the possession of the Althorp Library.

Just as the distinguishing mark of the Althorp Library was the early printed books, so the distinguishing mark of the "Bibliotheca Lindesiana," as the Crawford Library is

known, was the manuscripts. To some of these the bindings impart a character and a value of a very special kind. The rarity of such jewelled bindings in metal and ivory, dating from the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, as are found here, may be gauged by the fact that the John Rylands collection, which contains only thirty, yet ranks third among the collections of the world. By far the richest is in the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris, next comes that in the Royal Library at Munich, and then comes the collection in Manchester. The origin of these bindings may be explained as follows. A monastery owned a precious tenth-century "textus" of the gospels; it also owned an ivory "pax," or tablet carved with a sacred subject, perhaps of a century later. A century later still it occurred to some rich abbot to have the second made into a cover for the first, and he would call in some jeweller or metal-worker from Cologne or Liége, who would encase the ivory tablet in a richly jewelled metal frame, and make the whole into a cover to preserve the manuscript. In many instances in this collection the ivory or enamel centre and the jewelled or chased border are of different centuries. But in nearly all cases the result of the joint work of the carver and the goldsmith is of singular richness and beauty. This is not the place nor the moment in which to describe the collection more in detail.

Of the Western manuscripts themselves, it must suffice to say there are some hundreds, exquisitely written and finely illuminated. There are, for instance, an unadorned St. Cyprian's letters and opuscula of the seventh or early eighth century; a "Gospel Book" of the tenth century, written for the Emperor Otto the Great, with his portrait; a "Sarum Missal" of the thirteenth century, which is probably the most venerable copy of this service book in existence; a beautiful "Psalter," which belonged to Jane of Navarre, Queen Consort of Henry IV, with her autograph; an equally beautiful "Horae," in which Mary Queen of Scots has written "*Mon Dieu confondez mes ennemys* M̃." A copy of the "Postilla" of Nicolas de Lyra, in three volumes, with the date 1407, is full of marvellous borders and miniatures, made historically interesting by the portraits of the members of the Malatesta family, which are introduced—the family to whom it belonged, and for whom it was made. Even more splendid is the celebrated "Colonna Missal" in six large volumes, written and illuminated for Cardinal Pompeo Colonna by the Raphael school of artists. Of the English manuscripts, the finest is the famous copy of John Lydgate's "Siege of Troy," of which the borders are of extraordinary richness and beauty, written and illuminated not later than 1420. Another volume is the same writer's translation of Boccaccio's "Falle of Princes," a plainer, but still a very important manuscript. A third volume of great interest and importance is the copy of Wiclif's "Gospels," which was presented to Queen Elizabeth on her accession by Francis Newport, who had narrowly escaped martyrdom under Queen Mary.

We cannot pretend to indicate the wealth of the collection in the matter of Oriental manuscripts of all ages and in a variety of languages. Armenian, Singhalese, Tamil, Canarese, Tibetan, Burmese, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, and Malay manuscripts are here in abundance. Here, too, are examples of those strange and rare productions, the medicine books in the language of the Battas. These things are, of course, curious, but of more general interest are the great collections of very precious Persian, Arabic, and Turkish manuscripts, numbering nearly 2,000 volumes, and forming one of the richest departments of the library. The Coptic papyri and codices range from the fifth to the sixteenth century. The Egyptian demotic papyri form by far the most important collection of documents in this script at present extant. There is an extensive collection of

Greek papyri, and a vellum codex of the "Odyssey," in a handwriting probably of the third century, which would make it the earliest vellum book known. Of Samaritan manuscripts there is an interesting though not large collection of biblical and liturgical works, and there are a number of Hebrew rolls and codices. To make known the value and contents of this collection Mrs. Rylands undertook to defray the cost of cataloguing it in a manner commensurate with its importance. To this end arrangements had been entered into with a number of leading scholars to deal with the manuscripts in their own special line of research. Professor Hogg has undertaken the Arabic manuscripts; Drs. Grenfell and Hunt the Greek papyri; Mr. F. Ll. Griffith the Demotic papyri; Mr. Crum the Coptic group; Dr. M. Rhodes James the Western manuscripts; Mr. Cowley the Samaritan; Mr. Nicholson, of Cambridge, the Persian manuscripts; and Professor Margoliouth the Arabic papyri.

Some of the catalogues are nearing completion, and will shortly make their appearance in print, although one can only regret that Mrs. Rylands did not live to see this part of her scheme carried through.

HONOURED BY THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

Mrs. Rylands's liberality was not by any means confined to the library. When the Whitworth Hall was built for the Owens College, by the late Chancellor Copley Christie, Mrs. Rylands crowned the benefaction by the gift of a fine organ. The organ was ready for use when the Prince and Princess of Wales opened the hall on the 12th of March, 1902. The celebration of the Owens College Jubilee had been deferred for a year, until the building of the hall was finished. On the 13th of March, to mark this auspicious circumstance in the history of the University and College, a number of honorary degrees were conferred, when Mrs. Rylands received the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters, at the hands of the Chancellor of the University, the same Earl Spencer whose library she had been the means of bestowing upon Manchester. Mrs. Rylands greatly valued this honour, and was more pleased with the ovation given to her by the University students on the day when the degree was conferred than with any other tribute that fell to her lot.

From first to last Mrs. Rylands's interest in the library was unflagging. Until within a few weeks of her death she was making purchases of manuscripts and books, and one of her last cares was to provide accommodation for the rapid extension of the library, so that the work should in no wise be hampered for want of space. A fine site adjoining the library, in Wood Street, had been acquired, and it was her intention, had she lived, to erect thereon a store building that would provide accommodation for at least half a million volumes. Unfortunately death intervened before the arrangements in pursuance of her intentions could be completed.

PROVISIONS FOR LIBRARY IN MRS. RYLANDS'S WILL.

Mrs. Rylands made additional provision in her will for the upkeep and development of the library. She bequeathed £200,000 in four per cent. debentures, yielding an annual income of £8,000. This sum added to the existing endowment gives to the trustees and governors an income of upwards of £13,000 per year, sufficient to enable them to administer the institution in a manner worthy of the lofty ideals of the founder.

In addition to the monetary bequest, Mrs. Rylands bequeathed to the library all books, manuscripts, and unframed engravings in her residence at Longford Hall, numbering several thousand volumes. It must suffice to say that the collection is very rich in modern "éditions de luxe," such as the great galleries of paintings of "Buckingham Palace and Windsor Castle," "Bridgewater House," "Ham House," "The Wallace

Collection," "The Louvre," and "The Hermitage"; Sir Walter Armstrong's monographs on Sir Joshua Reynolds, Turner, Raeburn, and Gainsborough; Mrs. Frankau's "Eighteenth Century Colour Prints," "William Ward," and "John Raphael Smith"; Mrs. Williamson's "Books of Beauty"; Goupil's series of "Historical Monographs,"—these and many similar works are included, most of which are in the choicest possible state. Of such series as the "Doves Press," and the "Essex House Press" there are sets printed on vellum. Of "Grangerized," or extra-illustrated, books, we may call attention to the following: Forster's *Life of Dickens*, 10 vols.; *The Book of the Thames*, 4 vols.; Boswell's *Life of Johnson*, 4 vols.; *The Works of Sir Walter Scott*, 67 vols., etc. Other noteworthy books are: Ongania's *Basilica di San Marco*, 15 vols., Bode's edition of Rembrandt, with Hamerton's work on the same master; the facsimiles of the *Grimani Breviary*, and the *Hortulus Anime;* the copy of Tissot's *Old Testament*, which contains the whole of his original pen drawings; and a set of the four folios of Shakespeare. The illuminated manuscripts include: two *Books of Hours*, painted by Hans Memling; two French *Books of Hours*, one of which was painted for King Charles VII, and several beautifully decorated Bibles and Chronicles. In the matter of bindings, there is a fine collection of examples of work by the great modern masters of the craft. There is also a very extensive collection of autographs and historical documents, including the greater part of the collection formed by the Rev. Dr. Thomas Raffles, of Liverpool, in the first half of the last century.

These are but a few items taken at random, and intended merely to indicate the character of the books which Mrs. Rylands gathered around her during the last twenty years of her life, not alone for her own pleasure, but with a view to the ultimate enrichment of the library on a side where it was but indifferently equipped.

These remarks, of necessity, are almost exclusively confined to Mrs. Rylands's relations to the library, which she looked upon with pardonable pride as her great achievement. But her munificence did not end there, nor with her gifts to numerous other public objects, in which she took a keen interest. The full extent of her benefactions will probably never be known. She was naturally reserved, and delighted to do good in secret, but those who take an active part in charitable work in Manchester could testify to her unfailing readiness to assist any good cause of which she approved. She did not simply give money out of her great wealth, she also gave care, thought, and attention to all that she was interested in.

Personally Mrs. Rylands was little known, but to those who did know her she was most kind and generous. She was a woman of very marked ability and of great determination. She did not like life in the eye of the world, and had absolutely no taste for society. Some of her friends were tempted, sometimes, to wish that a wider social circle might know and value her, but she preferred the home circle and a few friends, to the attractions of the larger world.

Those who had the privilege of assisting her in any of her numerous and absorbing interests, can testify to her wonderful business capacity and to her mastery of detail. She possessed truly and in a marked degree, "the genius of taking pains".

Of those who were associated with Mrs. Rylands in the foundation of the library three remain. Mr. Stephen J. Tennant, a trustee, and honorary treasurer of the library, Mr. William Carnelley, a trustee and vice-chairman of the council of the library, and the Rev. J. W. Kiddle, a trustee, and the honorary secretary, who was also for many years Mrs. Rylands's private secretary.

UNVEILING OF THE STATUE OF MRS. RYLANDS.

On the 12th of December, 1907, less than two months before the death of Mrs. Rylands, a statue of her was placed in the main hall of the library.

The governors and others concerned in the administration of the institution had long felt, and had often expressed the feeling, that the library was incomplete without some representation of a personal nature connecting it with the founder. They had the portrait of Lord Spencer, and the statue of Mr. Rylands, but nothing in the nature of a portrait of Mrs. Rylands. They were anxious to remedy this omission, and to this end representations were made to the founder with a view to obtain her consent and co-operation. After thinking the matter over, and foreseeing some difficulties in the way of getting a portrait painted, Mrs. Rylands asked to be allowed to carry out her own design. The governors gladly acquiesced, and Mrs. Rylands commissioned Mr. John Cassidy to execute a statue in marble as a companion to that of her husband by the same artist, which stands at the north end of the library.

On the 12th of December, Mr. Stephen J. Tennant, the brother of Mrs. Rylands, in the presence of a small company of governors and other leading representatives of Manchester, requested the Vice-Chancellor of the University, Dr. Alfred Hopkinson, K.C., as chairman of the council of governors, to unveil the statue which Mrs. Rylands had had executed for the purpose of presentation to the library, and to accept it as a gift from her.

The statue, which is slightly over life-size, is in Saravezze marble, and Mr. Cassidy is to be congratulated upon the success which has attended his efforts to produce an excellent likeness of Mrs. Rylands, and at the same time a dignified work of art. In a sense the statue puts the finishing touch to a splendid work. The photographic reproduction which accompanies the present number is taken from the artist's plaster model, from which the marble was carved.

LIBRARY NOTES.

In accordance with the usual practice, the following short abstract is printed, in the form of notes, of the report on the work of the library which was presented to the governors in the early part of the year.

Accessions to the Library.—The express design of the founder of the library had for its object the formation of collections of the best literature in the various departments of knowledge, which should not only excite and diffuse a love of learning, but should assist the original investigations and efforts of those who might devote themselves to the pursuit of some special branch of study. This design has been consistently followed by the governors, without any material change, since the day of its foundation. It has remained only to elaborate details, and to develop the collections along the lines that have been most fruitful of good results.

One of the outstanding features of the library, as is well known, is the collection of books printed before 1500, and it has been the steady aim of the governors gradually to build up this collection until it comprises specimens of every type known to have been employed by the printers of Europe during the fifteenth century. To this end upwards of a hundred volumes have been purchased during the year, several of which have been hitherto unnoticed by bibliographers.

The Bible collection also has been enriched by the addition of many rare and important editions of the Scriptures, in various languages.

The other departments of the library are being systematically built up in the same way. There are, it is needless to say, still many *lacunæ*, but these are gradually being diminished, with the result that the power of serving readers is constantly being increased.

Gifts to the Library.—The list of donors contains fifty-seven names. Again, unfortunately for the last time, it is necessary to report that the most important gift of the year was due to the generosity of the founder. It includes two manuscripts of Dante's *Divina Commedia*. The first was written by Bartolomeo Landi de Landis, a learned notary of Prato, and completed in the year 1416. Nothing is known of the transcriber save what is revealed in the manuscript itself. Having transcribed the poem, he seems to have delighted himself in translating Cicero, and in copying other classics. The manuscript is of great importance to Dante scholars, since it is one of the very few dated manuscripts of the poet, and apparently has never been studied by the modern editors. The second is a modern illuminated copy of the poem produced by Signor Razzolini of Florence, assisted by other artists, and completed in 1902.

It is a fine folio volume containing upwards of two hundred illuminations, illustrating passages from the various cantos of the poem.

The list of donors is as follows:—

"A Friend."
Lord Amherst of Hackney.
Sir George Armytage.
J. Baer, Esq.
Ch. Burrage, Esq.
The Rev. T. N. Carter.
The Rev. H. N. Dauncey.
Monsieur Léopold Delisle.
The Duke of Devonshire, K.G.
Professor Harold Dixon.
The Rev. G. E. Evans.
The Rev. Canon Fowler.
Trustees of Mrs. Gillespie.
V. Giesler, Esq.
Mrs. Harrison.
Miss O. Hertz.
J. H. Hessels, Esq.
Charles Hughes, Esq.
R. C. Jackson, Esq.
Miss Alice Johnson.
H. Larmuth, Esq.
Colonel Lunham.
The Rev. J. C. Macalpine.
E. R. McC. Dix, Esq.
Alexander Mackennal, Esq.
Edward Peacock, Esq.
Julian Peacock, Esq.
Edgar Prestage, Esq.
R. Rathburn, Esq.
Monsieur S. de Ricci.
The late Mrs. Rylands.
Major Selwyn.
Messrs. Stevens & Brown.
Archdeacon Stocks.
Charles W. Sutton, Esq.
Thomas Windsor, Esq.
Aberdeen University.
Atlanta University.
Manchester University.
Chicago University.
Clarke University.
Columbia University.
Upsala University.
St. Andrews University.
The Trustees of the British Museum.
The Library of Congress, Washington.
The Signet Library, Edinburgh.
The Liverpool Museums and Arts Committee.
The Patent Office Library.
The Whitworth Institute.
The Corporation of Leigh.
The Corporation of Lincoln.
The Minister of Education, Ontario.
The Congregational History Society.
The Swedenborg Society.
The Wesley Historical Society.
The Librarian.

The Governors of the library take this opportunity for renewing their thanks to the donors for their generous gifts. It is hardly necessary to say that they welcome such gifts.

The Work of the Library.—While it is the primary duty of a library to preserve its books and manuscripts, yet the importance of such an institution rests not upon the mere custodianship, nor upon the number of rare and important works assembled upon its shelves, but upon the use to which they are put. Judged by this standard the John Rylands Library may claim to have reached a satisfactory state of efficiency. In each of the seven preceding reports it was possible to record a steadily growing interest in the library. During the year under review this growth was greater than ever.

Public Lectures and Demonstrations.—The public interest in the library has been fostered in a variety of ways, with most encouraging results. The public evening lectures, of which eight were arranged during the Winter Session, were more successful than ever. On each occasion the hall was filled to overflowing, whilst on several occasions numbers of people were unable to gain admission.

The gratifying success that has attended this section of the library's activity is due entirely to the generous help ungrudgingly given by the following gentlemen: Bishop

Welldon, Professor R. S. Conway, Canon E. L. Hicks, Professor H. W. Hogg, the Rev. Dr. J. H. Moulton, and Professor A. S. Peake.

The list of lectures was as follows :—

11th September, 1907.—"THE NATURE AND BEGINNINGS OF RELIGION." By the Right Rev. Bishop J. G. C. Welldon, D.D., Dean of Manchester.

9th October, 1907.—"A SHEAF OF LETTERS FROM OLD EGYPT." By the Rev. J. Hope Moulton, M.A., D.Litt.

13th November, 1907.—"THE POWER OF POETRY IN HISTORY." By Professor R. S. Conway, Litt.D.

11th December, 1907.—"THE OLDEST CODE OF LAWS IN THE WORLD: THE CODE OF HAMMURABI." By Professor Hope W. Hogg, M.A., B.Litt.

15th January, 1908.—"THE PART PLAYED BY EXPERIENCE IN THE CREATION OF THE BIBLE." By Professor A. S. Peake, M.A., D.D.

12th February, 1908.—"MITHRAS-WORSHIP IN THE EARLY CHRISTIAN CENTURIES, ILLUSTRATED BY LOCAL AND OTHER MONUMENTS." By the Rev. Canon E. L. Hicks, M.A.

11th March, 1908.—"THE BEGINNINGS OF THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING IN ITALY." By the Librarian.

Another department of the library's activity, which has come to be regarded as part of the regular routine, takes the form of special demonstrations and lectures to students and craftsmen. Upwards of 1000 students and craftsmen have been received in this way, and have been assisted to a better knowledge of the possibilities of the library, and how it can serve them in their work and studies. The growing number of requests for these demonstrations may be taken as an indication of the value of the experiment, and also as a warrant for its continuance.

Exhibitions.—By means of exhibitions the public have been shown some of the literary and bibliographical treasures of the library. In this way the history of the English Bible, and the history of the art of printing, have been illustrated, to the evident delight of a large number of printers and students, many of whom came in organised parties. One of the immediate results of these exhibitions is to be seen in the number of casual visitors whose interest has ripened into the desire to become regular readers.

The present exhibition has been arranged in connection with the Church Congress, which opened its proceedings in Manchester on the 6th of October. It consists of a selection of illuminated manuscripts, principally biblical and religious, dating chiefly from the seventh to the sixteenth century. The interesting collection of jewelled book-covers, Limoges enamels, and ivories, to which some reference has already been made in an earlier page of the present number, is also included in the exhibit. A small descriptive catalogue has been prepared and printed, to which is prefixed an introduction, treating in a brief and general way of the character of the library's collection of manuscripts, followed by some notes on the characteristic features of the manuscripts of the middle ages, and a select list of works on palaeography which may be consulted in the John Rylands Library.

This exhibition will remain on view until the month of March, 1909, when it will be replaced by a display of the principal manuscripts and printed editions of the works of Dante, and of his commentators, with which the library is so well equipped.

Periodical Publications.—A complete list of the periodical publications which are regularly made available to readers in the periodical room will be found in the present number. The list shows the range of the library files, and it will be noticed that, with very few exceptions, there is a complete set of each publication from the commencement of its career.

ORDER OF CLASSIFICATION OF THE LIST OF ADDITIONS.

THEOLOGY.

Bible.
- (*a*) Texts and Versions.
  - Polyglotts.
  - Other languages alphabetically.
- Apocryphal Books.
- Harmonies.
- (*b*) Aids to the study of the Bible.
  - Introductions.
  - Hermeneutics: General.
    - Treatises upon Texts and Versions.
    - Language of Scripture [including Concordances and Lexicons].
    - Textual Criticism.
  - Authenticity, Canon, and Inspiration of Scripture.
  - Dictionaries of Scriptural topics.
  - Bible histories and biographies.
  - Scriptural history, archæology, topography, and other works illustrating the Bible.
- (*c*) Commentaries and other expository works. [Systematic commentaries precede other works.]

Liturgiology and Hymnology.
- (*a*) Ritual and customs of the Christian Church.
  - General treatises.
  - History.
  - Festivals.
  - Ecclesiology.
  - Christian archæology and symbolism.
- (*b*) Liturgies.
  - Collections.
  - Office books of Greek and other Eastern Churches.
  - Office books of the Latin Church.
  - Office books of particular Western churches (*i.e.* Ambrosian, Anglican, Gallican, Mozarabic, etc.).
  - Office books of the Reformed Episcopal churches. England, Scotland, America.
  - Office books of Non-Episcopal churches. Lutheran, Presbyterian.
- (*c*) Hymnology.
- (*d*) Church Music.

Councils of the Church.
- (*a*) General treatises, history, etc.
- (*b*) Collections.
- (*c*) General Councils.
- (*d*) National, Provincial, and Diocesan Councils.

Fathers of the Church, Apologists and Early Christian Writers [Collected Works].
- (*a*) Introductions.
- (*b*) Collections.
- (*c*) Individual Authors.

Later Theologians [Collected Works].
- (*a*) Introductions.
- (*b*) Collections.
- (*c*) Individual authors.

Dogmatic and Scholastic Theology.
- (*a*) Introductions and General.
- (*b*) Particular Treatises.
  - God.
  - The Trinity.
  - Jesus Christ.
    - Incarnation.
    - Death, Resurrection, and Ascension.
    - Atonement.
    - Second Advent.
    - Teaching.
  - Holy Spirit.
  - Miracles.
  - Virgin Mary.
  - Angels.
  - Devils.
  - Man.
    - The Soul.
    - Sin and Salvation.
    - Faith, Justification, and Sanctification.
    - Predestination and Free Will.
  - Future State.
  - Church: General.
    - Government.
    - Work and Institutions.
    - Sacraments and Ordinances.

Homiletics and Sermons.

Polemical Theology.

Creeds and Confessions of Faith.

Catechetical and Devotional Works.
- (*a*) Catechisms.
- (*b*) Devotional Works.
  - General.
  - Manuals of private devotion.
  - Prayer: nature, practice, etc.
  - Almsgiving and Fasting.
  - Religious Allegories.

Ascetical and Mystical Theology.

Christian Ethics.

Natural Theology. [Theism, Pantheism, Agnosticism, etc.].

Philosophy of Religion. [Comparative study of religion].

Judaism.

Non-Christian Religions.
- General treatises.
- Egypt.
- Phœnicia.
- Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldæa.
- Brahminism.

Non-Christian Religions—*continued*—
- Buddhism.
- Shintoism.
- Taoism.
- Confucianism.
- Mohammedanism.
- Zoroastrianism and Parseeism.
- Minor Oriental Religions.
- African, Polynesian and other ethnic religions.
- Greek and Roman Mythology.
- Celtic Mythology.
- Teutonic and Scandinavian Mythology.
- Other Minor Non-Christian Religions.

Religious History: General.
- Particular Periods.
  - (*a*) Pre-Reformation { Apostolic and Early: to A.D. 787. / Mediæval: A.D. 787-1517.
  - (*b*) Post-Reformation.
- Greek and other Eastern churches.
- Latin church.
- Reformed Episcopal churches.
- Religious History of particular countries and national churches.
  - General.
  - Particular districts and churches.
- Non-episcopal churches.
- Heresies and Schisms.
- Missions.
- Religious Orders.
- Lives of Saints and Martyrs.
- Ecclesiastical Biography.

Canon or Ecclesiastical Law.
- General and Papal.
- Anglican.
- Church and State in different countries.

PHILOSOPHY.

History, Introductions, Dictionaries, etc.
Systematic Philosophy.
Logic.
Æsthetics.
Ethics.
Psychology.

HISTORY.

General: Philosophy and Study, Dictionaries, etc.
Universal Histories.
Geography and Travels.
Manners and Customs, and Folk-Lore.
Ancient History: General.
- Early Empires of the East.
- Greece.
- Rome.

Modern History: General.
- Europe.
  - British Empire: General.
    - England and Wales.
    - Ireland.
    - Scotland.
    - Dependencies: Australia, Canada, India, South Africa, etc.
  - France.
  - Italy.
  - Spain and Portugal.
  - Holland and Belgium.
  - Austria-Hungary.
  - Switzerland.
  - German Empire.

Modern History: General—*continued*—
  - Scandinavian States: Denmark, Norway, Sweden, etc.
  - Eastern Europe: Russia, Poland, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Greece, Ottoman Empire.
- Asia: General.
  - Particular countries alphabetically.
- Africa: General.
  - North: Egypt, Abyssinia, Morocco, Algeria, etc.
  - Central.
  - South West.
  - Madagascar and Mauritius.
- America: General.
  - United States.
  - Central America.
  - South America.
- West Indies.
- Oceanic Archipelagoes.
- Polar Regions.

Genealogy: General.
- Orders of Chivalry and Nobility.
- Family History.
- Registers.

Heraldry.
Public Ceremonials.
Archæology: General.
- Countries.
- Inscriptions.
- Numismatics.
- Costume.
- Weapons and Armour.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

General: History, Theories, Dictionaries, etc.
Law.
Statistics, Population, etc.
Political Science: General.
- Government, Marriage, Socialism, etc.

Political Economy: General.
- Capital and Labour.
- Population, Poverty, etc.
- Dangerous Classes, Prisons, etc.
- Finance.
- Commerce.
- Land Ownership.

Administration and Associations.
Education: General.
- Primary and Public Schools.
- Secondary and Higher.
- University.
- Classes under Special Hindrances: Blind, Deaf, Dumb, etc.
- Home.

Disposal of the Dead.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

General.
Mathematics.
Astronomy.
Astrology.
Physics: Electricity, Magnetism, etc.
Chemistry.
Alchemy.
Geology.
Biology and Evolution.
Botany.
Zoology.
Anthropology and Ethnology.

USEFUL ARTS.

General: Dictionaries, etc.
Medicine.
Surgery.
Military Science.
Engineering.
Applications of Electricity.
Agriculture and Horticulture.
Domestic Economy.
Trades and Manufactures.
Recreations: Sports, Games of Skill, etc.

FINE ARTS.

History of Art: General.
  Dictionaries: Study, etc.
Architecture.
Sculpture.
Ceramics.
Painting.
Engraving.
Photography.
Caricature.
Decorative Art: Stained Glass, Metal Work, Furniture, etc.
Music.
Musical Instruments.
Bells.

PHILOLOGY.

General.
Origin and Formation of Language.
Comparative Philology, etc.
Etruscan, Umbrian, etc.
Greek.
Latin and Languages derived from Latin.
Teutonic Languages.
Anglo-Saxon and English.
Lowland Scotch.
Celtic and Basque.
Slavonic.
Other European Languages.
Asiatic and Indian Languages.
Polynesian Languages.
African Languages.
American Languages.
Gipsy Language.

LITERATURE—BELLES-LETTRES.

Introductions to Literature.
Polygraphs.
Rhetoric and Oratory.
Essayists.
Poetry in General, Treatises, etc.
Drama in General, Treatises, etc.
Fiction in General, Treatises, etc.
Fables, Epigrams.
Facetiæ, Ana, Quotations, etc.
Classical Literature: General.
  Greek.
  Latin.
Mediæval and Modern Latin Literature.
Oriental Literature.
English, including Anglo-Saxon.
German Literature.
Minor Teutonic Literatures, alphabetically.
Celtic Literature.
French and Provençal Literature.
Italian Literature.
Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

General.
Introduction to Study of Bibliography.
Library Economy.
Bibliographies: General and Particular.
Catalogues.
Palæography and Diplomatics.
Writing: Origin, History, Materials.
  Shorthand.
Printing: Origin, History, etc.
Book Illustration.
Book Rarities.
Bookbinding.
General Societies: Transactions.
General Encyclopædias.
General Periodicals, Magazines, etc.

SOME RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

THEOLOGY.

BIBLE: Texts and Versions: Polyglott. The newe testament both in Latine and Englyshe eche correspondente to the other after the vulgare texte, communely called S. Ieromes. Faythfullye translated by Iohan Hollybushe. Anno. M.CCCCC.XXXVIII. . . . *Prynted in Southwarke by Iames Nicolson*, 1538. 4to, ff. [6] + 342 + [2]. R 14153

*** The second quarto edition of Coverdale's diglott testament, with the cancel title, in black, bearing the name "Iohan Hollybushe" in place of "Myles Couerdale".

A full column contains 41 lines.

The Latin and English texts are in parallel columns, the former being printed in Roman type, and the latter in black letter.

The title is enclosed in a woodcut border.

In this copy the title-page is mounted, and leaves ✠2-4, containing the dedication, signed "Myles Coverdale," and the address "To the Reader," and leaf ✠6, containing the second half of the calendar, are in facsimile.

—— —— ספר כתבי הקדש תורה נביאים וכתובים עם העתקה ספרדית . . . [The Old Testament in Hebrew and Judæo-Spanish. Edited by W. G. Schauffler.] (*Vienna*, 1841.) 2 vols. 4to. R 12063

—— —— Psalmorum aliquot Davidis metaphrasis Græca Joannis Serrani et precationes ejusdem Græco-latinæ. Appendicis loco accessêre Henrici Stephani, atque Græcorum quorundam lyricorum, poëmata sacra. Edidit Franciscus Okely . . . *Londini*, 1770. 8vo, pp. xix + 251. R 12182

—— **Arabic.**—. . . Pentatevchvs Mosis Arabicè. [Edited by T. Erpenius.] *Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Typographia Erpeniana Linguarum Orientalium. Prostant apud Iohannem Maire.* 1622. 4to, pp. [6] + 458 + [2]. R13468

*** Wanting leaf (: :)2, containing the greater part of the dedication.

—— **Armenian.**—[The Bible in Armenian, with notes by John Zohrabian.] [With 2 plates.] [*Venice*], 1805. 4to, pp. 12 + 836 + 30. R 13441

—— **Chinese.**—[The New Testament in Chinese, Mandarin dialect.] [With maps.] [*Shanghai*, 1892.] 8vo. R 8125

BIBLE: Coptic.—Fragments sahidiques du Nouveau Testament. [Edited by L. Delaporte.] *Paris*, 1906. 8vo. R 12543

*** The text is lithographed.

—— **English.**—The holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testament, together with the Apocrypha at large, & illustrated with annotations . . . wherein all the obscure passages are elucidated . . . by . . . Ostervald. . . . Translated [from the French] at the desire of . . . the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. [With plates.] *Manchester*, 1797-99. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. R 13500

—— —— Cromwell's Soldier's Bible: being a reprint, in facsimile, of "The souldier's pocket Bible," compiled by Edmund Calamy, and issued for the use of the Commonwealth army in 1643. With a bibliographical introduction [by W. Begley]; and a preface by . . . Viscount Wolseley. . . . *London*, 1895 [1894]. 8vo, pp. 5 + 16. R 12820

*** The evidence for the ascription of this work to Calamy is insufficient.

—— —— The modern reader's Bible. The books of the Bible with three books of the Apocrypha presented in modern literary form. Edited, with introductions and notes, by Richard G. Moulton. . . . *New York, London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiv + 1733. R 14291

—— —— The Whole Booke Of Psalmes: Collected into English meter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others. *London: printed for the Companie of Stationers*, 1618. 32mo, ff. [1] + 171 [error for 173] + [18]. R 13499

*** There is an error in the foliation 158, 159 being repeated.

—— —— The Psalmes of King David. Translated by King Iames. [Completed by William Alexander, 1st Earl of Stirling.] [With the prose version in the margin.] [With frontispiece.] *London: printed by Thomas Harper*, 1637. 8vo, pp. 381 [error for 361]. R 13630

*** The title is engraved.

There is an error in the pagination, p. 178, etc., following p. 57.

BIBLE: English.—A new version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the tunes used in churches. By N. Tate and N. Brady. *London*, 1696. 12mo, pp. 316. R 13708

—— —— The Psalms of David. With illustrations by John Franklin, engraved by W. J. Linton. *London*, 1862. 4to, pp. vii + 235. R 14110

*** Printed on vellum.

—— —— ☞ The newe Testament of our Sauiour Iesu Christe. Faythfully translated out of the Greke [by W. Tindale]. ¶ Wyth the Notes and expositions of the darke places therein. [Portrait of Edward VI. "ætatis suæ xv" beneath title.] [With illustrations.] ([*Colophon :*] *Imprynted at London by Rycharde Iugge, dwellynge in Paules churche yarde at the signe of the byble*), [1552?] 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 7833

*** Black letter.

—— —— The Newe Testament Of Ovr Lord Iesvs Christ, Translated Ovt Of Greeke [into Latin] By Theo. Beza, and Englished by L. T. [i.e. L. Tomson]. *London : imprinted by the deputies of Christopher Barker*, 1587. 16mo, ff. [256]. R 13707

—— —— The Newe Testament Of Ovr Lord Iesvs Christ, Translated Ovt Of Greeke [into Latin] By Theo. Beza, and Englished by L. T. [i.e. L. Tomson]. *London : imprinted by the deputies of Christopher Barker*, 1589. 16mo, ff. [254]. R 13288

*** In this copy H 7-8 are wanting.

—— —— The New Testament Of Iesvs Christ, Faithfvlly Translated Into English, Ovt Of the authentical Latin, diligently conferred vvith the Greeke, and other Editions in diuers languages. With Annotations, And Other Helpes, for the better vnderstanding of the text, and specially for the discouerie of Corrvptions in diuers late translations: & for cleering Controversies in Religion of these dayes. In The English College Of Rhemes. *Printed At Antwerp by Iames Selderflach*, 1621. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. R 14140

—— —— The gospel according to Saint Matthew. [With plates by A. Bida.] *London*, 1874. Fol., pp. 79. R 13467

—— —— The gospel according to Saint Mark. [With plates by A. Bida.] *London*, 1875. Fol., pp. 40. R 13467

—— —— The gospel according to Saint Luke. [With plates by A. Bida.] *London*, 1877. Fol., pp. 70. R 13467

BIBLE: English.—The gospel according to Saint John. [With plates by A. Bida.] *London*, 1873. Fol., pp. 63. R 13467

—— **Ethiopic.** — Biblia Veteris Testamenti Aethiopica, in quinque tomos distributa. Ad librorum manuscriptorum fidem edidit et apparatu critico instruxit . . . Augustus Dillmann. . . . [With a prefatory note to tom. 5 by T. and E. Dillmann.] [With portrait.] *Lipsiae*, tom. 5 *Berolini*, 1853-94. 3 vols. 4to. R 8223

*** No more published.

1. Octateuchus Aethiopicus.—1853.
2. Libri Regum, Paralipomenon, Esdrae, Esther. 2 pts.—1861-71.
5. Libri Apocryphi : Baruch. Epistola Jeremiae. Tobith. Judith. Ecclesiasticus. Sapientia. Esdrae Apocalypsis. Esdrae Graecus.—1894.

—— **French.**—La Sainte Bible selon la Vulgate; traduction nouvelle [by J. J. Bourassé and P. D. Janvier, with notes], avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. ["Ornamentation du texte" by H. Giacomelli.] *Tours*, 1866. 2 vols. Fol. R 13442

—— **Greek.**—Librorum Veteris Testamenti canonicorum pars prior Graece Pauli de Lagarde studio et sumptibus edita. *Gottingae*, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo. R 5537

—— —— ☙ Novvm Testamentvm. Per D. Erasmvm Roterodamum nouissimè recognitum. Cui prẹter Elenchum capitum Euangeliorum accesserunt: & disticha quædam memorialia in totum nouum instrumentum, ad cuiuslibet capitis initium, ordine alphabetico. ¶ Additis picturis totius noui testamenti . . . ¶ Recens Elenchus librorum totius noui testamenti, per Cornelium Grapheum. Vænеunt Antuerpiæ sub intersignio Rubri Castri. [*Colophon :*] ¶ *Antverpiæ, Typis Guilielmi Montani.* Anno. 1540. 12mo, ff. 318 [error for 342] + [12]. R 11915

*** The title is intersected and parts of it are surrounded by woodcut ornaments.

—— —— The New Testament in the original Greek. The text revised by Brooke Foss Westcott . . . and Fenton John Anthony Hort. . . . *London*, 1896-98. 2 vols. 8vo. R 6766

Text. [Fourth impression]—1898.
Introduction, appendix. [Third impression.] —1896.

—— —— Euangelium secundum Iohannem cum variae lectionis delectu. Edidit Fridericus Blass. *Lipsiae*, 1902. 8vo, pp. lxiv + 111. R 12035

BIBLE: Hebrew.—
עשרים וארבעה ספרי הקדש מדויקים היטב על פי המסורה ועל פי דפוסים ראשונים, עם חלופים והגהות מן כתבי יד עתיקים ותרגומים ישנים מאת דוד גינצבורג . . .

(Introduction to the Massoretico-critical edition of the Hebrew Bible. By Christian D. Ginsburg . . .) [With facsimiles and folding tables.] *London*, 1894-97. 2 vols. 8vo.
R 5463

*** The first volume contains two parts.

—— **Latin.**—Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra, Sive, Libri Canonici Priscæ Iudæorum Ecclesiæ à Deo traditi, Latini recens ex Hebræo facti, brevibusque Scholiis illustrati ab Immanuele Tremellio & Francisco Junio. Accesserunt Libri Qui Vulgo dicuntur Apocryphi, Latinè redditi, & notis quibusdam aucti à Francisco Junio. Multo omnes quàm antè emendatiùs editi & aucti locis innumeris: quibus etiam adjunximus Novi Testamenti libros ex sermone Syro ab eodem Tremellio, & ex Græco à Theodoro Beza in Latinum versos, notisque itidem illustratos. Secunda Cura Francisci Junii. *Londini: excudebant G. B.* [*i.e. G. Bishop*] *R. N.* [*i.e. R. Newbery*] *& R. B.* [*i.e. R. Barker*], 1592-93. 6 pts. in 1 vol. Fol.
R 13477

—— —— Paraphrasis Poetica Psalmorvm Davidis. Auctore Artvro Ionstono, Scoto. Accesserunt ejusdem Cantica Evangelica, Symbolvm Apostolicvm, Oratio Dominica, Decalogvs. *Aberdoniæ: imprimebat Edwardus Rabanus*, anno 1637. 8vo, ff. [98.]
R 13248

*** Title within woodcut border.

—— —— Tomvs Primvs Paraphraseon D. Erasmi Roterodami, in nouum Testamentum, uidelicet in quatuor Euangelia, & Acta apostolorum, quarum bona pars nūc recens nata est, omnes ab ipso autore oscitanter recognitæ. (Tomvs Secvndvs Continens Paraphrasim D. Erasmi Roterodami In omneis epistolas apostolicas, summa cura denuo ab ipso autore recognitam, emendatamq; . . .) [Printer's device beneath titles.] *Basileæ: in officina Io. Frobenij.* An. M.D.XXIIII—([*Colophon:*] M.D.XXXII.)
R 14142

*** There are separate title pages to :—

Matthew	1524,
Mark	1524,
Luke	1526,
John	1524,
Acts	1524,
Epistles	1532.

BIBLE: Latin.—Old-Latin Biblical texts . . . *Oxford*, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.*
R 5607

5. The four gospels from the codex Corbeiensis, ff or ff_2 being the first complete edition of the MS. now numbered Lat. 17225 in the National Library at Paris, together with fragments of the catholic epistles, of the Acts and of the Apocalypse, from the Fleury palimpsest, h, now numbered Lat. 6400 G in the same library and for the first time completely edited with the aid of the printed text of Berger—'Le palimpseste de Fleury,' by E. S. Buchanan. . . . With three facsimiles.

—— **Romaunt.**—The Romaunt version of the Gospel according to St. John, from MSS. preserved in Trinity College, Dublin, and in the Bibliothèque du Roi, Paris. With an introductory history of the version of the New Testament anciently in use among the old Waldenses, and remarks on the texts of the Dublin, Paris, Grenoble, Zurich, and Lyons MSS. of that version by William Stephen Gilly. . . . [With facsimiles.] *London*, 1848. 8vo, pp. xvi + cv + 116.
R 10721

—— **Apocrypha.**—The book of wisdom. Translated from the Coptic version published by . . . Lagarde in "Aegyptiaca" pp. 65-106. [*London?* n.d.] Fol., ff. 38.
R 12073

*** Reproduced by a graph ; on one side of the leaf.

—— **Apocryphal Books.** — Das Buch der Jubiläen, oder die Kleine Genesis. Unter Beifügung des revidirten Textes der in der Ambrosiana aufgefundenen lateinschen Fragmente, sowie einer von . . . August Dillmann aus zwei äthiopischen Handschriften gefertigten lateinischen Überträgung. Erläutert, untersucht, und mit Unterstützung der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen herausgegeben von Hermann Rönsch. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8vo, pp. vi + 553.
R 8784

—— —— Acta apostolorum apocrypha. Post Constantinum Tischendorf denuo ediderunt Ricardus Adelbertus Lipsius et Maximilianus Bonnet. *Lipsiae*, 1891-1903. 8vo.
R 12026

1. Acta Petri : Acta Pauli : Acta Petri et Pauli : Acta Pauli et Theclae : Acta Thaddaei : Edidit R. A. Lipsius.—1891.
2 i. Passio Andreae : ex Actis Andreae : Martyria Andreae : Acta Andreae et Matthiae : Acta Petri et Andreae : Passio Bartholomaei : Acta Joannis : Martyrium Matthaei. Edidit M. Bonnet.—1898.
2 ii. Acta Philippi et Acta Thomae. Accedunt acta Barnabae. Edidit M. Bonnet.—1903.

BIBLE: Aids to the Study of the Bible: Introductions.—Theological translation library. *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13694

23. Introduction to the canonical books of the Old Testament. By C. Cornill . . . Translated by G. H. Box. . . .

—— —— The gospel history and its transmission. By F. Crawford Burkitt. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1906. 8vo, pp. viii+359. R 13508

—— ——Die chronologische Reihenfolge in welcher die Briefe des Neuen Testaments verfasst sind. . . . Von Wilhelm Brückner. . . . [Teylers Godgeleerd Genootschap. Nieuwe Serie. Deel 12.] *Haarlem*, 1890. 8vo, pp. xxv+306. R 8278

—— —— Introduction to the New Testament. By F. Godet. . . . Translated from the French by William Affleck. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5464

1. The epistles of St. Paul. [Second impression.]
2. The collection of the four gospels, and the gospel of St. Matthew.

—— —— New Testament studies. 1. Luke the physician: the author of the third gospel and the Acts of the Apostles. By Adolf Harnack. . . . Translated by . . . J. R. Wilkinson. . . . Edited by . . . W. D. Morrison. . . . [Crown Theological Library. 19.] *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14064

—— —— The problem of the Pentateuch; an examination of the results of the higher criticism. By Randolph H. Mackim. . . . With a foreword by the Dean of Canterbury [*i.e.*, H. Wace.] [Three lectures on the Reinecker Foundation delivered at the Virginia Theological Seminary, December, 1905.] *New York*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xvii+136. R 13113

—— —— Outlines for the study of biblical history and literature. By Frank Knight Sanders . . . and Henry Thatcher Fowler. . . . With maps and charts. [Historical Series for Bible Students. 9.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiv+233. R 13480

BIBLE: Hermeneutics: General.—Études bibliques par Alfred Loisy. Troisième édition, revue et augmentée. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 97-335. R 10400

[i. La critique biblique.—ii. L'histoire du dogme de l'inspiration.—iii. La question biblique et l'inspiration des écritures.—iv. Les onze premiers chapitres de la Genèse.—v. Opinions catholiques sur l'origine du pentateuque. —vi. L'espérance messianique d'après E. Renan.--vii. L'évangile selon Saint Jean.]

BIBLE: Hermeneutics: Treatises on Texts and Versions. The Bible and its transmission. Being an historical and bibliographical view of the Hebrew and Greek texts, and the Greek, Latin, and other versions of the Bible, both MS. and printed, prior to the Reformation. By Walter Arthur Copinger. . . . With facsimiles. *London*, 1897. 4to, pp. vii+340. R 5009

*** 222 copies printed. This is one of two copies printed on Japanese vellum.

—— —— Der Römerbrief. Eine exegetische Studie. Von . . . Paul Feine. . . . *Göttingen*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 159. R 9727

—— —— Old Bibles: an account of the early versions of the English Bible. By J. R. Dore. Second edition. With the preface to the version of 1611 added. . . . [With facsimiles.] [*London*], 1888. 8vo, pp. xvi+395. R 5292

—— —— The Bible as English literature. By J. H. Gardiner. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xi+402. R 13479

—— —— History of the Bassandyne Bible, the first printed in Scotland. With notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. By William T. Dobson. . . . With facsimiles and . . . illustrations. *Edinburgh and London*, 1887. 8vo, pp. 232. R 5291

—— —— Die Wittenberger Bibelrevisionskommissionen von 1531 bis 1541 und ihr Ertrag für die deutsche Lutherbibel. Inaugural-Dissertation, welche . . . am 19. Dezember 1905 . . . verteidigen wird Otto Reichert. . . . *Liegnitz*, 1905. 8vo, pp. ii+49. R 12498

—— —— Kurzgefasste Geschichte der lutherischen Bibelübersetzung bis zur Gegenwart mit Berücksichtigung der vorlutherischen deutschen Bibel und der in der reformirten Schweiz gebrauchten deutschen Bibeln. Eine Denk- und Dankschrift zur vierhundertjährigen Jubelfeier der Geburt Luthers. Von . . . Wilibald Grimm. . . . *Jena*, 1884. 8vo, pp. viii+86. R 10883

—— —— Philology of the gospels. By Friedrich Blass. . . . *London*, 1898. 8vo, pp. viii + 249. R 13085

—— —— Guilielmi Gesenii . . . thesaurus philologicus criticus linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaeae Veteris Testamenti. . . . Editio altera secundum radices digesta priore Germanica longe auctior et emendatior. (Tomus tertius . . . quem post Gesenii decessum perfecit Aemilius Roediger. . . . Indices. Addenda et emendanda). *Lipsiae*, 1829-58. 3 vols. in 1. 4to. R 5511

BIBLE: Hermeneutics.—A Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament with an appendix containing the Biblical Aramaic. Based on the lexicon of W. Gesenius as translated by Edward Robinson. . . . Edited with constant reference to the Thesaurus of Gesenius as completed by E. Rödiger, and with authorized use of the latest German editions of Gesenius' Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament, by Francis Brown . . . with the co-operation of S. R. Driver . . . and C. A. Briggs. . . . *Oxford*, [1893-]1906. 4to, pp. xix+1127. R 5466

—— —— Veteris Testamenti concordantiae Hebraicae atque Chaldaicae. . . . Summa cura collegit et concinnavit Solomon Mandelkern. . . . *Lipsiae*, 1896. Fol., pp. xiv+1532. R 5526

*** There is also a Hebrew title-page.

—— —— A concordance to the septuagint and the other Greek versions of the Old Testament, including the apocryphal books. By . . . Edwin Hatch . . . and Henry A. Redpath . . . assisted by other scholars. (Supplement. By H. A. Redpath.) *Oxford*, [1892-]1897-1906. 3 vols. 4to. R 5459

—— —— A Briefe Concordance, Or Table To The Bible Of The Last Translation. Serving for the more easie finding out of the most usefull places therein contained. Collected and Alphabetically digested by John Downame. . . . Allowed . . . to bee printed, and bound with the Bible in all Volumes. . . . *London: Printed by the Assignes of C. Cotton*, 1633. 8vo, pp. [96]. R 10901

—— —— A Complete Concordance To The Bible Of The Last Translation. By helpe whereof any passage of holy Scripture may bee readily turned unto. The whole reviewed, corrected, and much enlarged by Clement Cotton. And again reuieued and corrected by H. T. . . . [With introductory letters by D. Featley and W. Gouge.] [*London?*], 1635. 4to, pp. [858]. R 11858

—— —— Porta Sion. Lexikon zum lateinischen Psalter (psalterium Gallicanum) unter genauer Vergleichung der Septuaginta und des hebräischen Textes. Mit einer Einleitung über die hebr.-griech.-latein. Psalmen und dem Anhang, Der apokryphe Psalter Salomons. Von Jakob Ecker. . . . *Trier*, 1903. 8vo, pp. viii+1935. R 10141

—— —— **Textual Criticism.**—The Papal Commission and the Pentateuch. By . . . Charles A. Briggs . . . and Baron Friedrich von Hügel. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. iv+64. R 13701

BIBLE: Hermeneutics: Textual Criticism.—The traditional text of the holy gospels, vindicated and established. By . . . John William Burgon . . . Dean of Chichester. Arranged, completed and edited by Edward Miller. . . . *London*, 1896. 8vo, pp. xx+317. R 13310

—— —— The causes of the corruption of the traditional text of the holy gospels. Being the sequel to The traditional text of the holy gospels. By . . . John William Burgon, Dean of Chichester. Arranged, completed and edited by Edward Miller. . . . *London*, 1896. 8vo, pp. xiv+290. R 13311

—— —— Founders of Old Testament criticism: biographical, descriptive, and critical studies. By T. K. Cheyne. *London*, 1893. 8vo, pp. ix + 372. R 5664

—— —— The higher criticism. Three papers by S. R. Driver . . . and A. F. Kirkpatrick. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. x + 72. R 12136

[1. The claims of criticism upon the clergy and laity. By A. F. Kirkpatrick. . . .
2. The Old Testament in the light of to-day. By S. R. Driver. . . .
3. The permanent religious value of the Old Testament. By S. R. Driver. . . .]

—— —— Old Testament problems: critical studies in the Psalms and Isaiah. By James William Thirtle. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. viii + 336. R 14180

—— —— The Old Testament in the New: a contribution to Biblical criticism and interpretation. The quotations from the Old Testament in the New, classified according to their agreement with, or variation from the original, the various readings and versions of the passages added; and critical notes subjoined. By David McCalman Turpie. . . . *London*, 1868. 8vo, pp. xxxi + 279. R 12562

—— **Authenticity, Canon, and Inspiration of Scripture.**—Canon and text of the New Testament. By Caspar René Gregory. [International Theological Library.] *Edinburgh*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vii + 540. R 14247

—— —— What is the Bible? An inquiry into the origin and nature of the Old and New Testaments in the light of modern Biblical study. By George T. Ladd. . . . *New York*, 1888. 8vo, pp. xiv + 497. R 5684

—— —— Geschichte des neutestamentlichen Kanons. Von . . . Johannes Leipoldt. . . . *Leipzig*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13856

1. Die Entstehung.

BIBLE: Dictionaries of Scriptural Topics.—A dictionary of Christ and the gospels. Edited by James Hastings . . . with the assistance of John A. Selbie . . . and, in the reading of the proofs, of John C. Lambert. . . . *Edinburgh,* 1906-08. 2 vols. 4to. R 13159

—— —— The topical Bible: a digest of the Holy Scriptures, more than twenty thousand topics and sub-topics and . . . one hundred thousand references to the Bible. [With maps.] *London,* [1897]. 8vo, pp. 1615. R 12438

—— **Bible Histories.**—The Way To True Happinesse, Leading To The Gate Of Knowledge. Or, An entrance to Faith, without which it is impossible to please God. By Questions and Answers, opening briefly the meaning of every severall Booke and Chapter of the Bible, from the beginning of Genesis to the end of the Revelation. Now newly corrected and augmented. *London: printed by Robert Young,* 1633. 8vo, pp. 86. R 10901

—— **Scriptural History, Archæology, etc.**—Die Hebräer: Kanaan im Zeitalter der hebräischen Wanderung und hebräischer Staatengründungen. Von Wilhelm Erbt. *Leipzig,* 1906. 8vo, pp. iv + 235. R 12545

—— —— Bible side-lights from the mound of Gezer: a record of excavation and discovery in Palestine. By R. A. Stewart Macalister. . . . With illustrations. . . . Second edition. *London,* 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 231. R 13690

—— —— Tent and testament: a camping tour in Palestine: with some notes on Scripture sites. By Herbert Rix. . . . [With plates.] *London,* 1907. 8vo, pp. xiii + 312. R 13695

—— —— Scientific confirmations of Old Testament history. By G. Frederick Wright. . . . Illustrated. *London,* 1907. 8vo, pp. xv + 434. R 14267

BIBLE: Commentaries: Whole Bible.—Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft. *Giessen,* 1896-1905. 8vo. *In progress.* R 5341

1. Die Datierung der Psalmen Salomos. (Übersetzung der Psalmen ins Hebräische mit Noten.) Ein Beitrag zur jüdischen Geschichte. Von . . . W. Frankenberg. —1896.
2. The composition and historical value of Ezra-Nehemiah. By . . . C. C. Torrey. . . . —1896.
3. Altisraelitische Kultstätten. Von . . . A. Freiherrn von Gall. . . .—1898.
4. Untersuchungen zum Buch Amos. Von . . . M. Löhr. . . .—1901.
5. Eine jakobitische Einleitung in den Psalter, in Verbindung mit zwei Homilien aus dem grossen Psalmenkommentar des Daniel von Ṣalaḥ . . . herausgegeben, übersetzt und bearbeitet von . . . G. Diettrich. . . .—1901.
6. Išô'dâdh's Stellung in der Auslegungsgeschichte des Alten Testamentes an seinen Commentaren zu Hosea, Joel, Jona, Sacharja 9-14 und einigen angehängten Psalmen. Veranschaulicht von . . . G. Diettrich. . . . —1902.
7. Der Aufbau der Amosreden. Von . . . E. Baumann. . . .—1903.
8. Ein Apparatus criticus zur Pešitto zum Propheten Jesaia. Von . . . G. Diettrich. . . .—1905.

BIBLE: Commentaries: Whole Bible.—The Century Bible. General editor: . . . Walter F. Adeney. . . . [With maps.] *Edinburgh,* 1906-07. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10092

Deuteronomy and Joshua: Introductions, revised version with notes. . . . Edited by H. W. Robinson. . . .—1907.

Chronicles: Introduction, revised version with notes. . . . Edited by . . . W. R. Harvey-Jellie. . . .—1906.

Ezekiel: Introduction, revised version with notes. . . . By W. F. Lofthouse. . . .—1907.

—— —— Cursus Scripturæ Sacræ, auctoribus R. Cornely, I. Knabenbauer, Fr. de Hummelauer, aliisque Soc. Iesu presbyteris. . . . *Parisiis,* 1907, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 7235

Commentarius in duos libros Machabæorum. Auctore J. Knabenbauer. . . .—1907.

Lexicon Biblicum. Editore M. Hagen. . . . Volumen secundum D-L. . . .—1907.

—— —— Expositions of Holy Scripture. (By Alexander Maclaren.) *London,* 1907-08. 3 vols. 8vo. R 10999

The Book of Psalms, i. to xlix. (li. to cxlv.). 2 vols.—1908.

The Acts of the Apostles, chapters i to xii. —1907.

—— —— Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments. Herausgegeben von . . . Wilhelm Bousset . . . und . . . Hermann Gunkel. *Göttingen,* 1903, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 9734

1. Zum religionsgeschichtlichen Verständnis des Neuen Testaments. Von . . . H. Gunkeel. . . .—1903.
2. "Im Namen Jesu." Eine sprach-u. religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung zum Neuen Testament, speziell zur altchristlichen Taufe. Von W. Heitmüller. . . .—1903.

3. Die Offenbarung des Johannes. Ein Beitrag zur Literatur- und Religionsgeschichte. Von J. Weiss. . . .—1904.
4. Indische Einflüsse auf evangelische Erzählungen. Von . . . G. A. van den Bergh van Eysinga. . . . Mit einem Nachwort von . . . E. Kuhn. . . .—1904.
5. Sabbat und Woche im Alten Testament. Eine Untersuchung von . . . J. Meinhold. . . .—1905.
6. Der Ursprung der israelitisch-jüdischen Eschatologie. Von . . . H. Gressmann. . . .—1905.
7. Die Lade Jahves. Eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Von M. Dibelius. . . . —1906.
8. Das literarische Rätsel des Hebräerbriefes. Mit einem Anhang über den literarischen Charakter des Barnabasbriefes. Von . . . W. Wrede. . . .—1906.
9. Jona. Eine Untersuchung zur vergleichenden Religionsgeschichte. . . . Von H. Schmidt. . . .—1907.

BIBLE: Commentaries: Whole Bible.—The international critical commentary on the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament. Under the editorship of S. R. Driver . . . A. Plummer . . . and . . . C. A. Briggs. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1899-1907. 8vo. *In progress.* R 3506

. . . The books of Samuel. By H. P. Smith. . . .—1899.

. . . The gospel according to S. Matthew. By W. C. Allen. . . .—1907.

—— —— Westminster commentaries. Edited by Walter Lock. . . . *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13852

The book of the prophet Ezekiel. With introduction and notes by H. A. Redpath. . . . —[1907.]

—— —— The prayers of the Bible. By John Edgar McFadyen. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xi + 338. R 13145

—— —— A sermon on the duty to parents. By a layman. [A collection of Scriptural texts bearing on the subject.] *Chelmsford*, [N.D.] 16mo, pp. 12. R 12684

*** The only copy printed on yellow paper.

—— **Old Testament.**—Exegetisches Handbuch zu den Propheten des alten Bundes. Von Franz Delitzsch . . . und Carl Paul Caspari. . . . [With a German translation of the text.] *Leipzig*, 1842-43. 2 vols. 8vo.

Der Prophet Obadja. Ausgelegt von C. P. Caspari. . . .—1842. R 7869

Der Prophet Habakuk. Ausgelegt von F. Delitzsch. . . .—1843. R 12096

BIBLE: Old Testament.—The student's Old Testament. [Translated and edited by C. F. Kent.] *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. R 10912

Israel's laws and legal precedents. . . .—1907.

—— —— Jesus und das Alte Testament: ein zweites ernstes Wort an die evangelischen Christen. Von Johannes Meinhold. . . . *Freiburg i. B. und Leipzig*, 1896. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 143. R 12428

—— —— Handkommentar zum Alten Testament . . . Herausgegeben von . . . W. Nowack. . . . *Göttingen*, 1901. 8vo. *In progress.* R 2689

Abt. 1, Bd. 2. Exodus - Leviticus - Numeri. Übersetzt und erklärt von . . . B. Baentsch. . . .—[1900-]1903.

Abt. 1, Bd. 6, ii. Esra, Nehemia, und Esther. Übersetzt und erklärt von . . . C. Siegfried. . . .—1901.

Abt. 3, Bd. 2, i. Das Buch Jeremia. Übersetzt und erklärt von . . . F. Giesebrecht . . . Zweite völlig umgearbeitete Auflage. . . .—1907.

—— —— The Hebrew prophet. By Loring W. Batten. . . . *London*, [1905]. 8vo, pp. x + 351. R 13908

—— —— Traditions and beliefs of ancient Israel. By T. K. Cheyne. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xx + 591. R 13910

—— —— Die Poesie und die poetischen Bücher des Alten Testaments. Sechs Vorträge von E. Kautzsch. . . . *Tübingen und Leipzig*, 1902. 8vo, pp. vii + 109. R 9294

—— —— The divine library of the Old Testament: its origin, preservation, inspiration and permanent value. Five lectures, by A. F. Kirkpatrick. . . . [New impression.] *London*, 1896. 8vo, pp. xviii + 155. R 5673

—— —— Prophet und Seher im alten Israel. Von Richard Kraetzschmar. . . . [Sammlung Gemeinverständlicher Vorträge und Schriften aus dem Gebiet der Theologie und Religionsgeschichte. 23.] *Tübingen und Leipzig*, 1901. 8vo, pp. v + 32. R 7972

—— —— Semitica. Von Paul de Lagarde. . . . Aus dem dreiundzwanzigsten (fünfundzwanzigsten) bande der abhandlungen der königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. *Göttingen*, 1878-79. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. R 10943

1. [Kritische anmerkungen zum buche Isaias. —Erklärung chaldäischer wörter.]—1878.
2. [Die pariser blätter des codex sarravianus.] —1879.

BIBLE: Old Testament.—Das vorexilische Buch der Urgeschichte Israels und seine Erweiterungen. Ein Beitrag zur Pentateuch-Kritik. Von Aug. Kayser. . . . *Strassburg*, 1874. 8vo, pp. vi+198. R 7776

—— **Genesis.**—The early traditions of Genesis. By Alexander R. Gordon. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii+348. R 14290

—— **Exodus.**—Das Bundesbuch und die religionsgeschichtliche Entwicklung Israels. Erster Teil: Inhalt und Plan des Bundesbuches. Habilitationsschrift der hochwürdigen theologischen Fakultät der vereinigten Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg eingereicht von . . . J. W. Rothstein. . . . *Halle*, 1888. 8vo, pp. 76. R 13302

—— **Deuteronomy.**—Der Segen Moses. Deuteronomium C. xxxiii. Erklärt von Karl Heinrich Graf. . . . [With a translation.] *Leipzig*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 83. R 7656

—— —— Das Lied Moses. Deut. 32, 1-43. Erklärt von Adolf Hermann Heinrich Kamphausen. . . . *Leipzig*, 1862. 8vo, pp. xii+329. R 7685

—— **Samuel.**—Notes on the Hebrew text of the books of Samuel. With an introduction on Hebrew palæography and the ancient versions, and facsimiles of inscriptions. By . . . S. R. Driver. . . . *Oxford*, 1890. 8vo, pp. xcvi+296. R 5660

—— **Job.**—The book of Job. Translated direct from the Hebrew text into English by Ferrar Fenton . . . assisted by Henrik Borgström. . . . Rendered into the same metre as the original Hebrew, word by word, and line by line. *London*, [1898]. 8vo, pp. 47. R 11718

—— **Psalms.**—¶ Beatissimi Gregorij pape totius ecclesie luminis preclarissimi: in septē psalmos penitētiales explanatio admodum vtilis: cum tabula materiarum. [Printer's device beneath title.] [With woodcut of Gregory I.] [*Colophon:*] In Sole aureo Parisius vicoq; Sorbonico Opera Vdalrici gering ꝛc Mgr̄i Berchtoldi rēbolt socio4. Anno. Mcccccviij Die ꝛo. xx. Marcij. *Paris*, 1508. 4to, ff. xlvj+[2]. R 12134

—— —— ¶ Beatissimi Gregorij pape totiꝰ ecclesie luminis p̄clarissimi: In septē psalmos penitentiales. Explanatio admodū vtilis; cum tabula materiarum. [Printer's device beneath title.] . . . [With woodcut of Gregory I.] [*Colophon:*] ¶ Explanatio diui Gregorij In septem psalmos penitētiales finē habet Parisius In Sole Aureo vici sancti Iacobi Per magistrū Bertholdū Rembolt. Anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo. Die vero. xviij. Iunij. *Paris*, 1512. 4to, ff. xlvj+[2]. R 10896

*** Gothic letter.
The title is enclosed in a woodcut border.

BIBLE: Psalms.—Über das betende Ich in den Psalmen. Ein Beitrag zur Erklärung des Psalters von . . . Felix Coblenz. . . . *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1897. 8vo, pp. iv+191. R 12090

—— —— The psalms in human life. By Rowland E. Prothero. . . . [New impression.] *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xi+415. R 13827

—— **Proverbs.**—Observationes in Proverborium Salomonis versionem Alexandrinam. Scripsit Jo. Gottlob Jaeger. . . . *Meldorpi et Lipsiae*, 1788. 8vo, pp. 228. R 12099

—— **Ecclesiastes.**—Der Masorahtext des Koheleth kritisch untersucht von Sebastian Euringer. . . . (Zusammenstellung aller Citate aus Koheleth in den rabbinischen Schriften bis zum 7. Jahrhundert n. Chr.) *Leipzig*, 1890. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 8297

—— —— De libri Coheleth versione Alexandrina. Dissertatio inauguralis quam . . . in universitate Christiana Albertina Kiliensi ad summos in philosophia honores rite capessendos una cum thesibus die xv mensis Augusti anni MDCCCLXXXXII. . . . publice defendet Ericus Klostermann. . . . *Kiel*, 1892. 8vo, pp. 68. R 12089

—— **Song of Songs.**—Angelici doctoris divi Thomæ Aquinatis in Canticum canticorum commentaria. Accedit vita . . . a . . . Jacobo Echardo. . . . Editio prima Neapolitana . . . [With the text.] [With a frontispiece.] *Neapoli*, 1780. 8vo, pp. liv+173 [error for 273]. R 12355

—— **Prophets.**—Die nachexilischen Propheten. Erklärt von . . . August Köhler. . . . *Erlangen*, 1860-65. 4 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 8302

1. Die Weissagungen Haggai's.—1860.
2. Der Weissagungen Sacharjas, erste Hälfte. Cap. 1-8.—1861.
3. Der Weissagungen Sacharjas, zweite Hälfte. Cap. 9-14.—1863.
4. Die Weissagungen Maleachi's.—1865.

—— —— Die Theologie der Propheten als Grundlage für die innere Entwicklungsgeschichte der israelitischen Religion. Dargestellt von . . . Bernh. Duhm. . . . *Bonn*, 1875. 8vo, pp. vii+324. R 5510

—— —— The doctrine of the prophets. The Warburtonian Lectures for 1886-1890. By A. F. Kirkpatrick. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1897. 8vo, pp. xix+544. R 5674

BIBLE: Isaiah.—Der Knecht Jahves des Deuterojesaia. Von . . . Friedrich Giesebrecht. . . . *Königsberg i Pr.*, 1902. 8vo, pp. 208. R 9060

—— —— Ueber die in Jes. C. 56-66 vorausgesetzten zeitgeschichtlichen Verhältnisse. Von Hugo Gressmann. . . . *Göttingen*, 1898. 8vo, pp. 36. R 8639

—— —— Das Zukunftsbild des Jesaia. Akademische Antrittsvorlesung in erweiterer Form herausgegeben. Von Hermann Guthe. . . . *Leipzig*, 1885. 8vo, pp. 49. R 8675

—— —— Die Zukunftserwartung des Jesaia. Untersucht von . . . H. Hackmann. . . . *Göttingen*, 1893. 8vo, pp. iv+174. R 7243

—— —— Die Ebed-Jahwe-Lieder im II Teil des Jesaia exegetisch-kritisch und biblisch-theologisch untersucht. Von . . . L. Laue. *Wittenberg*, 1898. 8vo, pp. 74. R 12097

—— —— Historische Erklärung des zweiten Theils des Jesaia, Capitel 40 bis Capitel 66, nach den Ergebnissen aus den babylonischen Keilinschriften. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Bedeutung des "Knecht Gottes". Von . . . Julius Ley. *Marburg*, 1898. 8vo, pp. xii+160. R 8676

—— **Jeremiah.**—Jeremia's profetieën tegen de volkeren. Cap. xxv, xlvi-xlix. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van Doctor in de Godgeleerdheid aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Gronigen, op gezag van . . . W. L. van Helten . . . tegen de bedenkingen der faculteit in het openbaar te verdedigen op Woensdag 4 Juli 1894 . . . door L. H. K. Bleeker. . . . *Gronigen*, 1894. 8vo, pp. 222. R 8292

—— —— Das Buch Jeremia. Erklärt von . . . Carl Heinrich Cornill. . . . [With a German translation of the text. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8vo, pp. lii + 535. R 12542

—— —— Jeremia und seine Zeit. Die Geschichte der letzten fünfzig Jahre des vorexilischen Juda. Von Wilhelm Erbt. Beigegeben ist der Untersuchung des Jeremiabuches, eine Übersetzung der ursprünglichen Stücke und die Umschrift der Profetensprüche mit Bezeichnung des Rythmus. *Göttingen*, 1902. 8vo, pp. viii + 299. R 9519

—— **Hosea.**—The structure of the text of the book of Hosea. By William Rainey Harper. . . . [With the text in Hebrew and English.] *Chicago*, 1905. 4to, pp. 51. R 12598

—— **Joel.**—Der einheitliche Charakter der Prophetie Joels und die künstlerische Gliederung ihrer Theile. Von . . . H. Graetz. [With a notice by Z. Frankel.] [Jahresbericht des Jüdisch-theologischen Seminars "Fraenkel'scher Stiftung".] *Breslau*, 1873. 8vo, pp. 35 + xi. R 12094

BIBLE: Amos.—De godspraken van Amos. Vertaald en verklaard door . . . J. H. Gunning. . . . *Leiden*, 1885. 8vo, pp. xi + 200. R 12095

—— **Obadiah.**—Vaticinium Obadjae secundum textum Hebraicum et Chaldaicum Jonathæ interpretationem ratione habita translationis Alexandrinae comparatum et illustratum. Commentatio critico-exegetica quam scripsit Woldemarus Seydel. . . . Dissertatio inauguralis. (Translatio Latina.—Appendix. Interpretationis Chaldaicae textus, qualis a Buxtorfio exhibetur.) *Lipsiae*, 1869. 8vo, pp. 64. R 7869.2

—— **Micah.**—De profetie van Micha. Academisch proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van Doktor in de Godgeleerdheid aan de Universiteit van Amsterdam. Op gezag van . . . G. A. van Hamel . . . voor de faculteit der godgeleerdheid te verdedigen op Woensdag den 13den Mei, 1891 . . . in het universiteits-gebouw door Hendrik Jan Elhorst. . . . [The Hebrew text with a Dutch translation, commentary, etc.] *Arnheim*, 1891. 8vo, pp. x + 173. R 12083

—— **New Testament.**—Diatessarica. (By Edwin A. Abbott.) *London*, 1905-07. 4 vols. 8vo.

5. Johannine vocabulary: a comparison of the words of the Fourth gospel with those of the three. . . .—1905. R 13086
6. Johannine grammar. . . .—1906. R 12508
7. Notes on New Testament criticism. . . . (Part i. Notes to Silanus the Christian.)—1907.

Indices to Diatessarica [vols. 1-7; by Miss Abbott]. With a specimen of research [on the waters of Marah]. . . .—1907.

—— —— New light on the New Testament from records of the Græco-Roman period. By Adolf Deissmann. . . . Translated from the author's MS. by Lionel R. M. Strachan. . . . [With a plate.] *Edinburgh*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi + 128. R 14161

—— —— Notes on the translation of the New Testament, being the Otium Norvicense, pars tertia. By . . . Frederick Field. . . . Reprinted with additions by the author. [Edited with preface by A. M. Knight.] *Cambridge*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xvii + 267. R 5427

BIBLE: New Testament. The Old Testament in the New. The Warburtonian Lectures for 1903-1907. By . . . Edgar C. S. Gibson . . . Bishop of Gloucester. *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xi + 193. R 14170

—— —— Beiträge zur Einleitung in das Neue Testament. Von Adolf Harnack. *Leipzig*, 1908. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12667

3. Die Apostelgeschichte.—1908.

—— —— The apologetic of the New Testament. By E. F. Scott . . . [Crown Theological Library. 22.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vii + 258. R 14283

—— —— The literature of the New Testament. *Edinburgh*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 13845

The fourth gospel: its purpose and theology. By E. F. Scott. . . .—1906.

—— **Gospels.**—The human element in the Gospels: a commentary on the synoptic narrative. By George Salmon. . . . Edited by Newport J. D. White. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 550. R 13618

—— **Matthew.**—¶ An Exposicion vpon the v.vi.vii. chapters of Mathew, which thre chapters are ye keye ꝯ the dore of the scripture, and the restoring agayne of Moyses lawe, corrupte by the Scrybes ꝯ pharisees. And the Expositiō is the restoring agayne of Christes lawe corrupte by the Papistes. . . . Compyled by Wyllyam Tindal. Newly set forth and corrected accordinge to his first copye. ([*Colophon:*] *Imprynted at London at the signe of the Hyll, at the west dore of Paules. By Wyllyam Hill.*) [c. 1550.] 8vo, ff. c + [4]. R 13622

*** Black letter.

—— **Mark.**—The life of Christ according to St. Mark. By W. H. Bennett. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi + 295. R 14266

—— —— Rich. Ad. Hoffmann. . . . Das Marcusevangelium und seine Quellen. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Urmarcusfrage. *Königsberg i Pr.*, 1904. 8vo, pp. ix + 644. R 10807

—— **Luke.**—Die Quellen des Lukasevangeliums. Von . . . Bernhard Weiss. *Stuttgart und Berlin*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 296. R 13860

—— **John.**—Commentaire sur l'évangile de Saint Jean. Par F. Godet. . . . Quatrième édition, revue par l'auteur. . . . [With portrait.] [Edited by G. Godet.] *Neuchâtel*, and *Paris*, [1902, *etc.*] 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9125

BIBLE: John.—Das Evangelium der Wahrheit. Neue Lösung der Johanneischen Frage. Von Johannes Kreyenbühl. . . . *Berlin*, 1900-05. 2 vols. 8vo. R 7618

—— **Acts of the Apostles.**—Über die beiden Recensionen der Geschichte der Prisca und des Aquila in Act 18, 1-27. Von Adolf Harnack. [Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 1900. I. Sonderabdruck.] [*Berlin*, 1900.] 8vo, pp. 12. R 6544

*** The title is taken from the wrapper.

—— **Epistles.**—The gospel according to Saint Paul. By William Porcher Du Bose. . . . *New York*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vii + 303. R 13838

—— —— Zum Evangelium des Paulus und des Petrus. Altes und Neues. Von Carl Holsten. . . . *Rostock*, 1868. 8vo, pp. x + 447. R 5517

—— —— The epistle of St. Jude and the Second epistle of St. Peter: Greek text, with introduction, notes and comments by Joseph B. Mayor. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + ccii + 239. R 13686

—— **Corinthians.**—Der zweite Korinthierbrief des Apostels Paulus. Geschichtliche und literarkritische Untersuchungen. Von . . . A. Halmel. . . . *Halle a. d. S.*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 135. R 11767

—— —— The second and third epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. With some proofs of their independence and mutual relation. By James Houghton Kennedy. . . . *London*, 1900. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 202. R 6359

—— **Galatians.**—The date of St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians. By Douglass Round. . . . *Cambridge*, 1906. 8vo, pp. vi + 72. R 13832

—— **Colossians.**—A Commentary Vpon The Epistle of Saint Paule written to the Colossians. Preached By Thomas Cartwright, and now Published for the further vse of the Church of God. . . . *London: printed by Nicholas Okes, and are to be sold by George Norton*, 1612. 4to, pp. 248. R 11854

—— **Timothy.**—Probabilia betreffend den Text des ersten Timotheusbriefes. Von Paul Ewald. . . . Sonderabdruck aus der Festschrift der Universität Erlangen zur Feier des achtzigsten Geburtstages . . . des Prinzregenten Luitpold von Bayern. *Erlangen und Leipzig*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 38. R 7973

*** The title is taken from the wrapper.

BIBLE: Hebrews.—Verfasser und Adresse des Briefes an die Hebräer: eine Studie zur neutestamentlichen Einleitung. Von . . . Bartholomäus Heigl. *Freiburg im Breisgau,* 1905. 8vo, pp. 268. R 12549

—— **Apocryphal Books.**—The Holy Bible according to the authorised version, A.D. 1611. With an explanatory and critical commentary and a revision of the translation, by clergy of the Anglican Church. Apocrypha. Edited by Henry Wace. . . . [The Speaker's Commentary.] *London,* 1888. 2 vols. 8vo. R 2951

—— —— The gospel of Barnabas. Edited and translated from the Italian MS. in the Imperial Library at Vienna, by Lonsdale and Laura Ragg. With a facsimile. *Oxford,* 1907. 8vo, pp. lxxvi + 500. R 14174

LITURGIOLOGY: Ritual and Customs of the Christian Church.—Did the Apostles use a liturgy? By . . . Richard Eubank. . . . *Manchester,* [1904]. 8vo, pp. 32. R 10308

—— —— The liturgy and ritual of the ante-Nicene church. By F. E. Warren. . . . [Side-lights of Church History.] *London,* 1897. 8vo, pp. xvi + 343. R 14065

—— **Christian Archæology and Symbolism.**—Iconographie chrétienne. Histoire de Dieu. Par . . . Didron . . . [With illustrations.] [Collection de Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France.] *Paris,* 1843. 4to, pp. 624. R 8308

—— —— Church plate of the city of Chester. By T. Stanley Ball. Illustrated. *London, Manchester,* 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 158. R 14964

—— **Liturgies: Collections.**—Codex liturgicus ecclesiæ universæ in xv libros distributus in quo continentur libri rituales, missales, pontificales, officia, dypticha &c. ecclesiarum occidentis & orientis . . . nunc primum prodit. Joseph Aloysius Assemanus ad mss. codd. Vaticanos aliosque castigavit, recensuit, Latine vertit, præfationibus commentariis, & variantibus lectionibus illustravit. *Romæ,* 1749-66. 13 vols. 4to. R 12427

—— —— Henry Bradshaw Society founded in . . . 1890 for the editing of rare liturgical texts. [With facsimiles.] *London,* 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6097

31. The Stowe missal, MS. D. II. 3. in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. Edited by G. F. Warner. . . .—1906. *In progress.*

33. Missale Romanum Mediolani, 1474. Vol. II. A collation with other editions printed before 1570, by R. Lippe . . . Indices by H. A. Wilson. . . .—1907.

LITURGIOLOGY: Liturgies: Eastern Churches.—Μηνολόγιον τῶν εὐαγγελίων ἑορταστικόν sive kalendarium ecclesiae Constantinopolitanae CIↃ. annorum vetustate insigne primitus e bibliotheca Romana Albanorum in lucem editum et veterum monumentorum comparatione diurnisque commentariis illustratum. Cura Steph. Antonii Morcelli. Accedunt quatuor evangeliorum lectiones in codice variantes. *Romae,* 1788. 2 vols. 4to. R 9576

—— —— Die nestorianische Taufliturgie ins Deutsche übersetzt und unter Verwertung der neusten handschriftlichen Funde historisch-kritisch erforscht von . . . G. Diettrich. . . . *Giessen,* 1903. 8vo, pp. xxxi + 103. R 9717

—— **Liturgies: Latin Rite.**—The Gelasian sacramentary. Liber sacramentorum Romanae ecclesiae. Edited with introduction, critical notes and appendix, by H. A. Wilson. . . . With . . . facsimiles. *Oxford,* 1894. 8vo, pp. lxxviii + 400. R 14070

—— —— The missal of St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury. With excerpts from the antiphonary and lectionary of the same monastery. Edited, with an introductory monograph, from a manuscript in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by Martin Rule. . . . *Cambridge,* 1896. 8vo, pp. clxxxiv + 174. R 5969

—— —— Incipit diurnale et cōmune sanctoꝝ cum suis ps. scd'm rubricam et chorum Herbipo. [*Colophon:*] ¶ Presens diurnale per honestū virū Iacobū de pfortzen ciuem Basilieñ. impressorie artis magistrū: Anno salutꝭ. M.ccccc.iij. kaleñ. Iulij: feliciter est cōsūmatum. (Incipit accessus altaris scd'm Guilhelmum in rationali.) [*Basel*], 1503. 8vo, ff. [271]. R 8139

*** The first leaf of the first quire is wanting, and the title is taken from the caption on A1.
Gothic letter.

[*Colophon:*] ☙ Explicit Manuale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis tam in cantu ꝓ in litera diligentissime recognitum: et nusꝓ ante hac elimatius impressum. In quo ea que seruat ecclesiasticus ri [*Rouen? or London?* c. 1554.] 4to, ff. clxvij + [1]. R 14155

*** Printed in red and black.
32 long lines to the full page, with headlines.
With Latin musical notation on a staff of 4 red lines: 8 staves to the full page.
This copy wants ff. 1-8, 26, 31, and 99, and the lower third of the last leaf, containing the end of the colophon.

LITURGIOLOGY: Liturgies: Latin Rite.—¶ Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis nunc recens typis elegantioribus exaratum, historijs nouis, varijs ac proprijs insignitum: et a mendis quam plurimis (quibus passim scatebat) omni diligentia nuper emendatum. [Royal arms beneath title.] [With woodcut of the crucifixion.] *Londini:* [*John Day*], 1557. Fol. ff. [10]+244 [error for 241]+[1]. R 13853

*** Black letter.

—— —— Manuale Lincopense, breviarium Scarense, manuale Aboense. Katholische Ritualbücher Schwedens und Finnlands im Mittelalter. Mit Einleitung und Erläuterungen herausgegben von Joseph Freisen. . . . [With facsimiles.] *Paderborn*, 1904. 8vo, pp. lxxiii+260. R 10942

—— —— Thirty-two miniatures from the book of hours of Joan II., Queen of Navarre. A manuscript of the fourteenth century. . . . Presented to the members of the Roxburghe Club by Henry Yates Thompson. *London*, 1899. 2 vols. 4to. R 4716

1. Description. [With plates.]
2. Illustrations.

—— **Reformed Episcopal Churches: Church of England.**—The forme and maner of makyng and consecratyng of Archebishoppes, Bishoppes, Priestes and Deacons. MD.xlix. [*London.*] [*Colophon:*] *Richardvs Grafton excudebat, mense martij*, 1549. 4to, ff. [40]. R 13709

*** Title within woodcut border.
Black letter.

—— —— ¶ The booke of Common praier noted + ✠ 1550. [Subscribed John Merbecke.] [*London.*] ([*Colophon:*] *Imprinted By Richard Grafton Printer To The Kinges Maiestie*, 1550.) 4to, ff. [68]. R 8025

*** Title within woodcut border, containing Grafton's device in the lower portion.
Black letter.

—— —— Liber precum publicarum, seu ministerij Ecclesiasticæ administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorumq; rituum & cærimoniarum in Ecclesia Anglicana. (Liber Psalmorum Dauidis. . . .) ([*Colophon:*] Excusum Londini apud Reginaldum Wolfium . . . 1572.) *Londini*, 1571-72. 16mo, 2 pts. in 1 vol. R 13220

*** The title to the Psalter bears the date 1571. Title within woodcut border.

—— —— Fragmenta liturgica. Documents illustrative of the liturgy of the Church of England: exhibiting the several emendations of it, and substitutions for it, that have been proposed from time to time, and partially adopted, whether at home or abroad. Edited by . . . Peter Hall. . . . *Bath*, 1848. 7 vols. 16mo. R 6328

1. The Puritan prayer-book. [The New book of Scotland, 1644.—Communion-office of King Edward VI., 1717.—Bishop Rattray's liturgy of Jerusalem, 1744.]
2. Stephens's primitive liturgies. [Scougal's Aberdeen service, N.D.—Deacon's litany and prayers, 1797.]
3. Whiston's primitive liturgy.
4. Henley's liturgy of the oratory.
5. Nonjurors and Scottish Offices. [Bishop Skinner's Aberdeen prayers, 1795.—Ditto's forms of prayer and thanksgiving, 1812.]
6. Deacon's devotions.
7. Dunkirk prayer-book.

LITURGIOLOGY: Reformed Episcopal Churches: Church of England.—Reliquiae liturgicae. Documents connected with the liturgy of the Church of England, exhibiting the substitutes that have been successively proposed for it at home, and the alterations that have been made in the adaptation of it to other churches. Edited by . . . Peter Hall. . . . *Bath*, 1847. 5 vols. 16mo. R 6328

1. The Middleburgh prayer-book.
2. The Scottish prayer-book.
3. The parliamentary directory.
4. The Savoy liturgy.
5. The American prayer-book.

—— —— The cavalier soldier's vade-mecum. Reproduced in facsimile, from the unique copy discovered by Edward Almack. . . . who has added an introduction and various notes. (Certain prayers fitted to severall occasions. And are to be used in His Majesties armies . . . 1648.) [With plates.] *London*, 1900. 8vo, pp. 28+27. R 13289

—— —— The book of common prayer reformed [by T. Lindsey] according to the plan of . . . Samuel Clarke. Together with the psalter, or psalms of David. *London*, 1774. 8vo, pp. vii+97. R 12695

—— —— The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the sacraments and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Reformed Episcopal Church in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . Together with the Psalter. . . . *London*, [N.D.] 32mo, pp. 286. R 13942

—— **Non-Episcopal Churches.**—The book of public prayers and services for the use of the people called Methodists. As adopted by the conference of 1882. *London*, [1901]. 8vo, pp. 324. R 13900

LITURGIOLOGY: Catholic Apostolic Church.—The liturgy and other divine offices of the church. (The book of Psalms, pointed in accordance with the twelve ancient tones.) *London*, 1900. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 13943

—— **Hymnology.**—A dictionary of hymnology; setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations. Edited by John Julian. . . . Revised edition, with new supplement. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xviii + 1768 R 14322

—— —— The English hymnal with tunes. [Edited by W. J. Birkbeck and others, and musically by R. Vaughan Williams.] *Oxford*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 967. R 12819

COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH.—Sacrorum conciliorum nova et amplissima collectio cujus Joannes Dominicus Mansi et post ipsius mortem Florentinus et Venetianus editores . . . priores triginta unum tomos ediderunt nunc autem continuata . . . (tom. 38-39 curantibus Ioanne Baptista Martin . . . et . . . Ludovico Petit . . .) *Parisiis*, 1901-07. 10 vols. Fol. *In progress.* R 525

Introductio seu apparatus ad sacrosancta concilia. . . —1903.

Supplementum ad tomum XVII(-XVIII), quo Capitulariorum regum Francorum, a Baluzio editum, volumen I(-II) continetur.—1902.

Supplementum ad tomum XXXI, quo concilium Florentinum terminatur.—1901.

Tomus XXXII. Ab anno MCDXXXVIII. ad annum MDIL.—1902.

Tomus XXXIII. Ab anno MDXLV. ad annum MDLXV.—1902.

Tomus XXXIV. Ab anno MDLVX. [*sic*] ad annum MDCCXXVII.—1902.

Tomus XXXV. In quo continentur reliqui textus ab anno MCDXIV. ad annum MDCCXXIV. pertinentes.—1902.

Tomus XXXVIII. 1736-1789.—1907.

Tomus XXXIX. 1790-1845.—1907.

*** The introduction and tom. 17 bis, 18 bis, 31B—35 are reprinted by the anastatic process in an edition of 250 copies.

—— R. P. Henri Quentin. . . . Jean-Dominique Mansi et les grandes collections-conciliaires: étude d'histoire littéraire. Suivie d'une correspondance inédite de Baluze avec le cardinal Casanate, et de lettres de Pierre Morin, Hardouin, Lupus, Mabillon et Montfaucon. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo, pp. 272. R 12552

—— Concilium Tridentinum. Diariorum, actorum, epistularum, tractatuum nova collectio. Edidit Societas Goerresiana promovendis inter Germanos catholicos litterarum studiis. *Friburgi Brisgoviae*, 1901-04. 2 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 8231

Tomus primus: Diariorum pars prima. (H. Severoli commentarius. A Massarelli diariaI-IV. Collegit, edidit, illustravit S. Merkle. . . .)—1901.

Tomus quartus: Actorum pars prima. (Monumenta concilium praecedentia, trium priorum sessionum acta. Collegit, edidit, illustravit S. Ehses.)—1904.

COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH: Geschichte des vatikanischen Konzils von seiner ersten Ankündigung bis zu seiner Vertagung. Nach den authentischen Dokumenten dargestellt von Theodor Granderath . . . herausgegeben von Konrad Kirch. . . . *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 9831

3. Vom Schlusse der dritten öffentlichen Sitzung bis zur Vertagung des Konzils. Die Aufnahme der Konzilsentscheidungen. Die päpstliche Unfehlbarkeit.

—— Briefe und Erklärungen von I. von Döllinger über die vaticanischen Decrete. 1869-1887. [Edited by F. H. Reusch.] *München*, 1890. 8vo, pp. viii + 163. R 10361

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH.—Cambridge patristic texts. General editor—A. J. Mason. . . . *Cambridge*, 1903-06. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6369

The catechetical oration of Gregory of Nyssa. Edited by J. H. Srawley. . . .—1903.

Διονυσίου λείψανα. The letters and other remains of Dionysius of Alexandria. Edited by C. L. Feltoe. . . .—1904.

Περὶ ἱερωσύνης. De sacerdotio, of St. John Chrysostom. Edited by J. A. Nairn. . . . —1906.

—— Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum. Editum consilio et impensis Academiae Litterarum Caesareae Vindobonensis. *Vindobonae*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8704

47. Quinti Septimi Florentis Tertulliani opera ex recensione Ae. Kroymann. Pars iii. *In progress.*

—— Die griechischen christlichen Schriftsteller der ersten drei Jahrhunderte. Herausgegeben von der Kirchenväter-Commission der Königl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. . . . *Leipzig*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 4939

15. Clemens Alexandrinus. Zweiter Band. . . . Buch i-vi. Herausgegeben . . . von O. Stählin. . . .

16. Hegemonius. Acta Archelai. Herausgegeben . . . von C. H. Beeson.—1906.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH: Supplemfntum [sic] corporis Ignatiani a Giulielmo Curetono editi publici juris factum a . . . Georgio Mœsinger. . . . [Containing fragments in Syriac, Arabic and Latin.] *Œniponti*, 1872. 8vo, pp. 32 + 14. R 10049

—— Die lateinischen übersezungen des Ignatius. Herausgegeben von Paul de Lagarde. [From the Historisch-philologische Classe der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, 29. [*Goettingen*, 1882.] 4to, pp. viii + 156. R 8305

*** The title is taken from the caption.

—— Die Glaubwürdigkeit des irenäischen Zeugnisses über die Abfassung des vierten kanonischen Evangeliums. Aufs neue untersucht von . . . F. S. Gutjahr. . . . Festschrift der K. K. Karl-Franzens-Universität in Graz aus Anlasz der Jahresfeier am 15 November 1903. *Graz*, 1904. 8vo, pp. vi + 198. R 11795

—— Amphilochius von Ikonium in seinem Verhältnis zu den grossen Kappadoziern. Dargestellt von . . . Karl Holl. . . . *Tübingen und Leipzig*, 1904. 8vo, pp. vii + 266. R 10832

—— St. Avgvstine, Of The Citie Of God: With The Learned Comments Of Io. Lod. Vives. Englished by J. H. [*i.e.* J. Healey.] [*London*]: *printed by George Eld*, 1610. Fol. pp. [18] + 921 + [9]. R 12579

—— Sermo beati Augustini episcopi sup orōnem dominicam. Expositio eiusdem super Simbolum. Alia expositio sup Simbolū. Sermo beati Augustini episcopi de ebrietate cauenda. [*Nuremberg*: *Koberger*, c. 1500.] 8vo, ff. [7] + [1 blank]. R 12534

***Koberger type no. 20.
Title in red.
Not in Hain, Panzer, Pellechet, or Proctor.

—— The Hulsean Lectures. 1885. S. Austin and his place in the history of Christian thought. By W. Cunningham. . . . *London*, 1886. 8vo, pp. xiii + 283. R 5972

LATER THEOLOGIANS.—Io. Georgii Walchii bibliotheca theologica selecta litterariis adnotationibus instructa. *Iena*, 1757-65. 4 vols. 8vo. R 14223

—— Doctoris seraphici S. Bonaventurae S.R.E. episcopi, cardinalis, opera omnia . . . edita studio et cura pp. collegii a S. Bonaventura . . . *ad claras Aquas* (*Quaracchi*), 1882-1902. 11 vols. Fol. R 9277

1-4. Commentaria in quatuor libros sententiarum magistri Petri Lombardi.—1882-89.
5. Opuscula varia theologica.—1891.
6. Commentarii in sacram scripturam.—1893.
7. Commentarius in evangelium S. Lucae.—1895.
8. Opuscula varia ad theologiam mysticam et res ordinis fratrum minorum spectantia.—1898.
9. Sermones de tempore, de sanctis, de B. Virgine Maria et de diversis.—1901.
10. Complementum.—1902.

Indices in tomos i-iv operum omnium . . . S. Bonaventurae. . . .—1901.

LATER THEOLOGIANS: Seraphici doctoris scī Bonauenture de balneo regio: eṗi albanensis. sacroscē romane ecclesie Cardinalis ex ordine minorū assūpti: paruoꝶ opusculorū. ✠ Pars prima. . . . (Egregium opus subtilitate ꝛ deuoto exercitio precellens paruorum opusculorum Doctoris Seraphici Sancti Bonauenture. Secunda pars.) [*Colophon*:] ¶ Secunda pars opusculoꝶ seraphici doctoris sancti Bonauenture . . . magna cuꝫ diligētia reuisa ꝛ castigata: ac impensis dñi Luce Antonij de giunta florentini: per magistrum Iacobum de Leuco. In florentissima Venetiarum vrbe sub annis dñi. M.cccccliij. die. 2°. mēsis Maij: studiosissime impressa feliciter explicit. *Venice*, 1504. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. R 9611

—— [*Begin.*, *vol.* 1, *sig.* A1 *recto*:] Inuētariū eorū que in ope- | ribus Gersonis cōtinentur | *Vol.* 1, *sig.* A1 *verso*:] [Woodcut.] [*Vol.* 1, *sig.* A2 *recto*, *col.* 1:] Inuentariū prom | ptum eorū que in operibus et libris Iohā- | nis de gerson Christiani doctoris / vel tra- | ctantur / vel tanguntur. | [*Vol.* 1, *sig.* G8 *verso*, *col.* 2, *line* 45:] Zelus nō ꝑm scientiam multos etrarefacit. | 16 A/ 8 ꝛ / 22 E/ 55 N Finit. | [*Vol.* 1, *sig.* a1 *recto*:] Prima pars operū | Iohannis Gerson | [*Colophon*, *vol.* 1, *sig.* ll. 7, *verso*:] Prima ꝑs opeꝶ mgr̄i Ioh°is de gerson / sa | craꝶ lr̄aꝶ doctoris resolutissimi / xp̄ianissi- | miqꝫ / ꝓplectes tractat° / fidē ac ptātez eccīa | sticā ꝓcernētēs / finit felicit°. āno dñice na/ | tiuitatis. Mcccclxxxviij. Mensis vero se- | ptembris ydus quarto. |

[*Begin.*, *vol.* 2, *sig.* A1 *recto*:] Secunda Pars operū Iohannis | de Gerson doctoris christianissimi | [*Colophon*, *vol.* 2, *sig.* SS 5 *verso*:] Secūda pars ope | rum domini Iohannis Gerson / doctoris | christianissimi: continens precipue opu- | scula ad mores accōmodata. Explicit feli | citer. Anno nostre salutis. Mcccclxxxviij | Nonas vero Iulii mensis quinto. |

[*Begin.*, *vol.* 3, *sig.* aa1 *recto*:] Tertia pars opeꝶ Iohannis de | Gerson doctoris christianissimi. | [*Colophon*, *vol.* 3, *sig.* af 7 *verso*:] Finiunt opera can | cellarij parisiēsis doctoris christianissimi | magistri Iohānis de gerson. que

vt frugē | lectori vberrimā ferant / emendatissima li- | ma castigata fuere. Anno domī. M.cccc. | lxxxviij. Idus vero mensis Septembris | octauo. |
[*Strassburg: I. Prüss*], 1488. 3 vols. Fol.

*** Gothic letter.
Without foliation or catchwords but with signatures.

LATER THEOLOGIANS. — Divi Thomæ Aquinatis summæ contra gentiles libri quatuor . . . Textu . . . scholiis . . . Godefridi a Fontibus . . . illustrato. Cura et studio P. A. Uccellii . . . Sed iterum . . . recognoscente . . . J.-P. Migne. . . . *Lutetiae Parisiorum*, 1858. 4to, pp. 16, col. 1208. R 9829

—— D. Martin Luthers Werke. Kritische Gesamtausgabe. *Weimar*, 1906-07. 6 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 7541

[10, Abt. 2. Edited by O. Brenner, O. Clemen, F. Cohrs, K. Drescher, A. Götze, G. Koffmane and G. Schaaffs.]—1907.

[17, Abt. 1. Edited by K. Drescher, G. Buchwald, G. Koffmane, J. Luther and O. Brenner.]—1907.

[32. Edited by P. Pietsch, G. Buchwald, G. Koffmane, and O. Brenner.]—1906.

[33. Edited by G. Buchwald, K. Drescher and G. Koffmane.]—1907.

Die Deutsche Bibel.

1. Vorstücke: Luthers eigenhändige Niederschriften der Übersetzung; Altes Testament: Buch der Richter - Hohes Lied. [Edited by P. Pietsch and E. Thiele.]—1906.

—— Wyclif Society: [Publications.] *London*, 1905-07. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 1591

John Wyclif's De veritate Sacrae Scripturae. Now first edited from the manuscripts, with critical and historical notes, by R. Buddensieg. . . . [With a facsimile.] 3 vols. *In progress.*

—— Rich. Baxter's admonition to . . . William Eyre of Salisbury, concerning his miscarriages in a book [*i.e.* Vindiciae justificationis gratuitae: justification without conditions] lately written for the justification of infidels, against . . . Benj. Woodbridge . . . James Cranford and the author. . . . *London*, 1654. 4to, pp. [14] + 40 + [6]. R 13674

—— Bellarminus junior enervatus: or the insufficiency of . . . R. Baxters answer to . . . Owens twelve arguments about divine worship detected. Wherein is given an exact parallel between the distinctions and answers Bellarmine and other Papists use against Protestants about worship, and . . . Baxters distinctions and answers to . . . Owens arguments. . . . [*London ?*], 1684. 4to, pp. [10] + 31. R 13682

LATER THEOLOGIANS.—Church concord: containing, i. A disswasive from unnecessary division and separation, and the real concord of the moderate Independents with the Presbyterians, instanced in ten seeming differences. ii. The terms necessary for concord among all true churches and Christians. The first part written in 1655. The second part 1667 . . . To second a late agreement of the London Protestant Nonconformists: and a former treatise called The true and only terms of church concord. By Richard Baxter. . . . *London*, 1691. 4to, pp. [16] + 76. R 13668

—— The divine life: in three treatises. The first, of the knowledge of God. The second, of walking with God. The third, of coversing with God in solitude. By Richard Baxter. *London*, 1664. 3 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 11843

—— The English Nonconformity, as under King Charles II. and King James II., truly stated and argued. . . . By Richard Baxter. . . . The second edition, corrected and amended. *London*, 1690. 4to, pp. [16] + 304 [error for 300]. R 13681

—— Gildas Salvianus: The reformed pastor: showing the nature of the pastoral work. especially in private instruction and catechizing. With an open confession of our too open sins. Prepared for a day of humiliation kept at Worcester, Decemb. 4, 1655, by the ministers of that county, who subscribed the agreement for catechizing and personal instruction, at their entrance upon that work. By . . . Richard Baxter. . . . *London*, 1656. 8vo, pp. [80] + 480 + [16]. R 14137

—— How to do good to many, or, the publick good is the Christians life. Directions and motives to it. Intended for an auditory of London citizens, and published for them, for want of leave to preach them. By Richard Baxter. . . . *London*, 1682. 4to, pp [4] + 48 + [2]. R 13669

—— Humble advice: or the heads of those things which were offered to many honourable members of parliament by . . . Richard Baxter at the end of his sermon, Decemb. 24, at the abby in Westminster. With some additions. . . . *London*, 1655. 4to, pp. [2] + 11. R 13672

—— The judgment of Non-conformists about the difference between grace and morality. (The judgment of Non-conformists of things indifferent commanded by authority, as far as the subscribers are acquainted with it. . . .) [By Richard Baxter.] [*London ?*], 1678. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 13670

LATER THEOLOGIANS.—The life of faith, as it is the evidence of things unseen. A sermon preached, contractedly, before the king at Whitehall, upon July the 22th, 1660. By Richard Baxter. . . . With enlargement and relaxation of the stile for common use. *London*, 1660. 4to, pp. [4] + 70 [error for 68]. R 13680

—— A moral prognostication. I. What shall befall the churches on earth, till their concord, by the restitution of their primitive purity, simplicity, and charity. II. How that restitution is like to be made, if ever, and what shall befall them thence-forth unto the end, in that golden-age of love. . . . By Richard Baxter. . . . *London*, 1680. 4to, pp. [4] + 67. R 13679

—— The Nonconformists advocate: or, a farther account of their judgment in certain things in which they are misunderstood. Written principally in vindication of a Letter from a minister to a person of quality, showing some reasons for his Nonconformity. Modestly answering the exceptions of two violent opposers of the said reasons. [By Richard Baxter.] *London*, 1680. 4to, pp. [4] + 83. R 13678

—— A petition for peace: with the reformation of the liturgy. As it was presented to the . . . bishops by the divines appointed by his majesties commission, to treat with them about the alteration of it. [By Richard Baxter.] *London*, 1661. 4to, pp. [2] + 101. R 13677

—— The ready way of confuting Mr. Baxter. A specimen of the present mode of controversie in England. [By R. Baxter.] [*Colophon :*] *London*, 1682. 4to, pp. 8. R 13675

*** The title is taken from the caption.

—— A reply to . . . Tho. Beverley's answer to my reasons against his doctrine of the thousand years middle kingdom, and of the conversion of the Jews. By Richard Baxter. . . . *London*, 1691. 4to, pp. [2] + 21. R 13673

—— Right rejoycing: or the nature and order of rational and warrantable joy. Discovered in a sermon preached at St. Pauls before the Lord Maior . . . on May 10, 1660, appointed by both houses of parliament to be a day of solemn thanksgiving for God's raising up and succeeding his excellency and other instruments, in order to his majesties restoration, and the settlement of these nations. By Richard Baxter. *London*, 1660. 4to, pp. [6] + 51. R 13683

LATER THEOLOGIANS.—R. Baxter's sence of the subscribed articles of religion. [*Colophon :*] *London*, 1689. 4to, pp. 12. R13671

*** The title is taken from the caption.

—— The Mynde of the Godly and excellent lerned man M. Ihon Caluyne, what a Faithfull man, whiche is instructe in the Worde of God, ought to do, dwellinge amongest the Papistes. . . . (Translated by R. G.) ([*Colophon :*] *Ippyswiche, imprinted by me Ihon Oswen.*) Anno Domini M.D.XLVIII. 8vo, ff. [76]. R 13437

*** Title within wood-cut border. Black letter.

—— A Christian exhortacion vnto customable Swearers. ¶ What a right and lawfull oth is: whan, and before whom it ought to be. . . . (¶ A short instruction to the world.) [By Miles Coverdale, Bishop of Exeter.] *London: imprinted by John Awdeley*, 1575. 8vo, ff. [31]. R 11775

*** Title within wood-cut border. Black letter.

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Introductions and General.—Crown theological library. *London*, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

17. Naturalism and religion. By . . . R. Otto. . . . Translated by J. A. Thomson . . . and M. R. Thomson. Edited with an introduction by . . . W. D. Morrison. . . . —1907. R 13689
19. The religion of the Old Testament: its place among the religions of the nearer East. By K. Marti. . . . Translated by . . . G. A. Bienemann. . . . Edited by . . . W. D. Morrison. . . .—1907. R 14384
21. The historical evidence for the resurrection of Jesus Christ. By K. Lake. . . .—1907. R 14287

—— —— Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften. . . . *Tübingen*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12547

2 T. 1 Bd.: Einleitung in die kanonischen Bücher des Alten Testaments. Von C. H. Cornill. . . . Fünfte . . . Auflage der "Einleitung in das Alte Testament".—1905.

—— —— International theological library. Edited by Charles A. Briggs . . . and . . . Stewart D. F. Salmond. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12633

A history of the reformation. By T. M. Lindsay. . . . 2. The reformation in Switzerland, France, the Netherlands, Scotland and England; the Anabaptist and Socinian movements: the counter reformation. With map. . . .—1907.

—— Second edition, vol 1.—1907. *In progress.*

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Introductions and General. Theological translation library. Edited by . . . T. K. Cheyne . . . and . . . A. B. Bruce. . . . *London*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 3469

2, 7-12. History of dogma. By . . . A. Harnack. . . . Translated from the third German edition by N. Buchanan, (J. Millar, E. B. Speirs, and W. M'Gilchrist.) 7 vols.—1894-99.

—— —— Theologische Abhandlungen. Eine Festgabe zum 17. Mai. 1902, für Heinrich Julius Holtzmann dargebracht von W. Nowack, P. Lobstein, F. Spitta, E. Lucius, J. Smend, J. Ficker, E. Mayer, G. Beer, G. Anrich. *Tübingen und Leipzig*, 1902. 8vo, pp. 297. R 8916

—— —— The American journal of theology. Edited by the Divinity Faculty of the University of Chicago. . . . *Chicago*, 1897, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 5369

—— —— The Arminian magazine: consisting of extracts and original treatises on universal redemption. Vol. I. For the year 1778(-Volume XX). [Edited successively by J. Wesley and G. Story.] [With portraits.] *London*, [1778]-97. 20 vols. 8vo.

[Continued as:]

The Methodist magazine, for the year 1798 (-1821); being a continuation of The Arminian magazine, first published by . . . John Wesley . . . consisting chiefly of extracts and original treatises on general redemption. Volume XXI (-XLIV). [Edited successively by G. Story and J. Benson.] [With portraits.] *London*, 1798-[1821]. 24 vols. 8vo.

*** Vols. XXVIII.(-XLIV) are described as "The second (-eighteenth) volume of the new series".

[Continued as:]

The Wesleyan-Methodist magazine for the year 1822(-1844). . . . Vol. I(-XXIII) of the third series. Volume XLV(-LXVII) from the commencement. [Edited successively by J. Bunting, T. Jackson, and G. Cubitt.] [With portraits.] *London*, [1822-44]. 23 vols. 8vo.

[Continued as:]

The Wesleyan-Methodist magazine for 1845 (-1854). . . . Fourth series. Vol. I(-IX part II [error for X]). Volume LXVIII (-LXXVI [error for LXXVII]) from the commencement. [Edited successively by G. Cubitt, and by W. L. Thornton and W. H. Rule.] [With portraits.] *London*, [1845-54]. 10 vols. 8vo.

[Continued as:]

The Wesleyan-Methodist magazine, for 1855 (-1876). . . . Fifth Series. Vol. I(-XXII). Volume LXXVIII(-XCIX) from the commencement. [With portraits.] *London*, [1855-76]. 22 vols. in 38. 8vo.

[Continued as:]

The Wesleyan-Methodist magazine, for 1877 (-1893). . . . Sixth series. Vol. I(-XVII). Volume C(-CXVI) from the commencement. [With portraits.] *London*, [1877-1893]. 17 vols. 8vo. R 13179

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Introductions and General. — The expository times . . . October, 1889-September, 1890, [*etc.*] *Edinburgh*, [1889, *etc.*] 4to. *In progress.* R 5315

1.-17. Edited by . . . J. Hastings. . . .

—— —— The London quarterly review . . . . Published in January and April, 1901, [*etc.*] Vol. XCV—new series, vol. V(-vol. CII—new series vol. XII-vol. CIII—fourth series, vol. I., *etc.*) *London*, [1901-1907]. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8216

95-101. Edited by . . . W. L. Watkinson. . . .
102-104. Edited by . . . W. T. Davison . . .
105-108. Edited by . . . J. Telford. . . .

—— —— The new world: a quarterly review of religion, ethics, and theology . . . 1892(-1900). Editors . . . Charles Carroll Everett . . . Crawford Howell Toy . . . Orello Cone . . . Nicholas Paine Gilman. . . . *Boston and New York, The Riverside Press, Cambridge*, [*Mass.*], [1892-1900]. 9 vols. 8vo. R 6308

*** No more published.

—— —— The Primitive Methodist quarterly review. Vol. XXII. New series—vol. XLII from the beginning, [*etc.*] *London*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 6313

42-43. Edited by J. Watson. . . .
45, *etc.* Edited by . . . H. B. Kendall. . . .

—— —— Review of theology & philosophy . . . July, 1905—June, 1906, [*etc.*]. *Edinburgh*, 1906, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 12243

—— —— Lux mundi. A series of studies in the religion of the incarnation. Edited by Charles Gore. . . . Third edition. (Preface to the tenth edition, together with an appendix on the Christian doctrine of sin.) *London*, 1890. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 538 + xl. R 5980

[1. Faith. . . . H. S. Holland. . . .
2. The Christian doctrine of God. . . . A. Moore.
3. The problem of pain: its bearing on faith in God. . . . J. R. Illingworth. . . .
4. The preparation in history for Christ. . . . E. S. Talbot. . . .

5. The incarnation in relation to development. . . . J. R. Illingworth. . . .
6. The incarnation as the basis of dogma. . . . R. C. Moberley. . . .
7. The atonement. . . . Hon. A. Lyttelton. . . .
8. The holy spirit and inspiration. . . . C. Gore. . . .
9. The church. . . . W. Lock. . . .
10. Sacraments. . . . F. Paget. . . .
11. Christianity and politics. . . . W. J. H. Campion. . . .
12. Christian ethics. . . . R. L. Ottley. . . .]

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Introductions and General.—Theologische Briefe der Professoren Delitzsch und v. Hofmann. Herausgegeben, bevorwortet und mit Registern versehen von . . . Wilhelm Volck. . . . Zweite Ausgabe. *Leipzig*, 1894. 8vo, pp. xiii + 233. R 7870

—— —— Christian theology in outline. By William Adams Brown. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiv + 468. R 14057

—— —— Christian theology and social progress. The Bampton Lectures for 1905. By F. W. Bussell. . . . *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xl + 343. R 13294

—— —— Das Wesen des Christentums. Vorlesungen im Sommersemester 1901 vor Studierenden aller Fakultäten an der Universität Greifswald gehalten von H. Cremer. . . . Dritte Auflage. *Gütersloh*, 1902. 8vo, pp. x + 234. R 8521

—— —— Theologia ad usum seminariorum et sacræ theologiæ alumnorum. Auctore . . . Petro Dens. . . . Editio nova emendata. . . . [With portrait.] *Mechliniæ*, 1828-30. 7 vols. in 4. 8vo. R 7871

—— —— St. Paul's use of the terms flesh and spirit. The Baird Lecture for 1883. By William P. Dickson. . . . *Glasgow*, 1883. 8vo, pp. viii + 458. R 5686

—— —— The Christ of history and of experience. Being the Kerr Lectures for 1897. By . . . David W. Forrest. . . . Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xx, 479. R 5625

—— —— Geschichte und Kritik der neueren Theologie, insbesondere der systematischen, seit Schleiermacher. Von Fr. H. R. von Frank. . . . Aus dem Nachlass des Verfassers herausgegeben von P. Schaarschmidt. . . . Dritte revid., mit e. Beitrag über die Frank'sche Theologie, von . . . Seeberg vermehrte Auflage. Mit dem Bildniss des Verfassers. *Erlangen und Leipzig*, 1898. 8vo, pp. viii + 369. R 6012

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Introductions and General. — The Ritschlian theology, critical and constructive. An exposition and an estimate. By Alfred E. Garvie. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xxvii + 400. R 5447

—— —— Die Aufgabe der theologischen Facultäten und die allgemeine Religionsgeschichte. Von Adolf Harnack. 2. Auflage. [Rektoratsrede gehalten am 3 August 1901 (in Berlin)]. *Giessen*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 22. R 8227

—— —— Die lutherische Dogmatik. Historisch-genetisch dargestellt von . . . Karl Friedr. Aug. Kahnis. . . . *Leipzig*, 1861-68. 3 vols. 8vo. R 7874

—— —— Lehrbuch der evangelisch-protestantischen Dogmatik. Von . . . Richard Adelbert Lipsius. . . . Dritte, bedeutend umgearbeitete Auflage. Mit einem Verzeichnis der literarischen Veröffentlichungen des Verfassers. *Braunschweig*, 1893. 8vo, pp. xxxvi + 904. R 5518

—— —— The substance of faith allied with science: a catechism for parents and teachers. By Sir Oliver Lodge. . . . *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xii + 135. R 13507

—— —— The problem of faith and freedom in the last two centuries. By John Oman. . . . *London*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 443. R 13203

—— —— The reproach of the gospel: an inquiry into the apparent failure of Christianity as a general rule of life and conduct, with special reference to the present time. Being the Bampton lectures for the year 1907. By . . . James H. F. Peile. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 199. R 14249

—— —— Evangelical doctrine: Bible truth. By . . . C. Anderson Scott. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xii + 308. R 14251

—— —— Festgruss Bernhard Stade zur Feier seiner 25 jährigen Wirksamkeit als Professor. Dargebracht von seinen Schülern W. Diehl, R. Drescher, K. Eger, A. v. Gall, E. Preuschen, H. Weinel. *Giessen*, 1900. 8vo. pp. 342. R 7512

—— —— The holy eucharist: with other occasional papers. By P. N. Waggett. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi + 265. R 13704

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: God.—The argument, à priori, for the being and the attributes of the Lord God, the absolute one, and first cause. By William Honyman Gillespie. . . . Sixth or theists' edition. [Reprint.] With a preface . . . by James Urquhart. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxxi + 304. R 13118

—— **The Trinity.**—The doctrine of the Trinity apologetically considered. By J. R. Illingworth. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xv + 267. R 14256

—— **Jesus Christ.**—The incarnation and recent criticism. By R. J. Cooke. . . . *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. 243. R 14257

—— —— Divine immanence. An essay on the spiritual significance of matter. By J. R. Illingworth. . . . [Second edition.] *London*, 1900. 8vo, pp. xvi+212. R 5626

—— —— The virgin-birth: one of the principal foundations of the Christian faith. An account of some of the various ways in which it was explained, defended, and devoutly expounded by doctors of theology and doctors of medicine at different periods of the Church's history. Collected together and presented to the twentieth century by a bibliophile, [*i.e.* W. Begley.] [*Edinburgh:*] *privately printed*, 1905. 8vo, pp. viii+77. R 13651

*** 100 copies printed.

—— —— The virgin birth of Christ: being lectures delivered under the auspices of the Bible Teachers' Training School, New York, April, 1907. By James Orr. . . . With appendix giving opinions of living scholars. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiv+301. R 14254

—— —— Ein bisher unbeachteter apokrypher Bericht über die Taufe Jesu. Nebst Beiträgen zur Geschichte der Didaskalie der zwölf Apostel und Erläuterungen zu den Darstellungen der Taufe Jesu. Mit . . . Abbildungen. *Strassburg*, 1902. 8vo, pp. vi+107. R 8711

—— —— The fifth gospel, being the Pauline interpretation of the Christ. By the author of 'The faith of a Christian'. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. x+223. R 14061

—— —— Das letzte Passamahl Christi und der Tag seines Todes, nach den in Übereinstimmung gebrachten Berichten der Synoptiker und des Evangelium Johannis. Nebst einem Anhang: das Verhältniss der Pharisäer, Sadducäer und der Juden überhaupt zu Jesus Christus nach den mit Hilfe rabbinischer Quellen erläuterten Berichten der Synoptiker. Von D. Chwolson. . . . [Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg. VIIe Serie. Tome XLI, No. 1.] *St. Petersbourg*, 1892. 4to, pp. viii+132. R 8300

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Jesus Christ.—✠ I.H.S. Meditations of the whole Historie of the Passion of Christ. Written by . . . Francis Costerus. . . . Translated out of Latine into English by R. W. Esquire [*i.e.* Lawrence Worthington]. . . . *Printed at Doway*, 1616. 12mo, pp. [46]+629. R 10900

—— —— The place of Christ in modern theology. By A. M. Fairbairn. . . . Seventh edition. *London*, 1897. 8vo, pp. xxiii+556. R 5453

—— —— The student's life of Jesus. By George Holley Gilbert. . . . Third edition, revised and enlarged. *New York*, 1900. 8vo, pp. xiii+418. R 6364

—— —— Dissertations on subjects connected with the incarnation. By Charles Gore. . . . *London*, 1895. 8vo, pp. xvi+323. R 5630

—— —— The Blessed'st Birth that euer was: Or, The Blessed Birth of our Lord and Sauiour Iesus Christ. Preached at the Fleet [on Luke ii, 10, 11] the 25. of December, Anno Dom. 1627. By Henry Greenwood. . . . (A Prayer for a blessing vpon this Sermon.) [With inserted portrait.] *London: printed by I. H. for Henry Bell*, 1628. 8vo, pp. [8]+38. R 13230

*** Signatures Y, Z, Aa.

—— —— Probleme im Texte der Leidensgeschichte Jesu. Von Adolf Harnack. [Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1901. XI. Sonderabdruck.] [*Berlin*, 1901.] 8vo, pp. 16. R 8047

*** The title is taken from the wrapper.

—— —— The life of Jesus of Nazareth: eighty pictures by William Hole. . . . [Accompanied with select passages from the four gospels.] [With a preface by W. Sinclair and an introductory note by G. A. Smith.] *London*, 1906. 4to. R 13430

—— —— Geschichte des Rabbi Jeschua ben Jossef hanootzri genannt Jesus Christus. Nebst der Denkschrift über die, nach dem Antrage der österreichischen Regierung, abseiten des holsteinischen Ministeriums verfügte Beschlagnahme der Vorräthe erster Auflage und der actengemässen Darstellung des bezüglichen fiscalischen Processes. . . .

(von E. M. Heilbutt.) [With a preface by J. C. H. Rüter.] *Altona*, and *Hamburg*, 1854-60. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. R10023

*** Vol. I. is described as " Zweite Auflage ".

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Jesus Christ.—The birth and infancy of Jesus Christ according to the gospel narratives. By . . . Louis Matthews Sweet. . . . With an introduction by James Stevenson Riggs. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiii+365. R 14171

—— —— The life of Christ in recent research. By William Sanday. . . . [With plates.] *Oxford*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vi+328. R 14353

—— —— Streitfagen der Geschichte Jesu. Von Friedrich Spitta. *Göttingen*, 1907. 8vo, pp. viii+230. R 14131

—— **Jesus Christ: Atonement.**—The atonement: the heart of the gospel. A popular exposition of the doctrine of the atonement. By James M. Campbell. . . . *Edinburgh and London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 234. R 14272

—— —— Ethics and atonement. By W. F. Lofthouse. . . . With a frontispiece. *London*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. xii+302. R 13688

—— **Jesus Christ: Teaching.**—The relation of the apostolic teaching to the teaching of Christ. Being the Kerr Lectures for 1900. By . . . Robert J. Drummond. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8vo, pp. ix+432. R 6366

—— —— The revelation of Jesus. A study of the primary sources of Christianity. By George Holley Gilbert. . . . *New York*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xi+375. R 6367

—— **Man: Sin and Salvation.**—Die christliche Lehre von der Gnade: Apologie des biblischen Christentums insbesondere gegenüber der Ritschlschen Rechtfertigungslehre. Von . . . August Dieckmann. . . . *Berlin*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xvi+421. R 9290

—— **Future State.**—A critical history of the doctrine of a future life in Israel, in Judaism, and in Christianity, or, Hebrew, Jewish, and Christian eschatology from pre-prophetic times till the close of the New Testament canon. Being the Jowett Lectures for 1898-99. By R. H. Charles. . . . *London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. x+428. R 5431

—— —— Tod, Seelenglaube und Seelenkult im alten Israel. Eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Von . . . Johannes Frey. . . . *Leipzig*, 1898. 8vo, pp. vi+244. R 7504

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Future State.—An other boke against Rastel named the subsedye or bulwark to his fyrst boke made by Ihon Frithe presōner in the Tower. . . . [*London ?* 1533?] 8vo, ff. [26.] R 13438

*** Black letter.

—— —— ¶ Explanationes notabiles deuotissimi viri Richardi Hampole heremite sup lectiones illas beati Iob: que solēt in exequijs defunctorū legi: qui nō minus hystoriā ꝯ tropologiam / et anagogiam ad studentium vtilitatem exactissime annotauit. Sermo beati Augustini de misericordia et pia oratione pro defunctis. [Printer's device beneath title.] Vēdunt Parrhisijs in sole aureo vici sancti Iacobi. [*Colophon :*] . . . Impresse parrhisijs in sole aureo vici sancti Iacobi p Magistrū Bertholdum Rembolt / impensis ipsius / ꝛ Iohānis vvaterloes. Anno domini. M.cccccx. Die vero xvj, mēsis nouēbris. *Paris*, 1510. 4to, ff. xxxi. R 13435

—— **Church: General.**—The international theological library. Edited by S. D. F. Salmond . . . and C. A. Briggs. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1891, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 5189

The Christian pastor and the working church. By W. Gladden. . . .—1898.

—— **Church: Sacraments and Ordinances.** The mysteries, pagan and christian. Being the Hulsean Lectures for 1896-97. By S. Cheetham. . . . *London*, 1897. 8vo, pp. xviii + 150. R 13091

—— —— The covenant sealed, or, a treatise of the sacraments of both covenants, polemicall and practicall. Especially of the sacraments of the covenant of grace. . . . Together with a brief answer to . . . Baxter's Apology, in defence of the treatise of the covenant [in his Aphorisms of justification.] By Thomas Blake. . . . [With a preface by C. Cartwright.] *London*, 1665. 4to. 2 pts. in 1 vol. R 11861

—— —— ☞ Confvtatio Cavillationum, Qvibus Sacrosanctvm Evcharistiae Sacramentum, ab impiis Capernaitis, impeti solet, Authore Marco Antonio Constantio, Theologo Louaniensi. [*i.e.* Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester.] *Parisiis : Apud Ioannem de Roigny, in via Iacobea sub insigni quatuor elementorum*, 1552. 4to, ff. [4] + 224 + [2]. R 12622

—— —— Wycklyffes wycket; whych he made in Kyng Rychards days the second. . . . Inprynted at Norenburch, MDXLVI. [Edited by T. P. Pantin.] *Oxford*, 1828. 12mo, pp. [48]. R 11692

HOMILETICS AND SERMONS.—Dictionnaire biographique et bibliographique des prédicateurs et sermonnaires français, depuis le xvie siècle jusqu'à nos jours, dont les sermons, prônes, homélies, etc., etc., ont été imprimés, avec l'indication des meilleures éditions; suivi de préceptes sur l'art oratoire, extraits des ouvrages de Laharpe, Marmontel, Maury, etc.; par l'abbé de La P***** [*i.e.* C. Y. Cousin d'Avallon], précédé d'un essai historique sur l'éloquence de la chaire, par B. de Roquefort. *Paris*, 1824. 3 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 13510

—— Prediche de Fra Roberto [Caracciol i vulgare. [Woodcut beneath title, the whole surrounded by a woodcut border.] [*Colophon :*] ¶ Impresso in Millano per Iohanne Angelo Scinzenzeler nel Anno del M.ccccc.xxi. adi. xxiii. de aprile. *Millano*, 1521. 4to, ff. LXXIII. R 10936

CREEDS AND CONFESSIONS OF FAITH. The history and use of creeds and anathemas in the early centuries of the church. By Cuthbert Hamilton Turner. . . . [The Church Historical Society. 85.] *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 121. R 13691

—— Le catéchisme français de Calvin, publié en 1537. (Instruction & confession de foy dont on use en l'église de Genève. . . .) Réimprimé . . . d'après un exemplaire nouvellement retrouvé, & suivi de la plus ancienne Confession de foi de l'église de Genève. (Confession de la foy laquelle tous bourgeois & habitans de Genève & subjectz du pays doyvent jurer de garder & tenir, extraicte de l'instruction dont on use en l'église de la dicte ville . . .) Avec deux notices par Albert Rilliet & Théophile Dufour. (Appendice. Préambule de la version latine, 1538, du Catéchisme & de la Confession de foi. Traduit . . . en français.) *Genève*, 1878. 8vo, pp. cclxxxvij + 146. R 10457

CATECHETICAL AND DEVOTIONAL WORKS.—The catechism set forth by Archbishop Hamilton. Printed at Saint Andrews—1551. Together with The two-penny faith, 1559. With preface by . . . Mitchell. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8vo. R 14117

—— ¶ The Sicke Mans Salue, wherin the faythfull Christians may learne both how to behaue themselues patiently and thankefully in the time of sicknes; and also vertuously to dispose their temporall goods, and finally to prepare themselues gladly & godly to dye. Made by Thomas Beacon. . . . [With portrait.] *London: printed by John Daye*, 1582. 8vo, ff. [8] + 244. R 12975

*** Title within woodcut border.
Black letter.

CATECHETICAL AND DEVOTIONAL WORKS.—Horologium deuotiōis circa vitam christi. [By Berthold, a Dominican.] [Printer's device beneath title. With woodcuts in the text.] [*Paris*], *Robert Gourmont* [c.1500]. 8vo, ff. [52]. R 10698

—— Godly Meditations vpon the Lords Prayer, the Beleefe, and ten commandements. Wherein are comprehended many comfortable prayers and exercises necessarie to be vsed of all Christians. Gathered by . . . Iohn Bradford, in the time of his imprisonment. *London: Edward Allde*, 1607. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. R 13250

*** Black letter.

—— ꝛ Hortulus anime recens editus multo nimirum amenissimus: cū Ecphrasi et enarratione Septem Psalmorū penitentialium. Psalmorum cursus Marie semp virginis. Psalmorū vigiliarū pro vita defunctis. Cum haud parum multis minime penitendis ad Christianam pietatem adprime facientibus. Authore Christiano Ischyrio Iuliacensi. . . . ¶ *Excudebat Louanij Anthonius Maria Bergaigne typogra. iura.* Anno Domini. M.D.LI. Mense Aprili. ([*Colophon :*] ¶ *Excudebat Louanij Antonius Maria Bergaigne.* . . . Anno domini M.CCCCC.LI. Mensis Maij. die decima sexta.) 8vo, ff. clxxv. R 14404

*** Title within woodcut border.
Gothic letter.

—— Instructions intended, under forms of devotion, for general use. *Leicester*, 1783. 8vo, pp. 208. R 10154

—— Liber Soliloquiorum. [Woodcut beneath title.] ¶ *Antwerpie apud Symonem Cocum.* Anno M.CCCCC.Liiij. 16mo, ff. [192]. R 14405

*** Title within woodcut border.
Gothic letter.

—— Morning and evening, or Christianity in her primitive, pure and heavenly robes. . . . *Leicester*. 8vo, pp. 72. R 10154.2

—— ☞ Piae Precationes In Passionem Iesu Christi per Cornelium Crocum Aemstelredamum. [Woodcut of the crucifixion.] Alardvs Aemstelredamvs . . . rursus exhibemus, sed emēdatiores, sed auctiores pias Corn. Croci p̄cationes: quibus & picturas aliquot sane quā adfabras, curauimus adijciendas . . . [*Cologne ? P. Quentell ?* 1532 ?] 8vo, ff. [24]. R 10699

*** Quires Cc-Ee.

Apparently the second part of "Parasceue ad sacrosanctam synaxin . . . per Alardum Aemstelredamum."

CATECHETICAL AND DEVOTIONAL WORKS.—The Christian's pattern: or, a treatise of the imitation of Jesus Christ. . . . Written originally in Latin by Thomas à Kempis. Now render'd into English [by G. Stanhope]. To which are added meditations and prayers for sick persons. By George Stanhope. . . . The second edition. [With plates.] *London*, 1700. 8vo, pp. 339 + 45. R 12442

—— The world's own book; or the treasury of À Kempis. An account of the chief editions of "The imitation of Christ," with an analysis of its methods. By Percy Fitzgerald. . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1895. 8vo, pp. 99. R 5142

—— Das Gebet in der ältesten Christenheit. Eine geschichtliche Untersuchung von Eduard Freiherrn von der Goltz. . . . *Leipzig*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xvi + 368. R 8520

—— Problems of prayer: a series of sermons. By J. G. James. . . . *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xii + 229. R 14264

—— Pulpit prayers. By Alexander Maclaren. . . . [With an introductory note by W. Robertson Nicoll.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 316. R 14172

—— Phisiologus Theobaldi episcopi de naturis duodecim animalium. [*Cologne: H. Quentell*, c. 1490.] 4to, ff. [18]. R 11949

*** Hain* 15469, Voulliéme 1128.

—— Phisiologus Theobaldi Episcopi de naturis duodecim animalium. [*Colophon:*] Impressus per Henricū Quentell in sancta ciuitate Coloniensi. *Cologne*, [c. 1490.] 4to, ff. [17]. R 11951

*** Hain* 15471, Proctor 1399, Voulliéme 1129.
This copy wants leaf c 6 (blank).

CHRISTIAN ETHICS.—Enchiridion militis Christiani, Avthore D. Erasmo Roterodamo, denuò per ipsum recognitum . . . *Antverpiæ Ex Officina Ioannis Loe*, Anno. M.D.XLIII. 8vo, ff. [108]. R 12450

—— Enchiridion Militis Christiani, saluberrimis præceptis refertum, autore Des. Erasmo Roterodamo. Eivsdem De præparatione ad mortem Liber, cum alijs nonnullis. [Printer's device beneath title.] *Coloniæ Apud Hæred. Arn. Birckmanni.* 1555. 12mo, ff. [287]. R 12449

NATURAL THEOLOGY.—Through nature to God. By John Fiske. . . . *London*, 1900. 8vo, pp. xv + 194. R 5651

NATURAL THEOLOGY.—Theism: being the Baird Lecture for 1876. . . . By Robert Flint. . . . Ninth edition. *Edinburgh and London*, 1895. 8vo. pp. ix + 447. R 5433

—— Anti-theistic theories. Being the Baird Lecture for 1877. By Robert Flint. . . . Sixth edition. *Edinburgh and London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xi + 554. R 5434

—— The creed of a layman. Apologia pro fide mea. By Frederic Harrison. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vi + 411. R 14078

—— Geschichte des englischen Deismus. Von Gotthard Victor Lechler. . . . *Stuttgart und Leipzig*, 1841. 8vo, pp. xvi + 488. R 11875

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.—What is religion? . . . By Wilhelm Bousset. . . . Translated by F. B. Low. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 304. R 14265

—— De la religion, considérée dans sa source, ses formes et des développements. Par . . . Benjamin Constant. . . . *Bruxelles*, 1824-34. 5 vols. 8vo. R 14220

—— Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. By A. M. Fairbairn. . . . *London, Belfast*, 1877. 8vo, pp. xi + 402. R 5617

—— Faiths of man: a cyclopædia of religions. By . . . J. G. R. Furlong. . . . Published by his executors. [With portraits and facsimile.] *London*, 1906. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13322

—— An introduction to the history of religion. By Frank Byron Jevons. . . . *London*, 1896. 8vo, pp. vii + 443. R 5443

—— Development and divine purpose. By Vernon F. Storr. . . . *London*, [1906.] 8vo, pp. xi + 287. R 13897

JUDAISM.—Israel in Europe. By G. F. Abbott. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xix + 533. R 14076

—— Das spätere Judenthum als Vorstufe des Christenthums. Von . . . W. Baldensperger. . . . *Giessen*, 1900, 8vo, pp. 30. R 7789

—— Die Israeliten zu Mekka von Davids Zeit bis in's fünfte Jahrhundert unsrer Zeitrechnung. Ein Beitrag zur alttestamentlichen Kritik und zur Erforschung des Ursprungs des Islams. Von . . . R. Dozy. . . . Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt. [With facsimile.] *Leipzig, Haarlem*, 1864. 8vo, pp. vi + 196. R 8287

JUDAISM.—Der Antichrist in den vorchristlichen jüdischen Quellen. Von M. Friedländer. *Göttingen*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 193. R 8234

—— Die älteren jüdischen Feste, mit einer Kritik der Gesetzgebung des Pentateuch. Dargestellt von J. F. L. George. . . . *Berlin*, 1835. 8vo, pp. xx + 308. R 8915

—— Die alttestamentliche Schätzung des Gottesnamens und ihre religionsgeschichtliche Grundlage. Von . . . Fr. Giesebrecht . . . *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1901. 8vo, pp. vi + 144. R 8108

—— Der Ahnenkultus und die Urreligion Israels. Von Carl Grüneisen. . . . *Halle a. S.*, 1900. 8vo, pp. xv + 287. R 7517

—— Purim: address delivered at the annual meeting of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, New York, December 27, 1905. By Paul Haupt. . . . [Beitraege zur Assyriologie und Semitischen Sprachwissenschaft. Bd. 6, Heft 2.] *Leipzig, Baltimore*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 52. R 10082

—— Maimonides' Einleitung in die Mišna. Arabischer Text mit umgearbeiteter hebräischer Uebersetzung des Charizi und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von . . . Bernhard Hamburger. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1902. 8vo, pp. 17+73. R 9591

—— Assyrisches und Talmudisches: kulturgeschichtliche und lexikalische Notizen. Von . . . Hermann Pick. [Einleitung only.] *Berlin*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 33. R 9572

*** No more published.

—— Abodah Sarah, oder der Götzendienst. Ein Traktat aus dem Talmud. Die Mischna und die Gemara, letztere zum erstenmale vollständig übersetzt, mit einer Einleitung und mit Anmerkungen begleitet und herausgegeben von . . . Ferdinand Christian Ewald. . . . *Nürnberg*, 1856. 8vo, pp. xxv + 545. R 10024

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS: General.—Heidenthum und Judenthum: Vorhalle zur Geschichte des Christenthums. Von Ioh. Ios. Ign. Döllinger. *Regensburg*, 1857. 8vo, pp. xxiv+885. R 8263

—— —— The popular religion and folk-lore of Northern India. By W. Crooke. . . . A new edition, revised and illustrated. *Westminster*, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14168

—— **Assyria, Babylonia and Chaldæa.** Monotheistische Strömungen innerhalb der babylonischen Religion. Auf Grund eines Vortrages gehalten auf dem II. Internationalen Kongress für Religionsgeschichte zu Basel 1904, von . . . Alfred Jeremias. . . . *Leipzig*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 48. 11753

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS: Brahminism and Hinduism.—Swami Vivekananda: a collection of his speeches and writings. With five portraits.. . . . *Madras*, [N.D.] 8vo, pp. xiv+672. R 13188

—— —— Râmak*r*ish*n*a; his life and times. By the Right Hon. F. Max Müller. . . . *London*, 1898. 8vo, pp. x+200. R 13151

—— **Buddhism.**—The Jātaka, or stories of the Buddha's former births. Translated from the Pāli by various hands under the editorship of . . . E. B. Cowell. . . . *Cambridge*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. R 12473

6. Translated by E. B. Cowell . . . and W. H. D. Rouse. . . .—1907.

—— —— Sacred books of the Buddhists. Translated by various Oriental scholars and edited by F. Max Müller. . . . *London*, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo. R 6385

2. Dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. R. Davids.

—— **Mohammedanism.**—The Aga Khan case. High Court of Bombay. Original jurisdiction. Opening speech of T. C. Anstey . . . leading counsel for the relators and plaintiffs. Delivered 16th and 17th April, 1866. *Bombay*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 49. R 11742.2

—— ——[Cuttings from Indian newspapers containing reports of the Aga Khan case.] [*Bombay*, 1866.] R 11742.4

—— —— Judgment by . . . Sir J. Arnould in the Kojah case, otherwise known as the Aga Khan case, heard in the High Court of Bombay, during April and June, 1866. Judgment delivered, 12th November, 1866. [English and Gujerati.] *Bombay*, 1867. 4to, pp. 26+[36.] R 11742.5

—— —— The Shia school of Islam and its branches, especially that of the Imamee-Ismailies. A speech delivered by E. I. Howard . . . in the Bombay High Court, in June, 1866 [for the defence in the Aga Khan case.] [With an introductory notice by H. W. Barrow.] *Bombay*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 101. R 11742.3

—— —— A voice from India: being an appeal to the British Legislature, by Khojahs of Bombay, against the usurped and oppressive domination of Hussain Hussanee, commonly called . . . "Aga Khan". [Compiled from Indian newspapers] by a native of Bombay, now resident in London. . . . *London*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 34. R 11742.1

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS: Zoroastrianism and Parseeism.—Zoroaster, the prophet of ancient Iran. By A. V. Williams Jackson. . . . [With map and plates.] *New York, London,* 1899. 8vo, pp. xxiii+312. R 6371

—— **Greek and Roman Mythology.**—The cults of the Greek states. By Lewis Richard Farnell. . . . With illustrations. *Oxford,* 1896-1907. 4 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13841

—— —— Du polythéisme romain, considéré dans ses rapports avec la philosophie grecque et la religion chrétienne. Ouvrage . . . de Benjamin Constant précédé d'une introduction de . . . J. Matter. . . . *Paris,* 1833. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14219

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: General.—Religion in history and in modern life. Together with an essay on the church and the working classes. . . By A. M. Fairbairn. . . . Eleventh thousand. *London,* 1895. 8vo, pp. xv + 271. R 5636

—— —— The growth of Christianity: London lectures. By Percy Gardner. . . . *London,* 1907. 8vo, pp. xiv + 278. R 13850

—— —— Reden und Aufsätze. Von Adolf Harnack. *Giesszen,* 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10138

—— **Pre-Reformation: Apostolic and Early.**—Gregorii Barhebræi chronicon ecclesiasticum, quod e codice Musei Britannici descriptum conjuncta opera ediderunt, Latinitate donarunt annotationibusque theologicis, historicis, geographicis et archælogicis illustrarunt Joannes Baptista Abbeloos . . . et Thomas Josephus Lamy. . . . [Syriac and Latin.] *Lovanii,* [*Parisiis*], 1872-77. 3 vols. 8vo. R 10057

—— —— Die Verfassung der Kirche von den ersten Jahrzehnten der apostolischen Wirksamkeit an bis zum Jahre 175 n. Chr. Von Heinrich Bruders. . . . [Anhang: 1. Clemens an die Korinther Deutsche Übersetzung.—2. Personenliste.—3. Datenliste.—4. Datierung des ersten Clemensbriefes, des Hirten von Hermas und der zwölfapostellehre.—5. Wortliste.—6. Geographische Karte.] [Forschungen zur Christlichen Literatur- und Dogmengeschichte. Bd. 4, Heft 1-2.] *Mainz,* 1904. 8vo, pp. xvi + 405. R 10857

—— —— Celsus' wahres Wort. Ælteste Streitschrift antiker Weltanschauung gegen das Christenthum vom Jahr 178 n. Chr. Wiederhergestellt, aus dem Griechischen übersetzt, untersucht und erläutert, mit Lucian und Minucius Felix verglichen von . . . Theodor Keim. . . . *Zürich,* 1873. 8vo, pp. xv + 293. R 6489

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Pre-Reformation: Apostolic and Early.—The epistles of S. Clement to the Corinthians in Syriac. Edited from the manuscript with notes by . . . R. L. Bensly. . . . [With a preface by R. H. Kennett.] [With facsimile.] *Cambridge,* 1899. 8vo, pp. xviii + (66). R 6368

—— —— The teaching of the XII apostles for English readers: a translation with introduction and notes. By James Edwin Odgers. . . . *London,* 1906. 8vo, pp. 56. R 13700

—— —— Didascalia [the Latin version] et Constitutiones apostolorum. (Vol. II. Testimonia et scripturae propinquae.) Edidit Franciscus Xaverius Funk. *Paderbornae,* 1905 [1906]. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12544

—— —— Die urchristlichen Gemeinden: sittengeschichtliche Bilder. Von Ernst von Dobschütz. *Leipzig,* 1902. 8vo, pp. xiv + 300. R 9288

—— —— Probleme des apostolischen Zeitalters. [Fünf Vorträge in Hannover in Oktober 1903 gehalten.] Von Ernst von Dobschütz. *Leipzig,* 1904. 8vo, pp. 138. R 10444

—— —— Εὐσεβίου τοῦ Παμφίλου Ἱστορίας ἐκκλησιαστικῆς λόγοι δέκα. Eusebius' Ecclesiastical history according to the text of Burton. With an introduction by William Bright. . . . Second edition. *Oxford,* 1881. 8vo, pp. lii + 374. R 14175

—— —— History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries. By . . . Gustav Krüger. . . . Translated by . . . Charles R. Gillett. . . . With corrections and additions by the author. *New York, London,* 1897. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 409. R 5429

—— —— Der Brief des Ptolemäus an die Flora. Eine religiöse Kritik am Pentateuch im 2 Jahrhundert. Von Adolf Harnack. [Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 1902. xxv. Sonderabdruck.] [*Berlin,* 1902.] 8vo, pp. 39. R 9046

*** The title is taken from the wrapper.

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Pre-Reformation: Apostolic and Early. — Vorstudie zu einer Geschichte der Verbreitung des Christenthums in den ersten drei Jauhrhnderten. Von Adolf Harnack. [Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 1901. xxxvii. Sonderabdruck.] [*Berlin*, 1901.] 8vo, pp. 36. R 8109

*** The title is taken from the wrapper.

—— ——The rise of Christianity. By Albert Kalthoff. Translated by Joseph McCabe. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 201. R 14062

—— —— Essays on the work entitled, Supernatural religion [by W. R. Cassels]. Reprinted from the Contemporary review. By J. B. Lightfoot . . . Bishop of Durham. [Second edition.] *London and New York*, 1893. 8vo, pp. ix+324. R 5454

—— —— Pauline and other studies in early Christian history. By W. M. Ramsay . . . [With maps and illustrations.] *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xi + 415. R 13146

[1. Shall we hear evidence or not?—2. The charm of Paul.—3. The statesmanship of Paul.—4. Pagan revivalism and the persecutions of the early church.—5. The worship of the Virgin Mary at Ephesus.—6. The permanence of religion at holy places in western Asia. — 7. The Acts of the Apostles.—8. The lawful assembly. —9. The olive-tree and the wild-olive. — 10. Questions; with a memory of . . . Hort.—11. St. Paul's road from Cilicia to Iconium.—12. The authorship of the Acts.—13. A study of St. Paul by . . . Baring-Gould.—14. Pauline chronology. — 15. Life in the days of St. Basil the Great.]

—— **Pre-Reformation: Mediæval.** — Alcuin: his life and work. By C. J. B. Gaskoin. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxii+275. R 13194

—— Luthers Fore-Runners: Or, A Clovd Of Witnesses, Deposing for the Protestant faith. Gathered together in the Historie of the Waldenses . . . Diuided into three parts. The first concernes their originall beginning . . . the persecutions which they haue suffered. . . . The second containes the historie of the Waldenses called Albingenses. The third concerneth the doctrine and discipline which hath bene common amongst them, and the confutation of the doctrine of their aduersaries. All which hath bene faithfully collected. . . . By I. P. P. L. [*i.e.* J. P. Perrin of Lyons.] Translated out of French by Samson Lennard. *London*, 1624. 4 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 12053

*** There is also a second title-page, which reads: "The Blovdy Rage Of That Great Antechrist Of Rome . . . against the true Church of Christ. . . . Declared At Large In The Historie of the Waldenses and Albingenses. . . . Diuided into three parts . . . faithfully collected . . . By I. P. P. M. Translated . . . by Samson Lennard."

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Pre-Reformation: Mediæval. — Wycliffe and movements for reform. By Reginald Lane Poole. . . . New impression. [Epochs of Church History.] *London*, 1902. 8vo, pp. xi+204. R 14085

—— **Reformation and Post Reformation.**— Jean Calvin, les hommes et les choses de son temps. Par E. Doumergue. . . . Ouvrage orné de la reproduction de . . . estampes anciennes, autographes, etc. et de . . . dessins originaux par H. Armand-Delille. *Lausanne*, 1889-1905. 3 vols. Fol. R 14755

—— —— Opus epistolarum Des. Erasmi Roterodami. Denuo recognitum et auctum per P. S. Allen. . . . *Oxonii*, 1906, *etc.* 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13136

—— —— Assertio Septem Sacramentorū aduersus Martin. Lutherum, ædita ab inuictissimo Angliæ & Franciæ rege, & do. Hyberniæ Henrico eius nominis octauo. [N.P., N.D.] 8vo, pp. 158. R 12445

*** Title within woodcut border.

—— —— Heroes of the reformation. Edited by Samuel Macauley Jackson. [With illustrations.] *New York and London*, 1906. 1 vol. 12mo. *In progress.* R 7589

9. John Calvin, the organiser of reformed Protestantism, 1509-1564. By W. Walker. . . . —1906.

—— —— Lectures and papers on the history of the reformation in England and on the continent. By . . . Aubrey Lackington Moore. . . . [Edited by W. A. B. Coolidge.] [With folding table.] *London*, 1890. 8vo, pp. xix+525. R 14080

—— —— Handbuch der neuesten Kirchengeschichte. Von Friedrich Nippold. Dritte umgearbeitete Auflage. (Erster-Vierter Band:) Neue Ausgabe. *Berlin*, 1901-06. 5 vols. 8vo. R 8041

1. Einleitung in die Kirchengeschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts.—1901.
2. Geschichte des Katholizismus seit der Restauration des Papstthums.—1901.
3. Geschichte des Protestantismus seit dem deutschen Befreiungskriege.—1901.
4. Amerikanische Kirchengeschichte seit der Unabhängigkeitserklärung der Vereinigten Staaten.—1901.

5. Geschichte der Kirche im deutschen Protestantismus des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts.—[1903-]1906.

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Reformation and Post-Reformation.—Verevm [sic] Dei multo magis expedit audire, quam Missam, Ad Episcopum Basiliensem [*i.e.* C. von Utenheim]. Christvs In Parabolis quare locutus sit. Evangeliorvm ratio, & authoritas. Ab Otthone Bruñfelsio congesta. [*Strassburg: J. Schott*, 1524.] 4to, ff. [21]. R 5418

*** Title within woodcut border.

—— **Greek and Other Eastern Churches.**—Geschichte der orientalischen Kirchen von 1453-1898. Von A. Diomedes Kyriakos. . . . Autorisierte Übersetzung nebst einem Vorworte von . . . Erwin Rausch. . . . *Leipzig*, 1902. 8vo, pp. x+280. R 8950

—— **Latin Church.**—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. *Paris*, [1883, *etc.*] 4to. *In progress.* R 6523

Deuxième série.

2. Le registre de Benoît XI: recueil des bulles de ce pape. Publiées ou analysées d'après le manuscrit original des archives du Vatican par C. Grandjean. . . .—[1883-]1905.
5. Les registres de Nicolas IV: recueil des bulles de ce pape. Publiées ou analysées, d'après le manuscrit original des archives du Vatican, par E. Langlois. . . . 2 vols. in 1. [1886-]1905.
15. Les registres d'Alexandre IV: recueil des bulles de ce pape. Publiées ou analysées, d'après les manuscrits originaux des archives du Vatican, par . . . C. Bourel de La Roncière, J. de Loye et A. Coulon. . . .—[1895-]1902.

—— —— The Apology of Iohan Bale agaynste a ranke Papyst, aunswering both hym and hys doctours, that neyther their vowes nor yet their priesthode are of the Gospell, but of Antichrist. Anno. Do. MCCCCCL. *** ☞ A brefe exposycyon also vpõ the XXX Chaptre of Numeri, which was the first occasion of thys present varyaunce. . . . ([*Colophon:*]) ¶ *Imprinted at London by Ihon Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate.*) [1550.] 8vo, ff. clvi + [3]. R 13432

*** Gothic letter.

—— —— Notre-Dame de Lorette: étude historique sur l'authenticité de la santa casa. Par . . . Ulysse Chevalier. . . . *Paris*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 519. R 12843

—— —— A history of the papacy, from the great schism to the sack of Rome. By M. Creighton. . . . New edition. . . . *London*, 1897-99. 6 vols. 8vo. R 5314

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Latin Church.—Geschichte der Moralstreitigkeiten in der römisch-katholischen Kirche seit dem sechzehnten Jahrhundert. Mit Beiträgen zur Geschichte und Charakteristik des Jesuitenordens. Auf Grund ungedruckter Aktenstücke bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Ignaz von Döllinger und Fr. Heinrich Reusch. *Nördlingen*, 1889. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 8043

—— —— Die Papst-Fabeln des Mittelalters: ein Beitrag zur Kirchengeschichte von Joh. Jos. Ign. v. Döllinger. Zweite unveränderte Auflage. *München*, 1863. 8vo, pp. iv+159. R 10362

—— —— Der Papst und das Concil von Janus [*i.e.* J. J. I. von Doellinger]. Eine weiter ausgeführte und mit dem Quellennachweis versehene Neubearbeitung der in der Augsburger allgemeinen Zeitung erschienenen Artikel: Das Concil und die Civiltà. *Leipzig*, 1869. 8vo, pp. xix+451. R 10363

—— —— Das Papstthum. Von I. von Döllinger. Neubearbeitung von Janus "Der Papst und das Concil," im Auftrag des . . . Verfassers von J. Friedrich. *München*, 1892. 8vo, pp. xix+579. R 7968

—— —— Die Vergangenheit und Gegenwart der katholischen Theologie. Eine Rede, gehalten am 28 September vor der Gelehrten-Versammlung zu München von Joh. Jos. Ign. v. Döllinger. *Regensburg*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 36. R 10364

—— —— Aktenstücke die altkatholische Bewegung betreffend, mit einem Gründriss der Geschichte derselben. Zugleich als Fortsetzung und Ergänzung der "Sammlung der Aktenstücke zum ersten vaticanischen Concil". Von . . . Emil Friedberg. . . . *Tübingen*, 1876. 8vo, pp. x+534. R 8095

—— —— An Ansvvere To Maister Ivelles Chalenge, By Doctor Harding. . . *Louaine: Iohn Bogard*, 1564. 4to, ff. [8]+193 [*error for* 191] + [5]. R 11830.1

—— —— Papisto-Mastix, Or The Protestants Religion defended. . . . By William Middleton. . . . (The Fore-speech of Master I. S. to the Author.) *London: printed by T. P.* [*i.e. Thomas Purfoot*] *for Arthur Iohnson*, 1606. 4to, pp. [16]+203+[1]. R 11830.2

*** The caption reads: "A Briefe Ansvvere to a Popish Dialogue between two Gentlemen; the one a Papist, the other a Protestant." The dialogue, which is included in Papisto-mastix, was written, according to the "Fore-speech," by I. S.

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Latin Church.—Apologia Catholica Ex Meris Iesvitarvm Contradictionibus conflata, in qua Paradoxa, Hæreses, Blasphemiæ, Scelera, quæ, a Pontificijs obijci Protestantibus solent, ex ipsorum Pontificiorum testimonijs diluuntur omnia. Eius Libri duo De Notis Ecclesiæ . . . (Apologiæ Catholicæ Pars Secvnda. . . .) Autore Thoma Mortono. . . . *Londini : Impensis Georgii Bishop*, (Vol. 2. *G. Bishop & Ioh. Norton*), 1605-06. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. R 13473

—— —— The history of the Papacy in the XIXth century. By . . . Fredrik Nielsen. . . . Translated [by Mrs. Molesworth St. Aubyn and A. V. Storm] under the direction of Arthur James Mason. . . . *London*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13120

1. Introduction, Pius VII.
2. Leo XII. to Pius IX.

—— —— The Beehive Of The Romish Chvrch. A Worke Of All good Catholikes to be read, and most necessary to be vnderstood. Wherein the Catholike Religion is substantially confirmed, and the Heretikes finely fetcht ouer the coales. [By I. Rabbotenu, *i.e.* P. van Marnix, Heer van Sant Aldegonde.] Translated into English by George Gilpin, the Elder. [Dedication signed J. Stell.] *London : printed by Mary Dawson*, 1636. 8vo, ff. [50]+364. R 13440

*** Black letter.
There is an error in the foliation, fol 340, *etc.*, following fol. 329.

—— ——A much-abused letter. By George Tyrrell. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 104. R 13308

—— **Particular Countries and National Churches: Egypt.**—The ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. By Alfred J. Butler. . . . [With illustrations.] *Oxford*, 1884. 2 vols. 8 vo. R 13103

—— **France.**—Archives de l'histoire religieuse de la France. *Paris*, 1902-05. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12033

Mémoires des évêques de France sur la conduite à tenir a l'égard des reformés. 1698. Publiés avec une introduction, des appendices et des notes par J. Lemoine. . . . —1902.

Ambassades en Angleterre de J. Du Bellay. La première ambassade. Septembre 1527-février 1529. Correspondance diplomatique. Publiée avec une introduction par V. L. Bourrilly & P. de Vaissière.—1905.

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: France. — Les élections épiscopales dans l'église de France du ixe au xiie siècle. Étude sur la décadence du principe électif. 814-1150. Thèse présentée à la Faculté des lettres de Paris. Par P. Imbart de La Tour. . . . *Paris*, 1890. 8vo, pp. xxxi + 554. R 7272

—— —— Histoire de la guerre contre les Albigeois. Par . . . Q. de Parctelaine. *Paris*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 463. R 12055

—— **Germany.**—History of German theology in the nineteenth century. By F. Lichtenberger. . . . Translated and edited by W. Hastie. *Edinburgh*, 1889. 8vo, pp. xxxix+629. R 6101

—— —— Die evangelischen Kirchenordnungen des xvi. Jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von . . . Emil Sehling. . . . *Leipzig*, 1902-04. 4to. *In progress.* R 8981

1. Sachsen und Thüringen, nebst angrenzenden Gebieten.

—— —— Qvadrv- | plex Concor- | diæ ratio & Consyderatio, super Con | fessione Augustana Protestantium quorundam sacri | Romani Imperij Principum ac statuum, Cæs. | Maiestati Augustæ exhibita. | [Edited and chiefly written by J. Cochlæus, *i.e.* Dobneck.] I. Breuis ad singula puncta Confessionis Respon | sio Augustæ priuatim scripta. Anno 30. | (Per A. Vuesaliensem & I. Cochlæum. . . .) | II. Compendiosa Explicatio Actorum Augustæ in | Septenorum tractatu, Hagenoiæ Sereniss. Regi | Rom. &c. tradita. Anno 40. | III. Septem uiæ præparatoriæ ad ineundam per Col | loquium concordiam, Vuormaciæ ad Præsiden | tes Colloquij scriptae. Anno 40. | IIII. Discussio omnium Confessionis & Apologiæ | Augustanæ articulorum, quidnam in eis possit, | & quid non possit a Catholicis approbari ac re- | cipi, Ratisponæ elucubrata. Anno 41. | M.D.XLIIII. | ([*Colophon :*] *Ingolstadii : ex officina Alexandri Vueissenhorn*), [1544]. 8vo, ff. [179.] R 10388

—— —— Annalen und Akten der Brüder des gemeinsamen Lebens im Lüchtenhofe zu Hildesheim. Mit einer Einleitung, herausgegeben von . . . Richard Doebner. . . . [Quellen und Darstellungen zur Geschichte Niedersachsens, 9.] *Hannover und Leipzig*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xlvi + 446. R 9526

—— —— Franz Heinrich Reusch, 1825-1900. Eine Darstellung seiner Lebensarbeit. Von . . . Leopold Karl Goetz. . . . Mit Porträt. *Gotha*, 1901. 8vo, pp. vi + 127. R 11719

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Great Britain.—The Canterbury and York Society: [Publications.] General editor . . . F. N. Davis. [With plates.] *London*, [1906-]1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11947

2. Registrum Thome de Cantilupo, episcopi Herefordensis, A.D. MCCLXXV - MCCLXXXII. Transcribed by . . . R. G. Griffiths. . . . With an introduction by . . . W. W. Capes. . . . [1906-]1907.

—— —— Publications of the Catholic Record Society. [With facsimiles.] *London*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10892

Miscellanea.

II. [1. Testimonial by Bishop Goldwell and others in favour of T. Sackville, afterwards Earl of Dorset. . . . Edited by H. D. Grissell.—Also three papers from the Vatican on the messages sent by him to Queen Elizabeth. Edited by . . . J. H. Pollen. . . .—2. The memoirs of . . . R. Persons. [From Stonyhurst MSS.] Edited by . . . J. H. Pollen. . . .—3. The official lists of Catholic prisoners during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, Part II, 1581-1602. . . . [From originals in the Public Record Office and British Museum, and in the Westminster archives.] [Edited by J. H. Pollen.]—4. Records relating to Catholicism in the South Wales marches, 17th and 18th centuries. Contributed and edited by J. H. Matthews.—5. Assent by the Earl of Huntingdon to a licence to leave home granted to J. Beaumont. . . . of Gracedieu, a recusant, in 1610. Contributed by . . . J. H. Pollen.—6. Catholic registers of Towneley Hall, Lancashire. (By . . . T. Anderton, 1705-27.) With the chaplain's stipendiary accounts, and an account of the terrier of Martholme (1667). Contributed and edited by J. Gillow.—7. Petition of D. Molony to be allowed to practise at the bar. [From MS. Rawlinson, M.L.A. 253, in the Bodleian Library, Oxford.] Contributed and edited by A. Molony.—8. Catholic registers of Cheam, Surrey, [1755-88]. [Prepared by R. Palmer.] Contributed by F. A. Crisp. . . . Edited by J. S. Hansom.—9. Catholic registers of Wootton-Wawen, Warwickshire, [1765-1843]. Contributed by F. A. Crisp. . . . Edited by J. S. Hansom.—10. Catholic registers of (the . . . mission of S. Oswald) Bellingham, formerly Hesleyside, Northumberland (1794-1837). Contributed by J. S. Hansom.—Index. Compiled by Mrs. S. Spencer.]

III. [1. Queen Elizabeth's license to R. Hoghton to visit his brother Thomas, 1576. . . . Contributed by J. Gillow.—2. Tower Bills, 1575-1589. [Transcribed by P. Ryan.] Edited by . . . J. H. Pollen. . . .—3. The life and martyrdom of . . . Maxfield, 1616. [From a MS. in the library of the Postulator of the English Martyrs, Farm Street, London.] [Translated by J. Bolt.] Edited by . . . J. H. Pollen. . . .—4. Memoir of E. Mathew alias Poins at St. Omers College, 1667. [From a MS. in the library of the Postulator of the English Martyrs, London.] Edited by . . . J. H. Pollen. . . .—5. Recusants of Masham, Yorkshire, 1589-1628. [Extracts from the Act Books of the Peculiar Court of Masham.] Contributed by J. S. Gibbons. Edited by J. S. Hansom.—6. Three letters relating to the treatment of the Catholic prisoners in Wisbeach Castle, Cambridgeshire, 1615. [From MS. Ashmole 826 in the Bodleian Library, Oxford.] Contributed by H. H. Ball.—7. Three letters and translations of the Archpriest Harrison relative to the appointment of an agent at the Roman curia, 1618. Contributed by Miss Harting. Translation by . . . J. G. Dolan. . . .—8. A chapter necrology, 1670-1678. Contributed by Miss L. Guiney. Annotated by J. Gillow.—9. Catholic registers of Holywell, Flintshire, 1698-1829. Contributed by . . . P. Hook. . . .—10. Catholic registers of Nidd Hall, N. R. of York, 1780-1823. Contributed by R. Trappes-Lomax.—11. Catholic registers of Llanarth, Monmouthshire, 1781-1838. Contributed by J. H. Matthews.—12. Catholic registers of St. Joseph's Chapel, Trenchard (Lane, now) Street, Bristol, 1777-1808 [-1814]. Contributed by Mrs. S. Spencer. Edited by J. S. Hansom.—13. Extract of letter from Sir R. Crosse to Sir R. Cecil, 1607 (in the "Cecil Papers" at Hatfield). An enquiry relating to Sir R. Crosse's Catholic wife. [Edited by J. S. Hansom.]—14. Certificate of Canon Tierney subscribing the oath of allegiance, 1813. Contributed by . . . V. Hayles. . . . [Edited by J. S. Hansom.] Index. Compiled by Miss E. Rix.]

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Great Britain.—Statutes of Lincoln Cathedral. Arranged by . . . Henry Bradshaw. . . . With illustrative documents. Edited by . . . Chr. Wordsworth. . . . *Cambridge*, 1892-97. 2 pts. in 3 vols. 8vo. R 5967

Pt. 1. Containing the complete text of Liber niger with . . . Bradshaw's memorandums.—1892.

Pt. 2. Containing early customs of Lincoln, awards, Novum registrum, &c., with documents of Salisbury, York, Lichfield. Hereford, and Truro. 2 vols.—1897.

—— —— The register of the guild of Knowle in the county of Warwick. 1451-1535. From the original manuscript in the Public Reference Library, Birmingham. Tran-

scribed and edited by W. B. Bickley for the archeological section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. *Walsall*, 1894. 8vo, pp. xlii + 272 + xxxix. R 5091

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Great Britain.—The story of the ancient parochial chapelry of S. Mary's, Oldham. By George Perry-Gore. . . . Quin-centenary year, 1906. [With plates.] *Oldham*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. 195. R 13829

—— —— The vicars of Rochdale, in connection with the history of their times. Being a compilation from the work of . . . Raines. Edited by Sir H. H. Howorth. By . . . James Maurice Wilson. . . . [With illustrations.] *Manchester*, [1905]. 8vo, pp. 80. R 12687

—— —— The Elizabethan religious settlement: a study of contemporary documents. By Henry Norbert Birt. . . . [With portraits.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 595. R 14247

—— —— The endowments and establishment of the Church of England. By . . . J. S. Brewer. . . . Third edition revised. Edited by Lewis T. Dibdin. . . *London*, 1886. 8vo. R 13114

—— —— The mystery of Newman. By Henri Bremond. Translated by H. C. Corrance. With an introduction by . . . George Tyrrell. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvii + 360. R 13687

—— —— Grace abounding to the chief of sinners in a faithful account of the life and death of John Bunyan: or, a brief relation of the exceeding mercy of God in Christ to him. . . . Thoroughly revised by the eighth edition. With . . . photographs from original illustrations by Harold Copping. [With bibliography by W. P.] *London*, 1905. 4to, pp. 250. R 13699

*** 150 copies printed. This copy is No. 59.

—— —— The parish clerk. By P. H. Ditchfield. . . . With illustrations. *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. x + 340. R 13488

—— —— Certaine Demandes With their grounds, drawne out of holy Writ, and propounded in foro conscientiæ by some religious Gentl. vnto the reverend Fathers, Richard Archbishop of Canterbury, Richard Bishop of London, William Bishop of Lincolne, Garvase Bishop of Worcester, William Bishop of Exeter, & Thomas Bishop of Peterborough, wherevnto the said Gentl. require that it would please their Lordships to make a true, plaine, direct, honest and resolute aunswere. . . . [N.P.], 1605. 4to, pp. 68. R 11504

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Great Britain.—Sathan discovered: or, the Jesuits last design to ruine religion. Being some observations upon the Swords abuse. Asserted upon this question, viz. whether the Christian magistrate hath anything to do to restrain men from the violation of Christian truths, or the rules of religious worship. By D. C., Minister of the gospel. *London*, 1657. 4to, pp. 25. R 13684

—— —— ¶ A Defense of the Eeclesiasticall Regiment in Englande, defaced by T. C. [*i.e.* T. Cartwright] in his Replie agaynst D. Whitgifte. . . . *London : imprinted by Henry Bynneman for Humfrey Toy*. Anno 1574. 8vo, pp. 194. R 13456

*** Title within woodcut border. Black letter.

—— —— The rest of the second replie of Thomas Cartvurihgt: agaynst Master Doctor Vuhitgifts second ansvuer, touching the Church discipline. . . . [*Zürich ?*] *Imprinted* M.D. LXXVII. 4to, pp. [8] + 265 + [13]. R 13185

—— —— Antapologia, or a full answer to the apologeticall narration of . . . Goodwin . . . Nye . . . Sympson . . . Burroughs . . . Bridge, members of the Assembly of divines. Wherein many of the controversies of these times are handled. . . . By Thomas Edwards. . . . *London*, 1646. 4to, pp. 159 [error for 259]. R 12062.2

—— —— A Christian Letter of certaine Englishe Protestants, vnfained fauourers of the present state of Religion, authorised and professed, in England: vnto that Reverend and learned man . . . R. Hoo.[ker] requiring resolution in certaine matters of doctrine (which seeme to ouerthrow the foundation of Christian Religion, and of the church among vs) expreslie contained in his fiue books of Ecclesiasticall Pollicie. [By Thomas Cartwright.] [*Middleburg : R. Schilders*], 1599. 4to, pp. 49. R 11945

—— —— Gangraena: or a catalogue and discovery of many of the errours, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious practices of the sectaries of this time. . . . (The second part . . . or, a fresh and further discovery of the errors, heresies, blasphemies and dangerous proceedings of the sectaries of this time. . . . A reply to the . . . exceptions made by . . . Saltmarsh . . . Walwyn, and Cretensis, against . . . Edwards late book entituled Gangraena. As also brief animadversions on some late pamphlets, one of . . . Bacons another of Thomas Webs. . . .—The third part . . . or, a new and higher discovery of the errors, heresies, blasphemies and insolent proceedings of the

sectaries of these times; with some animadversions by way of confutation upon many of the errors and heresies named. . . . Briefe animadversions on many of the sectaries late pamphlets. . . .) By Thomas Edwards. *London*, 1646. 3 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 12062

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Great Britain.—Catholicism: Roman and Anglican. By A. M. Fairbairn. . . . Third edition. *London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 481. R 5637

—— —— The resolving of conscience, upon this question, Whether upon such a supposition or case, as is now usually made, (The king will not discharge his trust, but is bent or seduced to subvert religion, laws and liberties), subjects may take arms and resist? and whether that case be now? . . . By H. Fern. . . . *Cambridge*, 1642. 4to, pp. 51. R 11001

—— —— Klagbrieff oder supplication der armen dürfftigen in Engenlandt, an den Konig daselb gestellet, widder die reychen geystlichen bettler. M.DXXIX. [A translation by S. Franck of "A supplicacyon for the beggars" by S. Fish.] [N.P. 1529?] 4to ff. [14]. R 13631

—— —— The relation of church and parliament in regard to ecclesiastical discipline. By Walter Howard Frere. . . . *Oxford*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 48. R 9918

—— —— Essays in aid of the reform of the church. Edited by Charles Gore. . . . *London*, [*Oxford printed*], 1898. 8vo, pp. xvi + 376. R 5143

—— —— A Briefe Discovery Of The Vntruthes And Slanders Against The Trve Gouernement of the Church of Christ contained in a Sermon, preached the 8 of Februarie 1588. by D. Bancroft, and since that time, set forth in Print, with additions by the said Authour. This Short Ansvver May Serve For the Clearing Of the truth, vntill a larger confutation of the Sermon be published. . . . [Attributed to J. Penry.] [*Marprelate Press*, 1589.] 4to, pp. [6] + 56. R 13445

—— —— The 37th Fernley lecture. The revival of religion in England in the eighteenth century. By John S. Simon. *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. 331. R 14319

—— —— Gods Arrow Against Atheists. By Henrie Smith. *At London: imprinted by F. K.* [i.e. *Felix Kingston*] *for Thomas Pauier*, 1609. 4to, pp. 96. R 13474

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Great Britain.—A Godly Treatise, Wherein Are Examined And Confvted many execrable fancies, giuen out and holden, partly by Henry Barrow and Iohn Greenewood: partly, by other of the Anabaptistical order. Written by Robert Some. . . . *Imprinted at London by G. B. Deputie to Christopher Barker*, 1589. 4to, pp. [8] + 40. R 13459

—— —— A Treatise Of Ecclesiasticall Discipline: Wherein that confused forme of gouernment, which certeine vnder false pretence, and title of Reformation, and true discipline, do striue to bring into the Church of England, is examined and confuted: By Matth. Svtcliffe. . . . Newly corrected and amended. *London: printed by George Bishop*, 1591. 4to, pp. [10] + 166. R 13460

—— —— Memoirs of Archbishop Temple. By seven friends [*i.e.* J. M. Wilson . . . H. J. Roby . . . F. E. Kitchener . . . E. G. Sandford . . . H. E. J. Bevan . . . H. M. Spooner. G. F. Browne . . . Bishop of Bristol.] Edited by E. G. Sandford. . . . With . . . illustrations. [Second impression.] *London*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13112

—— —— An introduction to the history of the Church of England from the earliest times to the present day. By Henry Offley Wakeman. . . . Seventh edition. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xx + 505. R 14083

—— —— The early Scottish church: its doctrine and discipline. By . . . Columba Edmonds. . . . With a preface by . . . Æneas Chisholm . . . Bishop of Aberdeen. *Edinburgh, London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xx + 306. R 12489

—— —— The Covenanters: a history of the church in Scotland from the reformation to the revolution. By James King Hewison. . . . [With portraits and plates.] *Glasgow*, 1908. 2 vols. 4to. R 14989

*** 250 copies printed. This copy is No. 70.

—— —— The Appellation Of Iohn Knoxe From the cruell and most iniust sentence pronounced against him by the false bishoppes and clergie of Scotland, with his supplication and exhortation to the nobilitie, estates, and cõmunaltie of the same realme. *Printed at Geneva*, M.D.LVIII. 8vo, ff. 80. R 12195

—— **Italy.**—Collectionis bullarum (brevium aliorumque diplomatum) sacrosanctæ basilicæ Vaticanæ tomus primus(-tertius) a sancto Leone magno ad Innocentium vi(-ad Benedictum xiv) productus, notis auctus, & illustratus.

Accedit dissertatio de abbatia sancti Salvatoris ad Montem Magellæ. [Vol. 1-2 edited by Cardinal Albani, vol. 3 by O. Albani.] *Romae*, 1747-52. 3 vols. Fol. R 13820

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Russia. — Die geheime heilige Schrift der Skopzen, russische Selbstverstümmler. Leidensgeschichte und Episteln des Skopzen-Erlösers. Kritische Ausgabe auf Grund der russischen Drucke in deutscher Übersetzung. Von . . . Karl Konrad Grass. . . . *Leipzig*, 1904. 8vo, 1 p. iv + 75. R 10445

—— **Switzerland.**—Eugène Choisy . . . L'état chrétien calviniste à Genève au temps de Théodore de Bèze. *Genève, Paris*, [1902]. 8vo, pp. 620 + x. R 9525

—— —— Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte der christkatholischen Kirche der Schweiz. Von . . . Eduard Herzog, Bischof der christkatholischen Kirche der Sweiz. *Bern*, 1896. 8vo, pp. 106. R 8042

—— **United States.**—The American pulpit. Sketches, biographical and descriptive, of living American preachers, and of the religious movements and distinctive ideas which they represent. By Henry Fowler. . . . With portraits. . . . *New York*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 515. R 10005

—— —— Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Connecticut. Prepared under the direction of the General Association to commemorate the completion of one hundred and fifty years since its first annual assembly. [Edited by L. Bacon, S. W. S. Dutton, and E. W. Robinson.] *New Haven*, 1861. 8vo, pp. xiv + 562. R 9961

—— **Non-Episcopal Churches: Baptists.** —A memorial of mercies, trials and deliverances, realised by the first Baptist Church, in removing from Prescot Street to Commercial Street. Prepared by request for the private use of its members. *London*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 72. R 11461

—— **Congregationalists.**—Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society. *London*, [1901, *etc.*] 8vo. *In progress.* R 13511

1. 1901-04. Edited by G. C. Martin . . . and T. G. Crippen.

—— —— Congregational Historical Society: [Publications.] *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 13511

A treatise of reformation without tarying for anie. By R. Browne. Printed at Middleburgh, 1582. Edited . . . with . . . introduction, by T. G. Crippen . . .—1903.

A "New Years guift": an hitherto lost treatise by R. Browne . . . in the form of a letter to his uncle . . . Flower. Written December 31st, 1588, old style, and now first published. Edited, with an introduction, . . . by C. Burrage. [With a preface by T. G. Crippen.]—1904.

The aequity of an humble supplication. By J. Penry. 1587. Reprinted from the copy in the British Museum and edited, with a preface, by A. J. Grieve . . .—1905.

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Congregationalists.—History of English Congregationalism. By R. W. Dale. . . . Completed and edited by A. W. W. Dale. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 787. R 13296

—— —— A history of the Cheshire County Union of Congregational Churches. Prepared to commemorate its centenary, 1806-1906, by Fred. James Powicke. . . . [With map and plates.] *Manchester*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 321 R 13625

—— —— The story of the Lancashire Congregational Union. 1806-1906. Centenary memorial volume. Prepared at the request of the Union by B. Nightingale. . . . With . . . illustrations. *Manchester*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. viii + 204. R 13183

—— —— A narrative of a visit to England. By John Codman . . . one of the deputation from the General Association of Massachusetts to the Congregational Union of England and Wales. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1836. 8vo, pp. 248. R 9990

—— —— The covenant to be the Lord's people, and to walk after the Lord. Sign'd by the church of Christ under the pastoral care of J. Jacob. . . . (An appendix to the foregoing covenant. . . . I. The contents of it. II. A brief apology for it. III. The names of all that ever subscrib'd covenant in the church of God, under the pastoral care of J. Jacob. . . .) *London*, 1706. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. R 7302

—— **Methodists.**—Publications of the Wesley Historical Society. *London*, 1896, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 9937

1. J. Bennet's copy of the Minutes of the conferences of 1744, 1745, 1747 and 1748; with Wesley's copy of those for 1746.—1896.
2. Articles of religion prepared by order of the Conference of 1806.—1897.
3. Mrs. Wesley's conference with her daughter [*i.e.* Emilia Wesley afterwards Mrs. Harper]: an . . . essay . . .—1898.
4. Index to the library edition of T. Jackson's life of C. Wesley. By F. M. Jackson.—1899.

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Methodists.—Early Methodism in and around Chester. 1749-1812. By Francis Fletcher Bretherton. . . . With a preface by . . . Richard Green. . . . [With plates.] *Chester*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xv + 296. R 13314

—— —— The origin and history of the Primitive Methodist Church. By . . . H. B. Kendall. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, [1906]. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13301

—— **Waldenses.**—A collection of the several papers sent to . . . the Lord Protector of the Common-Wealth of England, Scotland & Ireland, &c., concerning the . . . massacres, murthers, and other cruelties, committed on many thousands of Reformed, or Protestants dwelling in the vallies of Piedmont by the Duke of Savoy's forces, joyned therein with the French army and severall Irish regiments. . . . [Edited by J, B. Stouppe.] [*London*], 1655. 4to, pp. [16]+44. R 12048

—— **Heresies and Schisms.** — S. Hippolyti . . . refutationis omnium haeresium librorum decem quae supersunt. Recensuerunt, Latine verterunt, notas adiecerunt Lud. Duncker et F. G. Schneidewin. . . . Opus Schneidewino defuncto absolvit Ludovicus Duncker. [The indexes compiled by F. A. W. Mueldener.] *Gottingae*, [1856-]1859. 8vo, pp. viii+574. R 6491

—— **Missions.**—Gloria Christi: an outline study of missions and social progress. By Anna Robertson Brown Lindsay. . . . [Outline Studies of Missions.] *New York*, 1907. 8vo, pp. ix+302. R 14260

—— —— Christian researches in Asia: with notices of the translation of the scriptures. into the oriental languages. . . . By . . . Claudius Buchanan. . . . Third edition. *Edinburgh*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 291. R 14222

—— ——The history of the Church Missionary Society: its environment, its men, and its work. By Eugene Stock. . . . [With a preface by Sir J. H. Kennaway.] [With illustrations.] *London*, 1899. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13502

—— —— Historia de las misiones de la compañía de Jesus en la India oriental, en la China y Japon, desde 1540 hasta 1600. Por . . . Luis de Guzman. [New edition.] *Bilbao*, 1891. 8vo, pp. 674. R 10038

—— —— **Religious Orders.**—Revue Bénédictine. Table des matières, années I-XXI. — 1884-1904. *Abbaye de Maredsous, Belgique*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. R 11497

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Religious Orders. Bibliotheca Franciscana medii aevi. [Edited by the fathers of the College of Saint Bonaventura. Quaracchi.] *ad Claras Aquas* (*Quaracchi*), 1904. 8vo. R 11888

1. Opuscula sancti patris Francisci Assisiensis. Sec. codices MSS. emendata et denuo edita a pp. Collegii S. Bonaventurae.—1904.
2. Speculum beatae Mariae Virginis . . . Conradi a Saxonia. Sec. codices MSS. castigatum et denuo editum a pp. Collegii S. Bonaventurae.—1904.

—— —— Consuetudines monasticae. . . . *Stuttgardiae et Vindobonae*, and *Typis Montis Casini*, 1900, *etc.* 4to. *In progress.* R 12351

1. Consuetudines Farfenses. Ex archetypo Vaticano . . . recensuit B. Albers . . .—1900.
2. Consuetudines Cluniacenses antiquiores (B.B.[1]C.EC.) necnon consuetudines Sublacenses et Sacri Specus . . . ex variis apographis inter se collatas edidit B. Albers. . .—1905.

—— ——Ein Chorherrenbuch. Geschichte und Beschreibung der bestehenden und Anführung der aufgehobenen Chorherrenstifte: Augustiner und Prämonstratenser in Österreich-Ungarn, Deutschland und der Schweiz. Von Sebastian Brunner [or rather edited by him. With plates.] *Würzburg, Wien*, 1883. 8vo, pp. 848. R 10735

—— —— B. Humberti de Romanis . . . opera de vita regulari, edita curante Joachim Joseph Berthier. . . . *Romae*, 1888-89. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 9707

1. Epistola de tribus votis substantialibus religionis. Expositio regulae beati Augustini.—1888.
2. Expositio in constitutiones. Instructiones de officiis ordinis. De eruditione praedicatorum. Epistolae encyclicae.—1889.

—— —— Nomasticon Cisterciense, seu antiquiores ordinis Cisterciensis constitutiones a . . . Juliano Paris . . . collectæ ac notis et observationibus adornatæ. Editio nova, emendata, et usque ad tempora nostra deducta a . . . Hugone Séjalon. . . . *Solesmis*, 1892 [-93]. Fol., pp. xlvii+815. R 12675

—— —— Klosterleben im Mittelalter. Ein Kulturbild aus der Glanzperiode des Cistercienserordens. Von . . . Johannes Jaeger. *Würzburg*, 1903. 8vo, pp. iv+90 R 9703

———— The little flowers of the glorious Messer St. Francis and of his friars. Done into English with notes by W. Heywood. With an introduction by A. G. Ferrers Howell. With . . . illustrations. *London*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. xxviii+202. R 13080

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Religious Orders. —Codex diplomaticus Cavensis, nunc primum in lucem editus, curantibus . . . Michaele Morcaldi, Mauro Schiani, Sylvano de Stephano . . . Accedit appendix qua praecipua bibliothecae MS. membranacea describuntur per Bernardum Caietano de Aragonia. . . . [With facsmiles.] *Neapoli*, (*Mediolani*, *Pisis*), 1873-93. 8 vols. 4to. R 9279

—— —— Liber memorandorum ecclesie de Bernewelle. Edited by John Willis Clark. . . . With an introduction by . . . F. W. Maitland. . . . *Cambridge*, 1907. 8vo, pp. lxiii 392 R 14087

—— —— History of St. Mary's Abbey of Buckfast, in the county of Devon, A.D. 760-1906. By . . . Adam Hamilton . . . [With plates.] *Buckfast Abbey*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xvi+272. R 13916

—— —— The London Charterhouse: its monks and its martyrs. With a short account of the English Carthusians after the dissolution. By . . . Lawrence Hendriks. . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1889. 8vo, pp. xv+390. R 13896

—— —— Record-evidences among archives of ancient abbey of Cluni, from 1077 to 1534, illustrative of the history of some of our early kings, and many of its English affiliated foundations. References to records and description from Delisle's catalogue of the National Library of France. By Sir G. F. Duckett, Bart. [*Lewes*]: *printed for the author*, 1886. 8vo, pp. 64. R 11891

—— —— Cartulaire de l'abbaye d'Uzerche, Corrèze. Avec tables, identifications, notes historiques du xe au xive siècle. Par J. B. Champeval. . . . *Paris*, *Tulle*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 544. R 8553

—— —— The book of governors: the Historia monastica of Thomas, Bishop of Margâ, A.D. 840. Edited from the Syriac manuscripts in the British Museum and other libraries by E. A. Wallis Budge. . . . [With map.] *London*, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13084

1. The Syriac text, introduction, etc.
2. The English translation.

——**Lives of Saints and Martyrs.**—The legends of the saints: an introduction to hagiography. From the French of . . . H. Delehaye. . . . Translated by . . . V. M. Crawford. [The Westminster Library.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xv+241. R 14187

PHILOSOPHY.

GENERAL: History: Introductions, Dictionaries, etc.—Dictionnaire de philosophie ancienne, moderne et contemporaine. . . . Par . . . Élie Blanc. . . . *Paris*, [1906]. 4to, pp. xvi + col. 1248. R 13209

—— —— Philosophy and popular morals in ancient Greece. An examination of popular morality and philosophical ethics, in their interrelations and reciprocal influence in ancient Greece, down to the close of the third century B.C. By Archibald E. Dobbs. . . . *Dublin*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi + 282. R 14279

—— —— A history of modern philosophy. A sketch of the history of philosophy from the close of the renaissance to our own day. By . . . Harald Höffding. . . . Translated from the German edition by B. E. Meyer. Authorised translation. *London*, 1900. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5962

—— —— Siger de Brabant et l'averroïsme latin au xiiime siècle. Étude critique et documents inédits par Pierre Mandonnet. . . . [Collectanea Friburgensia. Commentationes academicæ Universitatis Friburgensis Helvetiorum. Fasciculus viii.] *Fribourg*, *Suisse*, 1899. 4to, pp. cccxx + 127. R 11937

—— —— Esquisse d'une histoire générale et comparée des philosophies médiévales. Par François Picavet. . . . *Paris*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxxii + 367. R 11939

—— —— Nachbildung der im Jahre 1902 noch erhaltenen eigenhändigen Briefe des B. Despinoza. . . . *Im Haag*, 1903. Fol. R 10144

—— **Systematic Philosophy.** — Johann Gottlieb Fichte's sämmtliche Werke. Herausgegeben von I. H. Fichte. . . . *Berlin*, 1845-46. 8 vols. 8vo. R 6015

1. Abtheilung.
   1-2. Zur theoretischen Philosophie.—1845.
2. Abtheilung.
   1-2. Zur Rechts- und Sittenlehre.—1845.
   3. Zur Religionsphilosophie.—1845.
3. Abtheilung. Populärphilosophische Schriften.
   1. Zur Politik und Moral.—1845.
   2. Zur Politik, Moral und Philosophie der Geschichte.—1846.
   3. Vermischte Schriften und Aufsätze.—1846.

—— —— Johann Gottlieb Fichte's nachgelassene Werke. Herausgegeben von I. H. Fichte. *Bonn*, 1834-45. 3 vols. 8vo. R 6016

1. J. G. Fichte's Einleitungsvorlesung in die Wissenschaftslehre, die transscendentale Logik, und die Thatsachen des Bewusstseins. Vorgetragen an der Universitat zu Berlin in den Jahren 1812 und 1813. . . .—1834.
2. J. G. Fichte's Wissenchafteslehre und das System der Rechtslehre. Vorgetragen an der Universität zu Berlin in den Jahren 1804, 1812 und 1813 . . .—1834.
3. J. G. Fichte's System der Sittenlehre. Vorlesungen über die Bestimmung des Gelehrten und vermischte Aufsätze. . . .—1835.

PHILOSOPHY: Systematic Philosophy.—Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel's Werke. Vollständige Ausgabe. . . . (Mit Hegel's Bildniss. . . .) *Berlin*, 1834-45. 19 vols. in 22. 8vo. R 6026

1. Herausgegeben von . . . C. L. Michelet. . . . Zweite Auflage. . . .—1845.
2. Herausgegeben von . . . J. Schulze. . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. . . .—1841.
3-6. Herausgegeben von . . . L. von Henning. . . . Zweite Auflage.—1841-43.
7. 1. Abt. Herausgegeben von . . . C. L. Michelet. . . .—1842. 2. Abt. Herausgegeben von. . . L. Boumann. . . .—1845.
8. Herausgegeben von . . . E. Gans. Zweite Auflage. . . .—1840.
9. Herausgegeben von . . . E. Gans, Zweite Auflage, besorgt von . . . K. Hegel. . . .—1840.
10. Herausgegeben von . . . H. G. Hotho. Zweite Auflage. 3 vols.—1842-43.
11-12. Herausgegeben von . . . P. Marheineke. . . . Zweite . . . Auflage.—1840.
13, 15. Herausgegeben von . . . C. L. Michelet. . . . Zweite . . . Auflage.—1840-44.
16-17. Herausgegeben von . . . F. Förster und . . . L. Boumann. . . .—1834-35.
18. Herausgegeben von K. Rosenkranz. . . .—1840. Supplement. G. W. F. Hegel's Leben. Beschrieben durch K. Rosenkranz. . . .—1844.

—— —— The logic of Hegel. Translated from the Encyclopaedia of the philosophical sciences. (Prolegomena to the study of Hegel's philosophy, and especially of his logic.) By William Wallace. . . . Second edition, revised and augmented. *Oxford*, 1892-94. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5641

—— —— Hegel's philosophy of mind. Translated from the Encyclopaedia of the philosophical sciences, with five introductory essays, by William Wallace. . . . *Oxford*, 1894. 8vo. pp. cciv + 202. R 5643

—— —— The critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. By Edward Caird. . . . *Glasgow*, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13883

PHILOSOPHY: Systematic Philosophy.—Opuscules et fragments inédits de Leibniz, extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque royale de Hanovre. Par Louis Couturat. . . . [Collection Historique des Grands Philosophes.] *Paris*, 1903. 4to, pp. xiv + 682. R 9521

—— —— Lotze's system of philosophy. (English translation, edited by Bernard Bosanquet. . . .) *Oxford*, 1884-88. 3 vols. 8vo.

Pt. 1. Logic. In three books: of thought, of investigation, and of knowledge. Second edition, in two volumes.—1888. R 2997

Pt. 2. Metaphysic. In three books: ontology, cosmology and psychology.—1884. R 5272

—— —— The science of peace. An attempt at an exposition of the first principles of the science of the self, adhyâtma-vidyâ. By Bhagavân Dâs. . . . *London and Benares*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxii + 347. R 14060

—— —— The philosophy of common sense. By Frederic Harrison. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxxvii + 433. R 14262

—— —— Pragmatism: a new name for some old ways of thinking: popular lectures on philosophy, by William James. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 308. R 14071

—— —— Thrice-greatest Hermes: studies in Hellenistic theosophy and gnosis. Being a translation of the extant sermons and fragments of the Trismegistic literature, with prolegomena, commentaries, and notes, by G. R. S. Mead. *London and Benares*, 1906. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13834

—— —— Studies in humanism. By F. C. S. Schiller. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvii + 492. R 14173

—— **Logic.**—Thought and things; a study of the development and meaning of thought or genetic logic. By James Mark Baldwin. . . . [Library of Philosophy.] *London*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13318

1. Fundamental logic, or genetic theory of knowledge.—1906.

—— —— Reason, thought and language, or, the many and the one. A revised system of logical doctrine in relation to the forms of idiomatic discourse. By Douglas Macleane. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xv + 583. R 13685

—— **Ethics.**—The psychology of alcoholism. By George B. Cutten. . . . [With introductory preface by George Trumbull Ladd.] [With illustrations.] *London and Felling-on-Tyne*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 357. R 13846

PHILOSOPHY: Ethics.—Morals in evolution: a study in comparative ethics. By L. T. Hobhouse. . . . *London*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13094

—— —— Dialogi D'Amore Di Maestro Leone Medico Hebreo. ([*Colophon :*] *Stampata in Roma per Antonio Blado d' Assola Del.* M.D.XXXV.) 3 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 7309

—— —— Libro Della Vita Civile Composta Da Mattheo Palmieri Cittadino Fiorentino. [Printer's device beneath title.] ([*Colophon :*] *In Firenze per li heridi di Philippo di Giunta*, ne l'anno del Signore M.D.XXIX alli 5. di Settembre.) 8vo. ff. 125 + [3]. R 13471.3

—— —— The theory of good and evil; a treatise on moral philosophy. By Hastings Rashdall. . . . *Oxford*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14059

—— **Psychology and Psychical Science.**—The British journal of psychology. . . . 1904-1905 [*etc.*] *Cambridge*, [1905 *etc.*] 8vo. *In progress.* R 12426

—— —— Transactions of the first annual congress of the Federation of European Sections of the Theosophical Society held in Amsterdam, June 19th, 20th and 21st, 1904. Edited by Johan van Manen. . . . *Amsterdam*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xvi + 422. R 13835

—— —— Transactions of the second annual congress of the Federation of European Sections of the Theosophical Society held in London, July 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th, 1905. [Edited by J. van Manen.] [With plates.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiv + 461. R 13835

—— —— Quellen und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Hexenwahns, und der Hexenverfolgung im Mittelalter. Von Joseph Hansen. Mit einer Untersuchung der Geschichte des Wortes Hexe, von Johannes Franck. [With illustrations.] *Bonn*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xi + 703. R 10238

—— —— Incubation; or, the cure of disease in pagan temples and Christian churches. By Mary Hamilton. . . . *St. Andrews*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 223. R 13697

—— —— Eduard von Hartmann: Der Spiritismus. Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8vo, pp. 118. R 8313

—— —— Die moderne Psychologie. Eine kritische Geschichte der deutschen Psychologie in der zweiten Hälfte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Von Eduard von Hartmann. [Ausgewählte Werke von E. von Hartmann. 13.] *Leipzig*, 1901. 8vo, pp. vii + 174. R 7625

PHILOSOPHY: Psychology and Psychical Science.—The principles of psychology. By William James. . . . *London*, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo. R 6141

—— —— Briefer course. Pyschology. By William James. *London*, 1892. 8vo, pp. xiii + 478. R 6142

—— —— Metapsychical phenomena; methods and observations. By J. Maxwell. . . . With a preface by Charles Richet . . . and an introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Also with a new chapter containing 'A complex case' by . . . Richet and an account of 'Some recently observed phenomena' by the translator, L. 1. Finch. *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 448. R 13837

—— —— Structure & growth of the mind. By W. Mitchell. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxxv + 512. R 13423

—— —— Old diary leaves: the true story (the only authentic history) of the Theosophical Society. By Henry Steel Olcott. . . . [With plates.] *New York and London*, and *London*, 1895-1904. 3 vols. 8vo. R 14081

[First series.]—1895.
Second series, 1878-83.—1900.
Third series, 1883-1887.—1904.

HISTORY.

GENERAL HISTORY: Philosophy and Study of History, etc.—Manuel d'histoire, de généalogie et de chronologie de tous les états du globe, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Par A. M. H. J. Stokvis. . . . [With folding tables.] *Leide*, 1888-93. 3 vols. 8vo. R 14160

1. Asie, Afrique, Amérique, Polynésie.—1888.
2-3. Les états de l'Europe et leurs colonies. 2 vols.—1889-93.

—— —— Kleine Schriften von Alfred von Gutschmid. Herausgegeben von Franz Rühl. . . . Mit dem Bildniss des Verfassers. . . . *Leipzig*, 1889-94. 5 vols. 8vo. R 8674

1. Schriften zur Aegyptologie und zur Geschichte der griechischen Chronographie.—1889.
2. Schriften zur Geschichte und Literatur der semitischen Völker und zur älteren Kirchengeschichte.—1890.
3. Schriften zur Geschichte und Literatur der nicht-semitischen Völker von Asien.—1892.
4. Schriften zur griechischen Geschichte und Literatur.—1893.
5. Schriften zur römischen und mittelalterlichen Geschichte und Literatur.—1894.

GENERAL HISTORY: Philosophy and Study of History, etc.—Weltgeschichte . . . Herausgegeben von Hans F. Helmolt. Mit . . . Karten. . . . Farbendrucktafeln und . . . schwarzen Beilagen. *Leipzig and Wien*, 1906-07. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6563

6. Mitteleuropa und Nordeuropa. Von . . . K. Weule . . . J. Girgensohn . . . E. Heyck . . . K. Pauli . . . H. F. Helmolt . . . R. Mahrenholtz . . . W. Walther . . . R. Mayr . . . C. Klein . . . H. Schjöth und . . . A. Tille. . . .—1906.
9. Nachträge. Quellenkunde. General register. Von . . . A. Tille . . . R. Mayr . . . V. Hantzsch . . . T. Achelis . . . H. F. Helmolt und . . . F. Richter. . . .—1907.

—— —— The world's history: a survey of man's record. Edited by . . . H. F. Helmolt. With an introductory essay by the Right Hon. James Bryce. . . . *London*, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. R 8092

5. South-eastern and eastern Europe.—1907.
6. Central and northern Europe.—1907.
8. Western Europe. The Atlantic Ocean.—1907.

—— —— The American historical review. . . . October 1895 to July 1896, *etc.* *New York*, 1896, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 6307

1-6, 11, *etc.* Managing editor: J. F. Jameson.
7-10. Managing editor: A. C. McLaughlin.

—— —— Historical philosophy in France, French Belgium, and Switzerland. By Robert Flint. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1893. 8vo, pp. xxvii + 706. R 5647

*** Being one vol. of a projected series "History of the philosophy of history".

—— —— Baptiste Fulgosi de dictis Factisq; memorabilibus collectanea a Camillo Gilino latina facta. In que quicquid hystoriarū a mūdi exordio vsq; ad hec tempora scitu dignum inuenitur / q;diligentissime congestum est. [Edited by J. Daniel.] [Printer's device beneath title.] ¶ Prostant in ædibus Gallioti du Pre Commorantis supra pontem Nostræ domine: In intersignio Gallee, Et in secundo pilari palatij Regij. [*Colophon:*] . . . Magister Petrus Vidoue Parrhisijs decimo quinto kalendas Maii, a redēptione christiana Millesimo quingentesimo decimo octauo īpressit. . . . *Paris*, 1518. 4to, ff. [6] + cccxxxij. R 12202

*** In this copy the word "octauo" in the colophon has been erased.

—— —— Social evolution. By Benjamin Kidd. Nineteenth thousand. With appendix containing a reply to criticisms. *London*, 1898. 8vo, pp. vi + 385. R 6139

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.—Stanford's London atlas of universal geography. . . . Folio edition. One hundred maps. . . . Second issue, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1896. Fol, pp. 29. R 6395

—— —— Third edition, revised and enlarged. (One hundred and ten maps.) *London*, 1904. Fol, pp. 29. R 13938

—— The dawn of modern geography. A history of exploration and geographical science. . . . By C. Raymond Beazley. . . . With reproductions of the principal maps of the time. *London*, and *Oxford*, 1897-1906. 3 vols. 8vo. R 8499

1. From the conversion of the Roman empire to A.D. 900, with an account of the achievements and writings of the early Christian, Arab, and Chinese travellers and students. —1897.
2. From the close of the ninth to the middle of the thirteenth century, c. A.D. 900-1260. —1901.
3. From the middle of the thirteenth to the early years of the fifteenth century, c. A.D. 1260-1420.—1906.

—— Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. [With maps and plates.] *London, etc.*, 1903-07. 14 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 1828

Second series.
18. The East and West Indian mirror: being an account of J. van Speilbergen's voyage round the world, 1614-1617, and The Australian navigations of J. Le Maire. Translated, with notes and an introduction, by J. A. J. De Villiers . . .—1906.
21. The Guanches of Tenerife. The Holy image of our Lady of Candelaria and the Spanish conquest and settlement. By . . . A. de Espinoza. . . . Translated and edited, with notes and introduction, by Sir C. Markham, K.C.B. . . .—1907.

Extra series.
The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques & discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. By R. Hakluyt. . . . 12 vols. —1903-05.

—— Sandys travells, containing an history of the original and present state of the Turkish Empire . . . the Mahometan religion and ceremonies . . . also of Greece, with the religion and customes of the Grecians. Of Ægypt . . . of Armenia. . . . A description of the Holy-Land. . . . Lastly Italy described, and the islands adjoyning . . . Illustrated with

. . . maps and figures. The sixth edition. *London*, 1670. Fol. pp. [6]+240. R 13150

*** There is also an engraved title page which reads "A relation of a journey begun An. Dom. 1610. . . .

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.—Telegraph and travel. A narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India. . . . By Sir Frederic John Goldsmid . . . K.C.S.I. . . . With maps and . . . illustrations. *London*, 1874. 8vo, pp. xiv+673 R 5268

—— An itinerary, containing his ten yeeres travell through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turky, France, England, Scotland & Ireland. Written by Fynes Moryson. . . . [With fascimiles.] *Glasgow*, 1907, *etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14289

—— Baku: an eventful history. By J. D. Henry. With . . . illustrations and a map. [With introductory note by Sir Boverton Redwood.] *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xviii+256. R 13895

—— The exploration of the Caucasus. By Douglas W. Freshfield. . . . Second edition. [With maps and illustrations.] *London*, 1902. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13890

—— Cambridge. By J. W. Clark. . . . New edition. With . . . illustrations. *London*, 1908 [1907]. 8vo, pp. 309. R 14250

—— In a Syrian saddle. By A. Goodrich-Freer. . . . [Methuen's Colonial Library.] *London*, [1905]. 8vo, pp. 363. R 13891

—— Contributions towards an index of passages bearing upon the topography of Jerusalem, from writings prior to the eleventh century. [By Alex. B. M'Grigor.] *Glasgow: printed for private circulation*, 1876. 4to, pp. xi+90. R 13650

—— Canon Pietro Casola's pilgimage to Jerusalem in the year 1494. By M. Margaret Newett. . . . [With map and frontispiece.] [University of Manchester: Historical Series 5.] *Manchester*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vi+427. R 14186

—— The imperial gazetteer of India. . . . New edition [based on the work of Sir W. W. Hunter]. Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. [With maps.] *Oxford*, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13905

1. Descriptive.—1907.
3. Economic.—1907.
4. Administrative.—1907.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.—Persia past and present: a book of travel and research. With . . . illustrations and a map. By A. V. Williams Jackson. . . . *New York*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxxi+471. R 13232

—— G. Montbard: Among the Moors. Sketches of Oriental life. [With plates and llustrations.] *London*, 1894. 8vo, pp. xxiii +281. R 13889

*** 120 copies printed.

—— Modern Abyssinia. By Augustus B. Wylde. . . . With frontispiece and a map. *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. v+506. R 13917

—— In remotest Barotseland: being an account of a journey over 8000 miles through the wildest and remotest parts of Lewanika's empire. By . . . Colin Harding. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xv+413. R 13894

—— The American pilgrim's way in England to homes and memorials of the founders of Virginia, the New England States, and Pennsylvania, the universities of Harvard & Yale, the first president of the United States, & other illustrious Americans. By Marcus B. Huish. . . . Illustrated by Elizabeth M. Chettle. *London*, 1907. 4to, pp. xxv+376 R 14255

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.—The Folk-Lore Society for collecting and printing relics of popular antiquities, &c. . . . Publications. . . . *London*, 1907, *etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 2460

55. Jamaican song and story; Annancy stories, digging sings, ring tunes, and dancing tunes. Collected and edited by W. Jekyll. With an introduction by A. Werner and appendices on traces of African melody in Jamaica by C. S. Myers, and on English airs and motifs in Jamaica by L. E. Broadwood. . . . —1907.
59. Popular poetry of the Baloches. By M. L. Dames . . . 2 vols. in 1.—1907.

—— Bibliothèque de Carabas. [Issued under the general editorship of Andrew Lang.] *London*, 1887-1896. 10 vols. 8vo. R 13621

*** 60 copies printed.

1. The most pleasant and delectable tale of the marriage of Cupid and Psyche. Done into English by W. Adlington. . . . With a discourse of the fable by A. Lang. . . .—1887.
2. Euterpe: being the second book of the famous history of Herodotus. Englished by B. R. 1584. Edited by A. Lang.—1888.

3. The earliest English version of the fables of Bidpai "The morall philosophie of Doni," by Sir T. North. . . . Now again edited and induced by J. Jacobs. . . . —1888.
4-5. The fables of Æsop as first printed by W. Caxton in 1484 with those of Avian, Alfonso and Poggio. Now again edited and induced by J. Jacobs. . . .—1889.
6. C. V. Catulli Attin annotavit, illustravit, Anglice reddidit C. G. Allen. . . . (The Attis of C. V. Catullus. Translated into English verse, with dissertations on the myth of Attis, on the origin of tree-worship, and on the galliambic metre, by G. Allen. . . .)—1892.
7. Plutarch's Romane questions. Translated A.D. 1603, by P. Holland. . . . Now again edited by F. B. Jevons. . . . With dissertations on Italian cults, myths, taboos, man-worship, Aryan marriage, sympathetic magic and the eating of beans.—1892.
8. The secret commonwealth of elves, fauns, & fairies: a study in folk-lore and psychical research. The text by R. Kirk. . . . The comment by A. Lang. . . .—1893.
9. A philological essay concerning the pygmies of the ancients. . . . Now edited, with an introduction treating of pigmy races and fairy tales, by B. C. A. Windle. . . .—1894.
10. Barlaam and Josaphat: English lives of Buddha. Edited and induced by J. Jacobs. . . .—1896.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.—Le folk-lore de France. Par Paul Sébillot. . . . *Paris*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10761

3. La faune et la flore.—1906.

—— Nursery rhymes and nursery tales of England. Collected by James Orchard Halliwell. [Fifth edition.] *London*, [N.D.] 8vo, pp. xiv+351. R 13284

—— The science of fairy tales. An inquiry into fairy mythology. By Edwin Sidney Hartland. . . . [Contemporary Science Series.] *London*, 1891. 8vo, pp. viii+372. R 13285

ANCIENT HISTORY: General.—G. Maspéro: Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'orient classique . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *Paris*, 1897-99. 3 vols. 8vo. R 6336

Les origines. Égypte & Chaldée.—1895.
Les premières mêlées des peuples.—1897.
Les empires.—1899.

—— —— The nemesis of nations: studies in history. By W. Romaine Paterson. *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13885

The ancient world.—1907.

—— —— History of ancient civilization. By Charles Seignobos. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xv.+371. R 14305

ANCIENT HISTORY: General.—La cité antique. Étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. Par Fustel de Coulanges. . . . Dix-septième édition. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo, pp. 478. R 9581

—— **Early Empires of the East.**—Der alte Orient. Gemeinverständliche Darstellungen herausgegben von der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft. *Leipzig*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13495

2. Ergänzungsband. Die Literatur der Babylonier und Assyrer: ein Überblick von O. Weber. Mit 1 Schrifttafel und 2 Abbildungen.

—— —— Theodore M. Davis' excavations: Bibân el Molûk. [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1907. 1 vol. Fol. R 14315

The tomb of Iouiya and Touiyou. The finding of the tomb, by T. M. Davis. Notes on Iouiya and Touiyou, by G. Maspero.
Description of the objects found in the tomb, by P. E. Newberry. Illustrations of the objects, by H. Carter.

—— —— Recueil des inscriptions égyptiennes du Sinaï: bibliographie, texte, traduction et commentaire. Précédé de la géographie, de l'histoire et de la bibliographie des établissements égyptiens de la péninsule. Par Raymond Weill. [With maps and illustrations.] *Paris*, 1904. 4to, pp. vii+243. R 10851

—— —— Sumerier und Semiten in Babylonien. Von Eduard Meyer. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften vom Jahre 1906. Mit 9 Tafeln [and illustrations]. *Berlin*, 1906 [1907]. 4to, pp. 125. R 13862

—— —— Ancient records of Egypt. Historical documents from the earliest times to the Persian conquest, collected, edited and translated with commentary by James Henry Breasted. . . . Volume V. *Chicago*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. R 13215

5. Indices. [By O. A. Toffteen.]—1907.

—— **Greece.**—Handbücher der alten Geschichte. *Gotha*, 1893, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 7555

II. Serie. 1. Abt. Griechische Geschichte bis zur Schlacht bei Chaeroneia. Von . . . G. Busolt.
1. Bis zur Begründung des peloponnesischen Bundes. . . . Zweite . . . Auflage.—1893.
2. Die ältere attische Geschichte und die Perserkriege. . . . Zweite . . . Auflage.—1895.
3. i. Die Pentekontaëtie. ii. Der peloponnesische Krieg. 2 vols.—1897-1904.

ANCIENT HISTORY: Greece.—The history of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation. By Adolf Holm. Translated from the German. *London*, 1898-1900. 4 vols. 8vo. R 6140

1. Up to the end of the sixth century B.C. [Second impression.]—1899.
2. The fifth century B.C. [Second impression.]—1899.
3. The fourth century B.C. up to the death of Alexander. [Second impression.]—1900.
4. Translated by . . . F. Clarke. . . . The Graeco-Macedonian age, the period of the kings and the leagues, from the death of Alexander down to the incorporation of the last Macedonian monarchy in the Roman empire.—1898.

—— —— Thucydides mythistoricus. By Francis Macdonald Cornford . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi+252. R 13921

—— **Rome.**—The greatness and decline of Rome. . . . By Guglielmo Ferrero. Translated by Alfred E. Zimmern. . . . [With frontispiece.] *London*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14086

1. The empire builders.
2. Julius Cæsar.

MODERN HISTORY: General.—Historical essays and studies. By John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, first Baron Acton. . . . Edited by John Neville Figgis . . . and Reginald Vere Laurence. . . . *Lomdon*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vii+544. R 14300

—— —— The history of freedom and other essays. By John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, first Baron Acton. . . . Edited with an introduction by John Neville Figgis . . . and Reginald Vere Laurence. . . . [With portrait.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxxix+638. R 14299

—— —— Allgemeine Staatengeschichte. Herausgegeben von Karl Lamprecht. . . . *Gotha*, 1900-05. 7 vols. 8vo. *In progress*. R 6785

Erste Abteilung: Geschichte der europäischen Staaten. Herausgegeben von A. H. L. Heeren, F. A. Ukert, W. v. Giesebrecht und K. Lamprecht.

Geschichte Italiens im Mittelalter. Von L. M. Hartmann. II. Band.—1900-03.

Geschichte Baierns. Von S. Riezler. Fünfter (-Sechster) Band. 2 vols.—1903.

Geschichte Böhmens. Von A. Bachmann. Zweiter Band. . . .—1905.

Geschichte des rumänischen Volkes im Rahmen seiner Staatsbildungen. Von N. Jorga. . . . 2 vols.—1905.

Geschichte von Venedig. Von H. Kretschmayr. . . . 1 vol.—1905. *In progress*.

MODERN HISTORY: Europe.—The Cambridge modern history planned by . . . Lord Acton. . . . Edited by A. W. Ward . . . G. W. Prothero . . . S. Leathes. . . . *Cambridge*, 1906-08. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress*. R 8985

4. The thirty years war.—1906.
5. The age of Louis XIV.—1908.
10. The restoration.—1907.

—— —— Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte. Herausgegeben von G. v. Below und F. Meinecke. . . . *München und Berlin*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress*. R 9578

Abteilung 4: Hilfswissenschaften und Altertümer. Urkundenlehre. Von W. Erben, L. Schmitz-Kallenberg und O. Redlich. I. Teil: Allgemeine Einleitung zur Urkundenlehre. Von O. Redlich. Die Kaiser- und Königsurkunden des Mittelalters in Deutschland, Frankreich und Italien. Von W. Erben. 1 vol.—1907. *In progress*.

—— —— Periods of European history. General editor: Arthur Hassall. . . . [With maps.] *London*, 1904-06. 8 vols. 8vo. R 13506

1. The dark ages. 476-918. By C. Oman. . . . Sixth impression. Fifth edition.—1905.
2. The empire and the papacy. 918-1273. By T. F. Tout. . . . Fourth edition. Fifth impression.—1906.
3. The close of the middle ages. 1273-1494. By R. Lodge. . . . Third edition.—1904.
4. Europe in the sixteenth century. 1494-1598. By A. H. Johnson. . . . Fifth impression. Fourth edition.—1905.
5. Europe. 1598-1715. By H. O. Wakeman. . . . Fourth impression. Third edition.—1904.
6. The balance of power. 1715-1789. By A. Hassall. . . . Fourth impression. Third edition.—1905.
7. Revolutionary Europe. 1789-1815. By H. M. Stephens. . . . Seventh impression. Sixth edition.—1904.
8. Modern Europe. 1815-1899. By W. A. Phillips. . . . Fourth edition.—1905.

—— —— Byzantinische Zeitschrift . . . IX. Band. Jahrgang 1900 [*etc.*] [With plates.] *Leipzig*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 5501

9-16. Herausgegeben von K. Krumbacher. . . .

—— —— Fustel de Coulanges. . . . Questions historiques. Revues et complétées d'après les notes de l'auteur per Camille Jullian. . . . De la manière d'écrire l'histoire. Les origines de la propriété. Polybe—Chio. Questions romaines. Questions contemporaines. *Paris*, 1893. 8vo, pp. xvi + 522 + 4. R 9618

MODERN HISTORY: Europe.—Recherches sur quelques problèmes d'histoire. Par Fustel de Coulanges. . . . 1°. Le colonat romain. 2°. Du régime des terres en Germanie. 3°. De la marche ermanique. 4°. L'organisation judiciaire dans le royaume des Francs. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo, pp. iv + 530.
R 9619

—— —— Nouvelles recherches sur quelques problèmes d'histoire. Par Fustel de Coulanges. . . . Revues et complétées d'après les notes de l'auteur par Camille Jullian. . . . La propriété chez les Grecs. Les archontes. La fin du druidisme. Les titres romains chez les Francs. Sur les lois barbares. Les articles de Kiersy. *Paris*, 1891. 8vo, pp. ix + 482.
R 9620

—— —— The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. By Edward Gibbon. Edited . . . with introduction, notes, appendices, and index by J. B. Bury. . . . [With maps.] *London*, 1896-1900. 7 vols. 8vo.
R 6381

—— —— A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe. By David Jayne Hill. . . . With maps and tables. *London*, 1905-06. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*
R 13223

1. The struggle for universal empire.—1905.
2. The establishment of territorial sovereignty. —1906.

—— —— The Vikings in western Christendom, A.D. 789 to A.D. 888. By C. F. Keary. . . . With map and tables. *London*, 1891. 8vo, pp. xv + 511. R 14885

—— —— Frederick York Powell; a life and a selection from his letters and occasional writings. By Oliver Elton. . . . [With portraits and facsimiles.] *Oxford*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13156

1. Memoir and letters.
2. Occasional writings.

—— —— History of mediæval civilization and of modern to the end of the seventeenth century. By Charles Seignobos. . . . *London*, 1908. 8vo, pp. xiii + 437. R 14894

—— —— Procopii Caesariensis opera omnia. Recognovit Jacobus Haury. . . . [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11802

—— **England: General.**—[Publications of the late Camden Society, continued from 1897 as the Camden series of the Royal Historical Society.] *London*, 1906-07. 3 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 4271

10, 12. Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia: documents drawn from the original register of the order, now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the transcript of another register in the British Museum. Arranged and edited . . . by F. A. Gasquet. . . . Vol. II. (-III.). 2 vols.—1906.

11. The acts and ordinances of the Eastland Company. Edited . . . from the original muniments of the Gild of Merchant Adventurers of York by M. Sellers.—1906.

13. The Camden miscellany, volume the eleventh, containing: Some unpublished letters of G. Burnet, the historian. Edited . . . by Miss H. C. Foxcroft.—Extract from the papers of T. Woodcock, ob. 1695. Edited . . . by G. C. M. Smith. . . .—The memoirs of Sir G. Courthop, 1616-1685. Edited . . . Mrs. S. C. Lomas. . . .—The Commonwealth charter of the city of Salisbury, 12 September, 1656. Edited . . . by H. Hall. . . .—1907.

MODERN HISTORY: England: General.—The publications of the Huguenot Society of London. *Aberdeen*, 1907. 1 vol. 4to.
R 4919

10. Returns of aliens dwelling in the city and suburbs of London from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of James I. Edited by R. E. G. Kirk and E. F. Kirk. Part III., 1598-1625. Additions, 1522-1595.—1907.

—— —— The publications of the Pipe Roll Society. (Printed from the originals in the custody of the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls.) *London*, 1884, *etc.* 29 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14896

1-9, 11-13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26. The great roll of the Pipe for the fifth [*etc.*] year of King Henry the Second, A.D. 1158-1159 [*etc.*]. (3. Introduction to the study of the Pipe rolls.)—1884, *etc.*

10. Ancient charters, royal and private, prior to A.D. 1200. Edited and annotated by J. H. Round. . . .—1888.

14. Three rolls of the King's Court in the reign of King Richard the First, A.D. 1194-1195. . . . With an introduction and notes by F. W. Maitland. . . .—1891.

17, 20, 23, 24. Feet of fines of the reign of Henry II. and of the first seven years of the reign of Richard I., A.D. 1182 to A.D. 1196 (—the tenth year of Richard I., A.D. 1198-A.D.1199. . . . Also a roll of the King's Court in the reign of King Richard I.)—1894-1900.

—— —— The political history of England. Edited by William Hunt . . . and Reginald L. Poole. . . . [With maps.] *London*, 1905-1906. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12257

5. The history of England from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of Henry VIII., 1485-1547. By H. A. L. Fisher. . . .—1906.
7. The history of England from the accession of James I. to the restoration, 1603-1660. By F. C. Montague. . . .—1907.
10. The history of England from the accession of George III. to the close of Pitt's first administration, 1760-1801. By W. Hunt. . . .—1905.
12. The history of England during the reign of Victoria, 1837-1901. By S. Low . . . and L. C. Sanders. . . .—1907.

MODERN HISTORY: England: General.—The Victoria history of the counties of England. Edited by W. Page. . . . [With maps and illustrations.] *Westminster*, 1907, *etc.* 4to. *In progress.* R 9150

Berkshire. (Edited by . . . P. H. Ditchfield . . . and W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.
Derbyshire. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.
Dorset. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1908.
Durham. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.
Essex. (Edited by W. Page . . . and J. H. Round. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.
Gloucestershire. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.
Hertfordshire families. Edited by D. Warrand. . . .—1907.
Lancashire. (Edited by W. Farrer and J. Brownbill. . . .) Vol. 3.—1907.
Oxfordshire. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.
Suffolk. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.
Sussex. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.
Yorkshire. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 1.—1907.

—— —— Rotuli parliamentorum, ut et petitiones et placita in parliamento tempore Edwardi R. I. (Edwardi R. II., Edwardi R. III., Ricardi R. II., Henrici R. IV., Henrici R. V., Henrici R. VI., Edwardi R. IV., Ricardi R. III., Henrici R. VII.) [1278-1503.] [Collected and arranged by R. Blyke, P. Morant, T. Astle, and J. Topham, and edited by J. Strachey.] [*London*, 1767-77.] 6 vols. Fol. R 14751

—— —— Index to the Rolls of Parliament: comprising the petitions, pleas and proceedings of Parliament, from ann. 6 Edw. I. to ann. 19 Hen. VII., A.D. 1278-1503. Prepared and edited . . . in part by . . . John Strachey . . . . . and John Pridden . . . and completed by Edward Upham. . . . *London*, 1832. Fol. pp. 1036. R 14751

MODERN HISTORY: England: General.—[Appendices to a report on Rymer's Fœdera intended to have been made to the Commissioners on public records by C. P. Cooper, their secretary.] Appendix A. (Supplement to Appendix A.—Appendix B.—Appendix C. [Appendix D.—Appendix E.)] [With facsimiles.] [*London*, 1835-36?] 7 pts. in 3 vols. 8vo. R 13664

*** Without title-page, but preceded by a leaf dated May 29th, 1869, and signed by the Master of the Rolls, stating that "these appendices have been in store since the year 1837" and are now "distributed in such a manner as may render them most useful for literary and historical purposes". Pt. 2. of Appendix E, ending p. 160, is incomplete. No more printed.

—— —— A history of the British army. By the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. . . . [With maps.] *London*, 1899-1906. 4 vols. in 6. 8vo. R 13428

1-2. To the close of the seven years' war.—1899.
3. From the close of the seven years' war to the second peace of Paris. . . . 1763-1793.—1902.
4. From the fall of the Bastille to the peace of Amiens. . . . 1789-1801. (Maps and plans.)—1906.

—— —— A short history of the English people. By J. R. Green. . . . Illustrated edition, edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and . . . Kate Norgate. *London*, 1902-03. 4 vols. 4to. R 14258

—— —— Alfred the Great of blessed memory. Memorials concerning England long anterior to the reign of King Alfred to his epoch, dug out of long forgotten lore by Richard C. Jackson. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. iii+114. R 13199

—— —— Domesday book and beyond: three essays in the early history of England. By Frederick William Maitland. . . . [With plates.] *Cambridge*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiii+527. R 14274

—— —— The expansion of England: two courses of lectures. By Sir J. R. Seeley, K.C.M.G. [New impression.] [Eversley Series.] *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. viii+359. R 14313

—— —— Villainage in England: essays in English mediæval history. By Paul Vinogradoff. . . . *Oxford*, 1892. 8vo, pp. xii+464. R 13616

—— **Early Period.**—Ancient Britain and the invasions of Julius Cæsar. By T. Rice Holmes, . . . [With maps and illustrations.] *Oxford*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi+764. R 14295

MODERN HISTORY: England: Plantagenet Period.—Scalacronica: the reigns of Edward I., Edward II., and Edward III. as recorded by Sir Thomas Gray, and now translated by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Baronet. [With plates.] *Glasgow*, 1907. 4to, pp. xviii+194. R 13925

*** 290 copies printed.

—— —— The great revolt of 1381. By Charles Oman. . . . With . . . maps. *Oxford*, 1906. 8vo, pp. viii+219. R 13819

—— —— John of Gaunt, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, seneschal of England. By Sidney Armitage-Smith. . . . [With maps and plates.] *Westminster*, 1904. 8vo, pp, xxviii+490. R 14079

—— **Tudor Period.**—A VVatch-vvoord to Englande To beware of traytours and tretcherous practises, which haue beene the ouerthrowe of many famous Kingdomes and common weales. ☞ Written by a faithfull affected freend to his Country: who desireth God long to blesse it from Traytours, and their secret conspiracyes. . . . [Subscribed A.M., *i.e.* Anthony Munday.] *London: printed for Thomas Hacket*, 1584. 4to, ff. [7]+47. R 12045

*** F. 47 is mutilated.

—— —— A Thankfvll Remembrance Of Gods Mercy. In an Historicall Collection of the great and mercifull Deliverances of the Church and State of England, since the Gospell began here to flourish, from the beginning of Queene Elizabeth. Collected by Geo. Carleton . . . Bishop of Chichester. The second edition, revised and enlarged. . . . *London*, 1625. 4to, pp. [14]+261. R 10899

—— —— Drake and the Tudor navy, with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. By Julian S. Corbett. . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1898. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5112

—— **Stuart Period.**—A collection of the newest and most ingenious poems, songs, catches, &c. against popery: relating to the times. Several never before printed. *London*, 1689. 4to, pp. iv+23. R 12693

—— —— The diurnall occurrences, or dayly proceedings of both Houses, in this great and happy Parliament, from the third of November, 1640, to the third of November, 1641. With a continuation of all the speeches from June last, to the third of November, 1641. *London*, 1641. 4to, pp. [6]+429. R11685

MODERN HISTORY: England: Stuart Period.—Queen Mary of Modena, her life and letters. By Martin Haile. With . . . illustrations. *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xi+523. R 14971

—— —— The Digger movement in the days of the commonwealth, as revealed in the writings of Gerrard Winstanley, the Digger mystic and rationalist, communist and social reformer. By Lewis H. Berens. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 259. R 13489

—— **Hanoverian Period.**—James Francis Edward, the old Chevalier. By Martin Haile. With . . . illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 479. R 15014

—— —— The correspondence of King George the Third with Lord North, from 1768 to 1783. Edited from the originals at Windsor, with an introduction and notes, by W. Bodham Donne. . . . *London*, 1867. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14063

—— —— The royal exile, or memoirs of the public and private life of Her Majesty Caroline, Queen Consort of Great Britain. . . . A full and impartial history of the charges against her, and proceedings in parliament. . . . By I. H. Adolphus. . . . Eighteenth edition. (A correct, full and impartial report of the trial of Her Majesty Caroline, Queen Consort of Great Britain, before the House of Peers, on the bill of pains and penalties. . . . The whole collected, arranged, and edited by J. H. Adolphus. . . .) [With plates.] *London*, 1820-21. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13197

*** Vol. 1 has an engraved title-page reading, "The royal exile." Vols. 2 and 3 have engraved title-pages, reading "Memoirs of Caroline, Queen Consort of Great Britain. By J. H. Adolphus. . . ."

—— —— William Pitt, earl of Chatham. By Albert von Ruville. Translated by H. J. Chaytor . . . assisted by Mary Morison, with an introduction by . . . Hugh E. Egerton. . . . [With portraits.] *London*, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. R 14259

—— **Victorian Period.** — The Victorian chancellors. By J. B. Atlay. . . . With portraits. *London*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress*. R 13424

1. Lord Lyndhurst.—Lord Brougham.—Lord Cottenham.—Lord Truro.—1906.

—— —— A history of modern England. By Herbert Paul. . . . Vol. 5. *London*, 1906. 8vo. R 10282

MODERN HISTORY: England: Local History.—Popular county histories. *London*, 1887-97. 5 vols. 4to.

A history of Berkshire. By . . . C. King. . . . —1887. R 5129

A history of Cambridgeshire. By . . . E. Conybeare. . . .—1897. R 5125

A history of Cumberland. By R. S. Ferguson. . . .—1890. R 5126

A history of Lancashire. . . . By . . . H. Fishwick. . . .—1894. R 5128

A history of Westmorland. By R. S. Ferguson. . . .—1894. R 5127

—— —— Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. . . . New series. *Manchester; Chetham Society*, 1906. 2 vols. 4to. *In progress*. R 1839

58-59. Materials for the history of the church of Lancaster. Edited by W. O. Roper. . . . Volume III.(-IV.). [With an index by R. P. Sanderson.] [With plates and illustrations.]

—— —— The history of the church and parish of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester. Together with an account of the new church of St. Mary-without-the-Walls. By . . . J. P. Earwaker. . . . Edited by Rupert H. Morris. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1898. 4to, pp. vi + 303. R 6035

—— —— Notes on the parish of Mylor, Cornwall. By Hugh P. Olivey. . . . [With plates.] *Taunton*, 1907. 8vo, pp. x + 262. R 14184

—— —— A view of Devonshire in MDCXXX., with a pedigree of most of its gentry. By Thomas Westcote. . . . Edited by . . . George Oliver . . . and Pitman Jones. . . . *Exeter*, 1845. 4to, pp. 649. R 13843

—— —— The publications of the Surtees Society. . . . *Durham*, 1906-07. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress*. R 3337

112. Wills and inventories from the registry at Durham. Part III. [Edited by J. C. Hodgson.]—1906.

113. The records of the Northern Convocation. [Edited by G. W. Kitchin, Dean of Durham.] —1907.

—— —— The Red paper book of Colchester. Transcribed and translated by W. Gurney Benham. *Colchester*, 1902. 4to, pp. 166 + xxiii. R 14074

*** 75 copies printed. This copy is No. 73.

—— —— The Oath book, or Red parchment book of Colchester. Translated and transcribed by W. G. Benham. . . . *Colchester*, 1907. 4to, pp. viii + 264 + liv. R 14075

MODERN HISTORY: England: Local History.—Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis: a collection of . . . tracts relating to the county and city of Gloucester, illustrative of, and published during the civil war. With an historical introduction, notes and an appendix] by J. Washbourn]. [With plates.] *Gloucester: printed for the editor*, 1825. 4to, pp. ccv + viii + 456. R 13463

—— —— The Record Society for the publication of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [*Manchester*], 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. R 1838

53. Marriage licences granted within the archdeaconry of Chester. . . . Vol. 1. 1606-1616. Edited by W. F. Irvine. . . . —1907.

—— —— Portfolio, second edition with additions, of fragments relative to the history and antiquities of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. . . . By Matthew Gregson. . . . With . . . pedigrees . . . prints . . . map. . . . [With inserted manuscript additions, and illustrations.] *Liverpool*, 1824. 3 pts. in 2 vols. Fol. R 5322

—— —— Calderdale: a descriptive account of the streams forming the Lancashire Calder, and of objects of interest on or near them, as they existed at the commencement of the twentieth century, with references to the dialect, traditions and folk-lore of the district, and to some of its notable men. By . . . T. Ormerod. . . . With . . . illustrations . . . and map. *Burnley*, 1906. 4to, pp. xvii + 265. R 13321

—— —— A history of the castle of Halton and the priory or abbey of Norton, with an account of the barons of Halton, the priors and abbots of Norton, and an account of Rock Savage and Daresbury Church, with notices of the historic events of the neighbourhood. Illustrated. . . . In two parts. I.—Halton. II.—Norton. By William Beamont. . . . *Warrington*, 1873. 4to, pp. xxviii + 214. R 13898

—— —— Leigh municipal record. 1863-1907. Compiled by Wm. Duncombe Pink. . . . [With plates.] *Leigh*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 330. R 14190

—— —— A history of Liverpool. By Ramsay Muir. . . . With maps & illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 372 R 13911

—— —— Memorials of Liverpool, historical and topographical: including a history of the dock estate. By J. A. Picton. . . . Second edition, revised, with additions. Con-

tinued to the end of the reign of Queen Victoria by J. Allanson Picton. . . . [With frontispieces.] *Liverpool*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14166

1. Historical.
2. Topographical.

MODERN HISTORY: England: Local History.—The court leet records of the manor of Manchester from . . . 1552 to . . . 1686, and from . . . 1731 to . . . 1846. Printed under the superintendence of a committee appointed by the municipal council of the city of Manchester, from the original minute books in their possession. . . . [Edited by J. P. Earwaker.] *Manchester*, 1884-90. 12 vols. 8vo. R 5006

—— —— The constables accounts of the manor of Manchester from . . . 1612 to . . . 1647, and from . . . 1743 to . . . 1776. Printed under the superintendence of a committee appointed by the municipal council of the city of Manchester, from the original books of accounts in their possession. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. . . . *Manchester*, 1891-92. 3 vols. 8vo. R 5005

—— —— Memorials of Manchester streets. By Richard Wright Procter. [With illustrations.] *Manchester*, 1874. 8vo, pp. xxii + 32 + 388. R 13487

—— —— The royal charters and grants to the city of Lincoln. A lecture delivered before the mayor and corporation of Lincoln, by W. de Gray Birch . . . on Wednesday, 7th November, 1906. *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 42. R 14191

—— —— The governance of London: studies on the place occupied by London in English institutions. By George Laurence Gomme. With maps. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 418. R 13914

—— —— A history of Monmouthshire from the coming of the Normans into Wales down to the present time. By Joseph Alfred Bradney. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1906. 1 vol. Fol. *In progress*. R 10819

2. The hundred of Abergavenny. . . .

—— —— A history of Northumberland: issued under the direction of the Northumberland County History Committee. [With plates and illustrations.] *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, London*, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress*. R 6301

8. The parish of Tynemouth. By H. H. E. Craster. . . .—1907.

—— —— The history and antiquities of Shrewsbury. . . . With an appendix containing . . . particulars relative to castles, monasteries, &c. in Shropshire. By Thomas Phillips: [being mainly the work of — Bowen of Halston]. The second edition. With a continuation of the history . . . notes, and additional particulars; including also the history and description of the county of Salop, the course of the river Severn, &c. By Charles Hulbert. . . . [With plates.] *Providence Grove, near Shrewsbury*, 1837. 2 vols. 4to. R 13660

*** The title-page of vol. 2 reads: "The history and description of the county of Salop. . . . By Charles Hulbert. . . . Vol. II. In connection with the enlarged edition of Phillips's history of Shrewsbury."

MODERN HISTORY: England: Local History.—Publications of the Southampton Record Society. General editor— . . . F. J. C. Hearnshaw. . . . *Southampton*, 1905-[1907]. 8vo and fol. *In progress*. R 12385

Court leet records, vol. i., part i. (—part ii.), A.D. 1550. . . . (—1602). Transcribed and edited by F. J. C. Hearnshaw . . . and D. M. Hearnshaw. . . .—1905-06. 8vo.

Maps and plans of old Southampton. Edited, with notes, by W. H. Rogers. . . .—[1907]. Fol.

—— —— Index nominum et locorum: being an index of names of persons and places mentioned in Copinger's County of Suffolk. . . . Compiled by H. B. Copinger. . . . *Manchester: privately printed*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 330. R 10401

—— —— A topographical history of Surrey. By Edward Wedlake Brayley . . . assisted by John Britton and E. W. Brayley, jun. . . . The geological section by Gideon Mantell. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *Dorking*, 1841 [-48]. 5 vols. 4to. R 14803

—— —— Memorials to serve for a history of the parish of St. Mary, Rotherhithe, in the county of Surrey and in the administrative county of London. By Edward Josselyn Beck. . . . With a chapter on the geology of the Thames valley and of Rotherhithe by . . . T. G. Bonney. . . . With . . . illustrations. *Cambridge*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 270. R 13913

—— —— The early history of Bedale in the north riding of Yorkshire. By H. B. M'Call. [With plates.] *London*, 1907. 4to, pp. xix + 134. R 14182

—— —— Knaresburgh and its rulers. By William Wheater. [With illustrations.] *Leeds*, 1907. 4to, pp. 335. R 13271

*** 350 copies printed. This copy is No. 70.

MODERN HISTORY: Wales.—The Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion. Cymmrodorion record series. *London*, 1903. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12285

4. A catalogue of the manuscripts relating to Wales in the British Museum. Compiled and edited by E. Owen. . . . Part II.—1903.

—— **Ireland.**—Two centuries of Irish history, 1691-1870. Being a series of papers by W. K. Sullivan . . . George Sigerson . . . J. H. Bridges; Lord Fitzmaurice; James R. Thursfield; and G. P. MacDonell. With an introduction by the Right Hon. James Bryce. Edited by R. Barry O'Brien. Second edition. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxxii + 528. R 13912

—— —— A consideration of the state of Ireland in the nineteenth century. By G. Locker Lampson. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. viii + 699. R 14072

—— —— A history of the County Dublin: the people, parishes and antiquities from the earliest times to the close of the eighteenth century. . . . By Francis Elrington Ball. [With maps and illustrations.] *Dublin*, 1902-06. 4 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13219

—— **Scotland.**—The Scottish Burgh Records Society: [Publications.] [With plates.] *Glasgow and Edinburgh*, 1906. 4to. *In progress.* R 2239

17. Charters and other documents relating to the city of Glasgow. Vol. II. A.D. 1649-1707. With appendix, A.D. 1434-1648. Edited by Sir J. D. Marwick . . . and Robert Renwick. . . .—1906.

—— —— Publications of the Scottish History Society. *Edinburgh*, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 2465

52. Geographical collections relating to Scotland made by W. Macfarlane. Edited . . . by Sir A. Mitchell, K.C.B. . . . Vol. 2.—1907.
54. The statutes of the Scottish Church. 1225-1559. Being a translation of Concilia Scotiae: ecclesiae Scoticanae statuta tam provincialia quam synodalia quae supersunt. With introduction and notes by D. Patrick. . . .—1907.
55. Ochtertyre house booke of accomps. 1737-1739. Edited, with introduction and a glossary, by J. Colville. . . .—1907.

—— —— New Spalding Club: [Publications.] *Aberdeen*, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 2376

Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Edited by D. Littlejohn. . . . Vol. III. Records, 1642-1660, with supplementary lists of officials, 1660-1907, and index to volumes I., II., III. [by J. E. Kennedy.]—1907.

MODERN HISTORY: Scotland.—Curiosities of a Scots charta chest. 1600-1800. With the travels and memoranda of Sir Alexander Dick, Baronet . . . written by himself. Edited and arranged by the Honble Mrs. Atholl Forbes. [With facsimiles and portraits.] *Edinburgh*, 1897. 4to, pp. xix + 339. R 5089

*** 310 copies printed

—— —— Les Écossais en France: les Français en Ecosse. . . . Par Francisque-Michel. [With illustrations.] *Londres*, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5328

—— —— George Buchanan: a memorial. 1506-1906. Contributions by various writers, compiled and edited by D. A. Millar on behalf of the executive of the Students' Representative Council of St. Andrews University. . . . [With plates.] *St. Andrews*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xix + 490. R 13880

—— **France.** — Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. Publiés par les soins du Ministre de l'instruction publique. *Paris*, 1874, *etc.* 4to. *In progress.* R 2478

Correspondance des contrôleurs généraux des finances avec les intendants des provinces. Publiée par ordre du Ministre des finances d'après les documents conservés aux Archives nationales (tome 1-2) par A. M. de Boislisle . . . (tome 3 par A. M. de Boislisle . . . et P. de Brotonne. . . .) 3 vols.—1874-97.

—— —— [Ouvrages publiés par la Société de l'histoire de France.] *Paris*, 1894-1906. 13 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 2485

Journal de Jean de Roye, connu sous le nom de Chronique scandaleuse. 1460-1483. Publié . . . par B. de Mandrot. 2 vols.—1894-1896.

Journal de Clément de Fauquembergue, greffier du Parlement de Paris. 1417-1435. Texte complet, publié . . . par A. Tuetey, avec la collaboration de H. Lacaille. Tome premier. . . .—1903. *In progress.*

Mémoires du comte de Souvigny, lieutenant général des armées du roi. Publiés d'après le manuscrit original . . . par le baron L. de Contenson. Tome premier, 1613-1638.—1906. *In progress.*

Rapports et notices sur l'édition des Mémoires du cardinal de Richelieu préparée . . . sous la direction de . . . J. Lair . . . [With facsimiles.] Fascicule I.—1905. *In progress.*

Mémoires de Saint-Hilaire. Publiés . . . par L. Lecestre. Tome premier. 1661-1678. (Tome deuxième. 1680-1697.) 2 vols. 1903-06. *In progress.*

Mémoriaux du Conseil de 1661. Publiés . . . par J. de Boislisle. 2 vols.—1905. *In progress.*

Lettres de Charles VIII., roi de France. Publiées d'après les originaux . . . tome cinquième, 1496-1498, par P. Pélicier et B. de Mandrot.—1905.

Chronique et Annales de Gilles Le Muisit, abbé de Saint-Martin de Tournai. 1272-1352. Publiées . . . par H. Lemaître.—1906.

Chronique de Jean Le Bel. Publiée . . . par J. Viard et E. Déprez. 2 vols.—1904-05.

MODERN HISTORY: France. — Annales du midi: revue archéologique historique et philologique de la France méridionale. . . . *Toulouse*, [1889, *etc.*]. 8vo. *In progress.* R 5540

1-9. Publiée sous les auspices du Conseil général des facultés de Toulouse par A. Thomas. . . .

10-11. Publiée sous les auspices de l'Université de Toulouse par A. Thomas . . . et A. Jeanroy. . . .

12, *etc.* Publiée avec le concours d'un comité de redaction par A. Jeanroy et P. Dognon. . . .

—— —— Société des bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne: [Publications.] *Nantes*, 1877-80. 3 vols. 4to. R 4710

Oeuvres françaises d'O. Maillard, sermons et poésies. Publiées d'après les manuscrits et les éditions originales, avec introduction, notes, et notices, par A. de La Borderie.—1877.

Documents sur l'histoire de la révolution en Bretagne. La commission Brutus Magnier à Rennes. Par H. de La Grimaudière.—1879.

L'hôpital des Bretons à Saint-Jean d'Acre au XIIIe siècle. Par J. Delaville Le Roulx.—1880.

—— —— Qui êtes-vous? annuaire des contemporains, 1908, [*etc.*] *Paris*, [1908, *etc.*] 8vo. *In progress.* R 14766

—— —— Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. Par Fustel de Coulanges. . . . *Paris*, 1888-1901. 6 vols. 8vo. R 9179

1. La Gaule romaine. Revue et complétée, sur le manuscrit et d'après les notes de l'auteur par C. Jullian. . . . [Deuxième édition.]—1901.
2. L'invasion germanique et la fin de l'empire. Revue et complétée . . . par C. Jullian. . . . —1891.
3. La monarchie franque.—1888.
4. L'alleu et le domaine rural pendant l'époque mérovingienne.—1889.
5. Les origines du système féodal, le bénéfice et le patronat pendant l'époque mérovingienne. Revu et complété . . . par C. Jullian . . . Deuxième edition. . . .—1900.
6. Les transformations de la royauté pendant l'époque carolingienne. Ouvrage revu et complété . . . par C. Jullian. . . .—1892.

MODERN HISTORY: France. — Gabriel Hanotaux. . . . Histoire de la France contemporaine. 1871-1900. [With portraits.] *Paris*, [1903-06]. 3 vols. 8vo. R 9510

1. Le gouvernement de . . . Thiers.
2. La présidence du maréchal de MacMahon. L'échec de la monarchie.
3. La présidence du maréchal de MacMahon. La constitution de 1875.

—— —— A history of France. By G. W. Kitchin . . . Dean of Durham. [With maps and tables.] *Oxford*, 1896-1903. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13615

1. B.C. 58-A.D. 1453. Fourth edition, revised.—1899.
2. A.D. 1453-1624. Third edition, revised.—1896.
3. A.D. 1624-1793. Fourth edition, revised.—1903.

—— —— Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. (Depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. . . . Deuxième edition.) Par . . . Henri Martin. . . . Nouvelle édition entièrement revue et augmentée d'un nouveau travail sur les origines nationales. *Paris*, 1844-85. 27 vols. 8vo. R 6327

—— —— Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. By William Milligan Sloane. . . . [With plates.] *New York, London*, 1896. 4 vols. 4to. R 13612

—— —— Étienne Dolet: the martyr of the renaissance. 1508-1546. A biography. By Richard Copley Christie. . . . New edition, revised and corrected. [With bibliography.] *London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xxii+570. R 13121

—— —— Comptes consulaires d'Albi. 1359-1360. Publiés avec une introduction, un glossaire et des notes par A. Vidal . . . et une étude linguistique par A. Jeanroy. . . . [Bibliothèque Méridionale. 1 série. tome v.] *Toulouse*, 1900. 8vo, pp. ci+270. R 6153

—— **Italy.**—Fonti per la storia d'Italia. Pubblicate dall' Istituto Storico Italiano. *Roma*, 1905-06. 2 vols. Fol. and 8vo.

Scrittori secolo xii. R 6033

Liber ad honorem Augusti [Henry VI.] di Pietro da Eboli secondo il codice 120 della biblioteca civica di Berna. A cura di G. B. Siragusa. 2 vols.—1905-06.

Cronaca Aquilana rimata di B. di Ranallo. . . . A cura di V. de Bartholomaeis. . . .—1907.

*** 350 copies printed.

MODERN HISTORY: Italy.—Quaternus de excadenciis et revocatis Capitinatæ de mandato imperialis maiestatis Frederici secundi nunc primum ex codice Casinensi cura et studio monachorum ordinis sancti Benedicti archicœnobii Montis Casini in lucem profertur. [With facsimiles.] *Typis Archicœnobii Montis Casini*, 1903. 4to, pp. xvii+118. R 9562

—— —— Le Brillant De La Royne [*i.e.* Marie de Medicis] Ov Les Vies Des Hommes Illustres du nom de Medicis, Contenant plusieurs Exemples, Accidents, Discours & Sentences remarquables. . . . Par Pierre de Boissat. . . . [Edited by A. de Boissat.] *Lyon: Pierre Bernard*, 1613. 8vo, pp. [20]+384. R 13614

*** There is also an engraved title-page.

—— —— The civilisation of the renaissance in Italy. By Jacob Burckhardt. Authorized translation by S. G. C. Middlemore. [Fifth edition.] [Half-guinea International Library.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xvi+559. R 13619

—— —— Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter. Vom V. bis zum XVI. Jahrhundert. Von Ferdinand Gregorovius. Fünfte Auflage. Zweiter (vierter) Band. *Stuttgart und Berlin*, 1903-06. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9310

—— —— The Roman journals of Ferdinand Gregorovius. 1852-1874. Edited by Friedrich Althaus and translated from the second German edition by Mrs. Gustavus W. Hamilton. . . . [With portrait.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxiii+473. R 14237

—— —— Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic. By George Macaulay Trevelyan. . . . With . . . maps and . . . illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xv+377. R 13839

—— —— Carlo de Nicola. Diario napoletano. 1798-1825. [Edited by G. de Blasiis.] [Società Napoletana di Storia Patria.] *Napoli*, 1906. 3 vols. 8vo. R 14165

—— —— Istoria del granducato di Toscana sotto il governo della casa Medici. . . . [By J. R. Galluzzi.] [With plates.] *Firenze*, 1781. 5 vols. 4to. R 14201

MODERN HISTORY: Italy.—The Florentine Historie. Written In The Italian Tongve, By Nicholo Macchiavelli, Citizen And Secretarie of Florence. And translated into English By T. B. [*i.e.* T. Bedingfield] Esquire. *London: Printed by T. C(reede) for W. P(onsonby)*, 1595. Fol. pp. [12]+222. R 9008

*** Title within woodcut border.

—— —— Studies in the history of Venice. By Horatio F. Brown. . . . *London*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14892

—— —— Osservazioni intorno ai ristauri interni ed esterni della basilica di san Marco, con tavole illustrative di alcune iscrizioni armene esistenti nella medesima, di Alvise Piero Zorzi fu Giovanni Carlo. [With an English letter from J. Ruskin, and an Italian translation of the same by Eugenia Szczepanowska.] *Venezia*, 1877, 8vo, pp. 183. R 12656

—— **Holland and Belgium.**—Of the great treason and syege of Andwerpe | that was in Iuly last past [1542] by Marten of Rossen which came forth of Gelderlande with xiiii. M. men of armes. [*Colophon:*] [I]mprynted at London in saynt Sepulchres parysh in the Old Bayly | by Rychard Lant [N.D.]. 8vo, ff. [4]. R 12106

*** Fragments of 4 leaves. The title is taken from the caption. Black letter.

—— —— Histoire de la Belgique au commencement du xviiie siècle. Par . . . Gachard. . . . *Bruxelles*, 1880. 8vo, pp. xi + 607. R 13274

—— —— Lettres écrites par les souverains des Pays-Bas aux etats de ces provinces, depuis Philippe II., jusqu'à François II. 1559-1794. Publiées par . . . Gachard. . . . [With facsimile.] [Extrait du tome 1, n°. 2, 2me série, des Bulletins de la Commission Royale d'Histoire.] *Bruxelles et Leipzig*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 302. R 13213

—— —— Souvenirs du comte de Mérode-Westerloo. . . . *Bruxelles*, 1864. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13637

—— **Germany.**—Deutsche Geschichte von Karl Lamprecht. Der ganzen Reihe achter (-neunter) Band. . . . Erste und zweite Auflage. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, and *Berlin*, 1906-07. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. *In progress.* R 7966

—— —— Erläuterungen und Ergänzungen zu Janssens Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. Herausgegeben von Ludwig Pastor. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1900-07. 5 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6802

MODERN HISTORY: Germany. — Codex diplomaticus Saxoniae regiae. Im Auftrage der Königlich Sächsischen Staatsregierung herausgegeben. . . . *Leipzig*, 1864, *etc.* 4to. *In progress.* R 6719

1. Haupttheil. Herausgegeben von O. Posse und H. Ermisch.
2. Haupttheil.
1-3. Herausgegeben von E. G. Gersdorf.
4-5, 8-9. Herausgegeben von E. G. Gersdorf und K. F. von Posern-Klett.
6-7, 10-18. Herausgegeben von O. Posse und H. Ermisch.
1. Haupttheil.
1-3. Urkunden der Markgrafen von Meissen und Landgrafen von Thüringen. 948-1099. (-1234) . . . herausgegeben von O. Posse. . . . 3 vols.—1882-98.
B. Abtheilung.
1-2. Urkunden der Markgrafen von Meissen und Landgrafen von Thüringen. 1381-1395-1406 . . herausgegeben von H Ermisch. 2 vols. in 1.—1899-1902.
2. Haupttheil
1-3. Urkundenbuch des Hochstifts Meissen . . . herausgegeben von E. G. Gersdorf. . . . 3 vols. in 2.—1864-67.
4. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Meissen und ihrer Klöster . . . herausgegeben von E. G. Gersdorf. . . .—1873.
5. Urkundenbuch der Städte Dresden und Pirna . . . herausgegeben von K. F. von Posern-Klett. . .—1875.
6. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Chemnitz und ihrer Klöster . . . herau gegeben von H Ermisch. . . .—1879.
7 Urkundenbuch der Städte Kamenz und Löbau . . . herausgegeben von H. Knothe. . . .—1883.
8-10. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Leipzig . . . herausgegeben von K. F. von Posern-Klett . . . (III. Band. Herausgegeben von J. Förstemann.) 3 vols. in 1.—1868-94.
11. Urkundenbuch der Universität Leipzig von 1409 bis 1555 . . . herausgegeben von B. Stübel.—1879.
12-14. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Freiberg in Sachsen . . . herausgegeben von H. Ermisch. . . . 3 vols. in 2 —1883-91.
15. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Grimma und des Klosters Nimbschen . . . herausgegeben von L. Schmidt —1895.
16-18. Die Matrikel der Universität Leipzig. . . . herausgegeben von G. Erler. . . 3 vols.—1895-1902.

—— —— Deutsche Reichstagsakten. . . . Herausgegeben durch die Historische Commission bei der Königl. Academie der Wissenschaften. *München* and *Gotha*, 1867, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 6734

1-3. Unter König Wenzel . . . Herausgegeben von J. Weizsäcker 3 Bde.—1867-77.
4-6. Unter König Ruprecht. . . . Herausgegeben von J. Weizsäcker 3 Bde.—1882-88.
7-12. Unter Kaiser Sigmund. Herausgegeben (1-3 Abth. von D. Kerler. (4 Abth. von H. Herre. (5-6. Abth. von G. Beckmann.) 6 Bde.—1878-1906.
— Jüngere Reihe.
1-4. Unter Kaiser Karl V. . . . Bearbeitet (1 Bd.) von A. Kluckhohn (2-4 Bd. von A. Wrede.) 4 Bde.—1893-1905.

MODERN HISTORY: Eastern Europe.— Corpus scriptorum historiae Byzantinae. Editio emendatior et copiosior, consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta . . . auctoritate Academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae continuata. . . . [Greek and Latin.] *Bonnae*, 1828-78. 49 vols. 8vo. R 13649

Agathiae Myrinaei historiarum libri quinque, cum versione Latina et annotationibus Bon Vulcanii. B. G. Niebuhrius . . . Graeca recensuit, Accedunt Agathiae epigrammata. —1828.
Leonis Diaconi Caloënsis historiae libri decem, et liber de velitatione bellica Nicephori Augusti. E recensione C. B. Hasii. . . . Addita eiusdem versione atque annotationibus ab ipso recognitis. Accedunt Theodosii acroases de Creta capta, e recensione F. Iacobsii, et Luitprandi legatio cum aliis libellis qui Nicephori Phocae et Ioannis Tzimiscis historiam illustrant. (N M Foggnii adnotationes in Theodosii acroases.)—1828
Ioannis Cantacuzeni ex imperatoris historiarum libri IV. Graece et Latine. Cura L. Schopeni. 3 vols.—1828-32.
Dexippi, Eunapii, Petri Patricii, Prisci, Malchi, Menandri historiarum quae supersunt. E recensione I. Bekkeri et B. G. Niebuhrii. . . . Cum versione Latina [of C. Cantoclarus] per I. Classenum emendata Accedunt eclogae Photii ex Olympiodoro, Candido, Nonnoso et Theophane, et Procopii sophistae panegyricus, Graece et Latine, Prisciani panegyricus, annotationes H. Valesii, Labbei et Villoisonis, et indices Classeni.—1829.
Georgius Syncellus et Nicephorus Cp. Ex recensione G Dindorfii. (Canon chronicus . . . ad Georgii Syncelli chronologiam . . . a . . . I. Goar digestus. –In Georgii . . . Syncelli collectanea chronographica . . . I. Goar . . . emendationes et annotationes.) 2 vols.—1829.
Constantini Porphyrogeniti imperatoris de ceremoniis aulae Byzantinae libri duo. Graece et Latine. E recensione I. I. Reiskii, cum eiusdem commentariis integris. 2 vols —1829-30.
N. Gregorae Byzantina historia. Graece et Latine Cum annotationibus H. Wolfii, C. Ducangii, I. Boivini et C. Capperonnerii.

Cura L. Schopeni. (N. Gregorae historiae Byzantinae libri postremi; ab I. Bekkero nunc primum editi.) 3 vols.—1829-55.

I. Malalae chronographia: ex recensione L. Dindorfii. Accedunt Chilmeadi Hodiique annotationes et R. Bentleii epistola ad I. Millium.—1831.

Chronicon Paschale. Ad exemplar Vaticanum recensuit L. Dindorfius. 2 vols.—1832.

Procopius: ex recensione G. Dindorfii. [With a Latin translation by C. Maltretus.] (N. Alemanni in historiam arcanam Procopii notae historicae.) 3 vols.—1833-38.

Ducae, M. Ducae nepotis, historia Byzantina. Recognovit et interprete Italo addito supplevit I. Bekkerus. [With a Latin translation by I Boulliau.] (I. Bullialdi ad Ducae historiam notae.)—1834.

Nicetae Choniatae historia. Ex recensione I Bekkeri. [With a Latin translation by H. Wolfius.] (Variae lectiones et annotationes . . . per H. Wolfium.—Chronologia Nicetae . . . auctore Fabroto.—Fabroti glossarium, in quo vocabula Graecobarbara explicantur.)—1835.

G. Pachymeris de Michaele et Andronico Palaeologis libri tredecim. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [With a Latin translation by P. Possinus.] (P. Possini . . . observationum Pachymerianarum ad historiam rerum Michaelis Palaeologi libri tres.—P. Possini . . . observationum Pachymerianarum ad historiam rerum ab Andronico Palaeologo seniore in imperio gestarum libri tres. . . .) 2 vols.—1835.

Ioannis Cinnami epitome rerum ab Ioanne et Alexio [or rather Manuel] Comnenis gestarum. Ad fidem codicis Vaticani recensuit A. Meineke. (C. Tolli . . . notae.—C. Du Fresne . . . notae historicae et philologicae. —Nicephori Bryennii commentarii. Recognovit A. Meineke.—C. Du Fresne notae historicae et philologicae. . . .) 2 pts. in 1 vol.—1836.

M. Glycae annales. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [With a Latin translation by J. Leunclavius.]—1836.

Merobaudes et Corippus. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. (F. Merobaudis carminum panegyricique reliquiae ex membranis Sangallensibus editae a B. G. Niebuhrio. . . .—In Corippum notae.)—1836.

Ioannes Lydus. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. (C. B. Hase . . . commentarius de I. Laurentio . . . eiusque scriptis.—C. B. Hase animadversiones.)—1837.

Constantini Manassis breviarium historiae metricum. (Ioclis chronographia compendiaria.—Georgii Acropolitae annales.—T. Dousae et L. Allatii in Georgium Acropolitam notae.) Recognovit I. Bekkerus. 3 pts. in 1 vol.—1837.

Pauli Silentiarii descriptio s. Sophiae et Ambonis. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. (Georgii Pisidae expeditio Persica, bellum Avaricum, Heraclias. . . .—Sancti Nicephori, patriarchae Constantinopolitani breviarium rerum post Mauricium gestarum. . . .) 3 pts. in 1 vol.—1837.

Zosimus. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. [With a Latin translation by J. Leunclavius.] (I. F. Reitemeieri commentarius historicus cum C. G. Heynii annotationibus.)—1837.

G. Phrantzes, I. Cananus, I. Anagnostes. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri.—1838.

Theophanes continuatus. (Οἱ μετὰ Θεοφάνην.) I. Cameniata, Symeon Magister, Georgius Monachus. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. [With a Latin translation by F. Combefis.] —1838.

G. Cedrenus I. Scylitzae ope ab I. Bekkero suppletus et emendatus. [With a Latin translation by G. Xylander.] (Xylandri et Goari annotationes.—Fabroti glossarium, sive interpretatio obscurorum verborum Cedreni.) 2 vols.—1838-39.

Codini Curopalatae de officialibus palatii Cpolitani et de officiis magnae ecclesiae liber. [With a Latin translation by J. Gretser.] Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. (I. Gretseri . . . commentariorum libri tres . . . Insertae sunt. . . . I. Goar . . . notae et observationes.)—1839.

Theophanis chronographia. Ex recensione I. Classeni. [With a Latin translation by J. Goar.] (Vol. II. Praecedit Anastasii Bibliothecarii historia ecclesiastica. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri.—Ad . . . Theophanis chronographiam notae: auctore . . . I. Goar.— . . . F. Combefis . . . notae posteriores. . . .) 2 vols.—1839-41.

Annae Comnenae Alexiadis libri XV. Graeca add. codd. fidem nunc primum recensuit, novam interpretationem Latinam subiecit Car. Ducangii commentarios suasque annotationes addidit L. Schopenus. (Libri x.-xv. Recensuit L. Schopeni interpretationem Latinam, subiecit P. Possini glossarium, C. Ducangii commentarios, indices addidit A. Reifferscheid.) 2 vols.—1839-78.

Constantinus Porphyrogenitus de thematibus et de administrando imperio. Accedit Hieroclis Synecdemus cum Bandurii et Wesselingii commentariis. Recognovit I. Bekkerus.—1840.

Ephraemius: ex recognitione I. Bekkeri.—1840.

I. Zonarae annales. Ex recensione M. Pinderi. 2 vols.—1841-44.

Leonis Grammatici chronographia. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. Accedit Eustathii de capta Thessalonica liber. (Ad Leonis Grammatici vitas recentiorum imperatorum . . . F. Combefis . . . notae.)—1842.

L. Chalcocondylae Atheniensis historiarum libri decem. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri.

[With a Latin translation by C. Clauserus.] —1843.

G. Codini excerpta de antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. (I. Meursii et P. Lambecii ad G Codinum notae et animadversiones.)—1843.

Historia politica et patriarchica Constantinopoleos. [With a Latin translation by M. Crusius.] Epirotica. Recognovit I. Bekkerus.—1849.

M. Attaliatae historia. Opus a W. Bruneto de Presle . . . inventum, descriptum, correctum, recognovit I. Bekkerus. [With a Latin translation by N. Rosenstein]—1853.

T. Simocattae historiarum libri octo. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [With a Latin translation by J. Pontanus.] (Photii in Theophylactum summaria: cod. lxv.—Genesius. Ex recognitione C. Lachmanni. [With a Latin translation by S Berglerus.]—S. Bergleri ad I. Genesii de rebus Constantinopolitanis libros quatuor notae.) 2 pts. in 1 vol.—1834.

MODERN HISTORY: Russia.—The empire of the Tsars and the Russians. By Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu. . . . Translated from the third French edition with annotations by Zénaïde A. Ragozin. . . . [With map.] *New York, London*, 1896-1903. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13925

1. The country and its inhabitants.—1902.
2. The institutions.—1903.
3. The religion.—1896.

—— —— Histoire de la Russie depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. Par Alfred Rambaud. . . . Cinquième édition revue et complétée jusqu' en 1900. [With maps.] [Histoire Universelle.] *Paris*, 1900. 8vo, pp. 922. R 13956

—— **Greece.**—The princes of Achaia, and the chronicles of Morea: a study of Greece in the middle ages. By Sir Rennell Rodd. . . . With a map. . . . *London*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13922

—— **Ottoman Empire.**—The caliphate: its rise, decline, and fall, from original sources. By Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I. . . . Third edition. [With maps.] *London*, [1899.] 8vo, pp. xvi+628. R 15056

—— **Asia.**—Japan and China: their history, arts, and literature. Library edition. (By . . . F. Brinkley. . . .) (Illustrated.) (*London*, 1903-04.) 12 vols. 8vo. R 14884

1-8. Japan.—1903-04.
9-12. China.—1904.

—— **India.**—The Indian texts series. Edited under the supervision of the Royal Asiatic Society. [With general introduction by T. W. R. Davids.] [With illustrations.] *London*, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14354

1. Storia do Mogor, or Mogul India. 1653-1708. By N. Manucci. . . . Translated with introduction and notes by W. Irvine. 3 vols.—1907.

MODERN HISTORY: Syria.—The crusaders in the East: a brief history of the wars of Islam with the Latins in Syria during the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. By W. B. Stevenson. . . . [With maps.] *Cambridge*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi+387. R 14248

—— **Africa.**—Zanzibar in contemporary times; a short history of the Southern East in the nineteenth century. By Robert Nunez Lyne. . . . Illustrated. *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xii+328. R 13893

—— —— The natives of South Africa; their economic and social condition. Edited by the South African Native Races Committee. [With maps.] *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xv+360. R 14167

—— —— Modern Egypt. By the earl of Cromer. . . . [With map and portrait.] *London*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14906

—— **America: General.**—Collección de libros y documentos referentes á la historia de América. *Madrid*, 1904, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 10972

1. Relación de las misiones de la compañia de Jesús en el pais de Los Maynas. . . . Por . . . F. de Figueroa.—1904.
2-4. Historia de las guerras civiles del Perú 1544-1548, y de otros sucesos de las Indias. Por P. Gutiérrez de Santa Clara. [With introduction by M. Serrano y Sanz.] 3 vols.—1904-05.
5-6. Relación de los naufragios y commentarios de A. Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. . . . Ilustrados con varios documentos inéditos. [With a preface by M. Serrano y Sanz.] 2 vols.—1906.

—— **United States.**—Library of Congress. The records of the Virginia Company of London. The court book, from the manuscript in the Library of Congress. Edited, with an introduction and bibliography, by Susan Myra Kingsbury. . . . Preface by Herbert Levi Osgood. . . . [With facsimiles.] *Washington*, 1906. 2 vols. 4to. R 14722

—— —— Pilgrim memorials, and guide for visitors to Plymouth village: with a lithographic map, and . . . copperplate engravings. By Wm. S. Russell. *Boston*, 1851. 12mo, pp. viii + 148. R 10004

MODERN HISTORY: United States.—The American revolution. . . . By the Right Hon. Sir George Otto Trevelyan, Bart. . . . *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 7358

Part III. Saratoga and Brandywine; Valley Forge; England and France at war.

—— —— The English in America. . . . (By J. A. Doyle. . . .) [With maps.] *London*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 1037

The middle colonies.
The colonies under the House of Hanover.

—— —— A sketch of the life of John Winthrop the younger, founder of Ipswich, Massachusetts, in 1633. By Thomas Franklin Waters. [With a prefatory note by R. C. Winthrop.] Second edition. [With portrait and facsimiles.] [Publications of the Ipswich Historical Society. 7.] [*Cambridge, U.S.A. printed*], 1900. 4to, pp. vi + 78. R 13817

*** 300 copies printed.

GENEALOGY: General.—The international genealogical directory. 1907. Chas. A. Bernau. *Walton-on-Thames*, [1907]. 4to. *In progress.* R 14288

—— —— Records and record searching: a guide to the genealogist and topographer. By Walter Rye. Second edition. *London*, 1897. 8vo, pp. viii + 253. R 12974

—— **Orders of Chivalry and Nobility.**—Complete peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, extant, extinct or dormant. Alphabetically arranged and edited by G. E. C. [*i.e.* G. E. Cokayne.] . . . *London*, (*Exeter*), 1887-1898. 8 vols. 8vo. R 5031

—— —— The Plantagenet roll of the blood royal; being a complete table of all the descendants now living of Edward III., king of England. By the marquis of Ruvigny and Raineval. [With plates.] *London*, 1905, *etc.* 2 vols. 4to. R 13271

1. The Clarence volume, containing the descendants of George, duke of Clarence.—1905.
2. The Anne of Exeter volume, containing the descendants of Anne (Plantagenet), duchess of Exeter.—1907.

—— —— The Scots peerage. Founded on Wood's edition of Sir Robert Douglas's Peerage of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul. . . . With armorial illustrations. Volume III. *Edinburgh*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 10412

GENEALOGY: Orders of Chivalry and Nobility.—Cartulaire général de l'ordre des hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem. 1100-1310. Par J. Delaville Le Roulx. *Paris*, 1894-1906. 4 vols. Fol. R 5374

1. 1100-1200.—1894.
2. 1201-1260.—1897.
3. 1260-1300.—1899.
4. 1300-1310. Additions et table.—[1901-]1906.

—— **Family History.**—How to write the history of a family. A guide for the genealogist. By W. P. W. Phillimore. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1888. 8vo, pp. viii + 207. R 13140

—— —— The publications of the Harleian Society. . . . *London*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 1869

54. A visitation of the county of Kent, begun anno Dni. MDCLXIII., finished anno Dni. MDCLXVIII. (By Sr Edward Bysshe.) Edited by Sir George J. Armytage, Bart. . . .—1906.
55. Lincolnshire pedigrees. [From the collections of A. S. Larken.] Edited by . . . A. R. Maddison. . . . Vol. IV.—1906.

—— —— The county families of the United Kingdom, or royal manual of the titled and untitled aristocracy of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Containing a brief notice of the descent, birth, marriage, education, and appointments of each person, his heir apparent or presumptive, as also a record of the offices which he has hitherto held, together with his town address and country residence. By Edward Walford. . . . Twenty third annual publication. *London*, 1883. 8vo, pp. xvi+1224. R 14585

—— —— History of the Colvile family. Begun by Sir Charles Colvile: continued by Charles Robert Colvile: finished by Zélie Colvile. [With plates and illustrations.] [*Edinburgh*]: *privately printed*, 1896. 4to, pp. 207. R 5087

*** 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 34.

—— —— Royal letters and other historical documents selected from the family papers of Dundas of Dundas. Edited by . . . Walter MacLeod. [With plates and facsimiles.] *Edinburgh*, 1897. 4to. R 5088

*** 135 copies printed. This copy is No. 16.

—— —— "Memoirs of the ancient familie of the Echlins of Pittadro, in the county of Fyfe, in Scotland, now transplanted to Ireland." By George Crawfurd. . . . Printed from the original manuscript for private distribution. Dated, Glasgow, 18th August, 1747. [Edited

by J. R. Echlin.] (Appendix to the Memoirs. . . .) [With folding plates.] [*Dublin ?* N.D.] 8vo, pp. 29. R 12689.1

*** 100 copies printed.

GENEALGOY: Family History.—Papers elucidating the claims of Sir Augustus d'Este . . . [to be regarded as the legitimate son of the Duke of Sussex]. (Genealogical tables.—No. 2. The case of Sir Augustus d'Este, with the opinions of Dr. Lushington, and Griffith Richards. . . .—No. 3. Note in explanation of the case of Sir Augustus d'Este, transmitted with other papers to Earl Grey.) [*London*], 1831. 3 pts. 8vo. R 12689.4

—— —— Memoir of the family of French: De la Freyne, De Freyne, Frenshe, Ffrench, &c. By John D'Alton. . . . (Appendix to the Memoir of the family of French.—D'Angulo, Baron Nangle, de Castro Magna [*sic*] (Castlemore).—Pedigree of the Nugent family.—Pedigree of De Bermingham.—Incomes of peers [in 1622. Reprinted from Notes and queries, 3rd series, vol. 4, 1863. Contributed by Thomas E. Winnington.]) [With a genealogical table.] *Dublin*, 1847 [1863?] 4 pts. 8vo. R 12689.2

—— —— Q. b. v. ad virum nobilissimum . . . Christianum Gryphium . . . de claris Gryphiis schediasma . . . J. T. Leubscheri. (Q. d. b. e. j. viro nobilissimo . . . Christiano Gryphio . . . natalem sextum et quinquagesimum a. CIƆIƆCCIV. proprid. kal. octobr. . . . ex animo gratulatur et ἀποσπασμάτια qvaedam literaria cum voto prosperi & sine offensione vitae cursus offert. . . . J. T. Leubscher.) *Brigae Silesiorum*, and *Wratislaviae*, 1702[-04]. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 13654

—— —— Historicall account of the origine and succession of the family of Innes. Collected from authentick writs in the chartor-chist of the samen [by D. Forbes]. From an original manuscript in the possession of his grace the Duke of Roxburghe. [With portraits, genealogical tree, and manuscript continuation subscribed J. Innes.] *Edinburgh*, 1820. 4to, pp. 74. R 5220

—— —— The Irvings, Irwins, Irvines, or Erinveines, or any other spelling of the name: an old Scots border clan. By . . . John Beaufin Irving. . . . [With plates.] *Aberdeen*, 1907. 4to, pp. x + 295. R 14740

—— —— The Sewells of the Isle of Wight. With an account of some of the families connected with them by marriage. By Mountague Charles Owen. [With plates and portraits.] [*Manchester*]: *printed for private circulation*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. xvi + 188. R 12810

GENEALOGY: Family History.—History of the family of Stansfeld of Stansfield in the parish of Halifax, and its numerous branches. By John Stansfeld. . . . With . . . illustrations. . . . *Leeds*, 1885. 4to, pp. xii + 459. R 14378

—— —— Tritton; the place and the family. By Joseph Herbert Tritton. [With plates and folding genealogical chart.] *London*, 1907. 4to, pp. xiv + 330. R 14183

*** 150 copies printed. This copy is No. 114.

—— —— Genealogical memoranda relating to the Huguenot family of De Vantier, anglais Wanty. Collected and arranged by Henry Peet. . . . [With plates.] [N.P.]: *privately printed*, 1902. 8vo, pp. 60. R 12845

—— —— Notes respecting the family of Waldo. [By Morris Charles Jones.] [*Edinburgh*]: *printed for private circulation only*, [1863]. 8vo, pp. iv + 35. R 12689.3

—— **Visitations.**—Pedigrees from the visitation of Dorsetshire, 1531. By Thomas Benolte. . . . Edited by Sir Geo. J. Armytage, Bart. . . . Reprinted from "Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica". *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 11. R 13189

—— **Registers.**—Phillimore's Parish Register Series. *London*, 1906, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 5093

64. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and T. M. Blagg. . . . Vol. X.—1907.
65. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and G. G. Bonser. Vol. XI.—1907.
66. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. . . . Vol. XIII.—1908.
68. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . S. Andrews . . . and J. F. Williams. . . . Vol. IX.—1907.
70. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and A. K. Maples. . . . Vol. II.—1907.
71. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. . . . Vol. III.—1907.
75. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and F. Johnson. Vol. III.—1907.
76. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and J. Sadler. Vol. III.—1906.

77 Dorset parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and E. Nevill. . . . Vol. II.—1907.

78. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and H. W. Seager. . . . Vol. VIII.—1906.

79, 92. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . T. Taylor . . . and Mrs. J. H. Glencross. Vol. XI(-XII.)—1907.

80. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and A. T. Everitt. . . . Vol. X.—1907.

84. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . C. J. B. Gaskoin . . . and E. Young. . . . Vol. I.—1907.

85. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and H. W. Seager. . . . Vol. IX.—1907.

87. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and J. Sadler. Vol. IV.—1907.

88. Somersetshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . H. W. Seager . . . and E. H. Bates. . . . Vol. X. —1907.

89. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . Hon. F. Strutt . . . and Ll. Ll. Simpson. Vol. III.—1907.

91. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. . . . Vol. I. —1907.

99. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . E. Nevill . . . and J. Sadler. Vol. V.—1907.

59. The registers of Almer, co. Dorset. 1538-1812. Transcribed by E. A. Fry. . . .—1907.

GENEALOGY: Registers.—[Publications of the Parish Register Society.] *London*, 1905-06. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6392

56. The registers of Farnham, Yorkshire, 1569-1812. Transcribed by F. Collins.—1905.

57. The registers of Haslemere, co. Surrey. Baptisms, 1594-1812. Marriages, 1573-1812. Burials, 1573-1812. Transcribed and edited by J. W. Penfold. . . .—1906.

58. The register of Selattyn, Shropshire. Transcribed by the Hon. Mrs. Bulkeley-Owen. . . .—1906.

—— —— Bucks Parish Register Society; [Publications.] [*Olney printed*, 1907.] 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8701

5. The register of the parish of Woughton-on-the-Green. . . . . 1558 to 1718. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by W. Bradbrook. . . . —[1907.]

GENEALOGY: Registers. — Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society: [Publications.] *Sunderland*, 1904-06. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6393

10. The registers of Whitburn . . . Durham. Baptisms, 1611-1812. Marriages, 1579-1812. Burials, 1579-1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by H. M. Wood. . . .—1904.

12. The registers of Middleton St. George . . . Durham. Baptisms, 1652-1812. Marriages, 1616-1812. Burials, 1616-1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by H. M. Wood. . . .—1906.

13. The registers of Bishop Middleham . . . Durham. Baptisms, 1559-1812. Marriages, 1559-1812. Burials, 1559-1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by R. Peacock. . . .—1906.

—— —— Durham Historical Society: [Publications.] [With plates.] *Durham*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 14185

The parish registers of Muggleswick . . . Durham, containing baptisms, marriages, and burials, from 1784 to 1812. Transcribed, annotated, and indexed by J. W. Fawcett. . . .—1906.

—— —— The publications of the Harleian Society. . . . Registers, *London*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 1870

33-34. The registers of St. Paul's church, Covent Garden, London. Edited by . . . W. H. Hunt. Christenings, 1653-1752 (-1837). 2 vols.—1906.

—— —— Lancashire Parish Register Society: [Publications.] *Rochdale, Wigan,* and *Cambridge*, 1906. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6705

25. The registers of the parish church of Eccles. . . . Baptisms, burials, and marriages. 1564-1632. Transcribed and edited by A. E. Hodder. . . .—1906.

26. The registers of the parish church of Ribchester. . . . Christenings, burials, & weddings. 1598 to 1694. Transcribed, edited, and indexed by J. Arrowsmith. . . —1906.

27. The registers of St. Michael's-on-Wyre. . . . Christenings, burials, and marriages. 1659-1707. Transcribed by H. Brierley. . . . The index by A. Brierley. . . . (The registers of Woodplumpton. . . . Baptisms, burials, and marriages. 1604-1659. Transcribed by H. Brierley. . . The index by F. Wrigley. . . .) 2 pts. in 1 vol.—1906.

—— —— The publications of the Surrey Parish Register Society. *London*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10409

4. The registers of Farleigh. . . . Edited by R. G. Rice. . . . (The parish registers of Tatsfield. . . . Transcribed and edited by

W. B. Bannerman. . . .—The parish register book of Wanborough. . . . Transcribed by P. G. Palmer, and edited in conjunction with W. B. Bannerman. . . .—The parish register book of Woldingham . . . 1765 to 1812. Transcribed and edited by R. G. Rice . . .) 4 pts. in 1 vol.—1906.

GENEALOGY: Registers.—The publications of the Yorkshire Parish Register Society. [*Leeds printed*], 1905-06. 4 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6703

23. The registers of the parish church of Grinton in Swaledale. . . . Transcribed by F. W. Slingsby.—1905.
25. The register of the parish of Hackness . . . 1557-1783. Transcribed by . . . C. Johnstone . . . and . . . E. J. Hart.—1906.
26. The parish registers of Ledsham. . . . 1539-1812. Edited by J. W. Clay. . . .—1906.
27. The registers of the parish church of Rothwell. . . . Part I. 1538-1689. Edited by G. D. Lumb. . . .—1906. *In progress.*

——— ——— The parish registers of Chillesford, Suffolk. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: *privately printed*, 1886. 8vo, pp. 33. R 5061

*** 100 copies printed. This copy is No. 92.

——— ——— The parish register of Cropthorne, Worcestershire. 1557-1717. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: *printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1896. 8vo, pp. 150. R 5062

*** 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 48.

——— ——— The parish registers of Culpho, Suffolk. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: *privately printed*, 1886. 8vo, pp. 29. R 5063

*** 100 copies printed. This copy is No. 98.

——— ——— The parish register of Cundall with Norton-le-Clay in the north riding of the county of York. 1582 to 1780. Transcribed and edited by Henry D. Eshelby. . . . [*Liverpool*]: *privately printed*, 1898. 8vo, pp. 101. R 12253

——— ——— The parish registers of Fownhope, co. Hereford. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: *printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1899. 8vo, pp. 74. R 5154

*** 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 17.

——— ——— The parish registers of Frostenden, Suffolk. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] *Denmark Hill*]: *privately printed for F. A. Crisp*, 1887. 8vo, pp. 108. R 5065

*** 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 47.

GENEALOGY: Registers. — The parish registers of Fyfield, Essex. 1538-1700. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: *printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1896. 8vo, pp. 158. R 5066

*** 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 37.

——— ——— The parish registers of Greensted, Essex. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: *privately printed for F. A. Crisp*, 1892. 8vo, pp. 89. R 5067

*** 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 46.

——— ——— The parish registers of Kelsale, Suffolk. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: *privately printed for F. A. Crisp*, 1887. 8vo, pp. 283. R 5070

*** 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 27.

——— ——— The registers of Kempsford, co. Gloucester. 1653-1700. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: *printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1887. 8vo, pp. 16. R 5071

*** 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 48.

——— ——— Baptisms in the private chapel of Sir William Sheldon of Weston, in the parish of Long Compton, Warwickshire. 1763-1784. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: *printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1898. 8vo, pp. 13. R 5074

*** 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 17.

——— ——— Calendar of wills proved in Vice-Chancellor's Court at Cambridge. 1501-1765. *Cambridge*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 73. R 14176

HERALDRY. — The Accedens of Armory. [By G. Legh. With an address to the reader by R. Argall.] [With illustrations.] ([*Colophon*:] ¶ *Imprinted at London in Flete strete within Temble barre, at the signe of the hand and starre, by Richard Tottill*, the last day of December. An. do. 1562.) 8vo, ff. [9]+232+[2]. R 14548

——— A treatise on heraldry, British and foreign. With English and French glossaries. By John Woodward . . . and . . . George Burnett. . . . [With plates.] *Edinburgh and London*, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14586

——— Some feudal coats of arms from heraldic rolls. 1298-1418. Illustrated with . . . zinco etchings from effigies, brasses and coats of arms. By Joseph Forster. . . . *London and Oxford*, 1902. 8vo, pp. xxvii+268. R 12458

——— The book of public arms: a cyclopædia of the armorial bearings, heraldic devices, and seals, as authorised and as used, of the counties, cities, towns, and universities of the United Kingdom. Derived from the official records. Compiled and edited by

Arthur Charles Fox-Davies . . . and M. E. B. Crookes. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Edinburgh*, 1894. 4to, pp. 57. R 14640

HERALDRY. — The general armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales; comprising a registry of armorial bearings from the earliest to the present time. By Sir Bernard Burke. . . . With a supplement. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1884. 8vo, pp. lxxix+1185. R 14583

—— The peerage, baronetage and knightage of the British empire for 1882. By Joseph Foster. [With illustrations.] *Westminster*, [1882]. 2 vols. 8vo.

The peerage. . . .
The baronetage and knightage. . . .

L. Esquieu: Essai d'un armorial quercynois. *Paris, Cahors*, [1903]-1907. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 9528

[Text.]—[1903].
Planches.—1907.
*** 200 copies printed. This copy is No. 36.

—— La Toison d'or: notes sur l'institution et l'histoire de l'ordre, depuis l'année 1429 jusqu'à l'année 1559. Réunies par le b^on^ H. Kervyn de Lettenhove. . . . [With portraits and plates.] *Bruxelles*, 1907. 4to, pp. 102. R 14177

ARCHÆOLOGY: General.—Archäologische Studien zum christlichen Altertum und Mittelalter. Herausgegeben von Johannes Ficker. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *Freiburg i. B. und Leipzig*, 1895-99. 5 vols. 8vo. R 8524

1. Ein Familienbild aus der Priscillakatakombe mit der ältesten Hochzeitsdarstellung der christlichen Kunst. Von O. Mitius. . . .—1895.
2. Die altchristliche Elfenbeinplastik. Von G. Stuhlfauth. . . .—1896.
3. Die Engel in der altchristlichen Kunst. . . . Von G. Stuhlfauth. . . .—1897.
4. Jonas auf den Denkmälern des christlichen Altertums. Von . . . O. Mitius. . . .—1897.
5. Die altchristlichen Goldgläser. Ein Beitrag zur altchristlichen Kunst- und Kulturgeschichte. Von . . . H. Vopel. . . .—1899.

[Continued as:]

Studien über christliche Denkmäler. *Leipzig*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 8947

1. Gebet und Bild in frühchristlicher Zeit. Von K. Michel.—1902.
2. Die frühchristlichen Darstellungen der Kreuzigung Christi. Von J. Reil. . . .—1904.

ARCHÆOLOGY: General.—The antiquary's books. General editor: J. Charles Cox. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, [1906-07]. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

Parish life in mediæval England. By . . . Gasquet. . . .—[1906.] S 13116
The brasses of England. By H. W. Macklin. . .—[1907.] R 13482
English church furniture. By J. C. Cox . . . and A. Harvey. . .—[1907.] R 14162

—— —— University of Liverpool. Institute of Archæology: [Publications.] [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.*

The burial customs of ancient Egypt as illustrated by tombs of the middle kingdom; being a report of excavations made in the necropolis of Beni Hassan during 1902-3-4. By J. Garstang. . . .—1907. R 14535

—— —— The correspondence of William Fowler of Winterton, in the county of Lincoln. Edited by his grandson, Joseph Thomas Fowler. . . . [With plates.] [N.P.]: *privately printed*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 17+xxxiv+772. R 14235

*** 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 42.

—— **Ancient.**—Egypt Exploration Fund: [Publications.] [With plates.] *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 8460

28. The xith dynasty temple at Deir-el-Bahari. Part i. By É. Naville. . . . With chapters by H. R. Hall . . . and E. R. Ayrton.—1907.

—— —— Egypt Exploration Fund: Græco-Roman Branch: [Publications.] [With plates.] *London*, 1908 [1907]. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8461

8. The Oxyrhynchus papyri. Part v. Edited with translations and notes by B. P. Grenfell . . . and A. S. Hunt. . . .—1908 [1907]. *In progress.*

—— —— —— Archæological survey of Egypt. Edited by F. Ll. Griffith. . . . Published under the auspices of the Egypt Exploration Fund. [With plates.] *London*, 1906. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 8460

16. The rock tombs of El Amarna. Part iv. Tombs of Penthu, Mahu, and others. By N. de G. Davies. . . .

—— —— Recherches sur les arts & métiers, les usages des anciens peuples de l'Égypte, de la Nubie et de l'Éthiopie. Par Frédéric Cailliaud. [Atlas of plates only.] [*Paris*], 1831. 4to. R 13497

*** No more published.

ARCHÆOLOGY: Ancient. — Egypt and western Asia in the light of recent discoveries. By L. W. King . . . and H. R. Hall. . . . Containing . . . plates and illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. viii + 480. R 14306

—— —— (Ministère de l'Instruction Publique des Beaux-Arts et des Cultes.) Mission scientifique en Perse. Par J. de Morgan. [With plates and illustrations.] *Paris*, 1894-1905. 5 vols. 4to. R 14364

1-2. Études géographiques. 2 vols.—1894-95.
3. Études géologiques. 4 pts.
i. Géologie stratigraphique.—1905.
ii-iv. Paléontologie. Par . . . G. Cotteau, V. Gauthier, et H. Douvillé.—1895-1904.
4. Recherches archéologiques. 2 pts.—1896-97.
5. Études linguistiques: dialectes kurdes, langues et dialectes du nord de la Perse . . . (Textes mandaïtes. . . . Avec une notice sur les Mandéens par C. Huart. . . .) [Edited by C. Huart.] 2 pts.—1904.

—— —— Über die Vorbedingungen zur Entstehung einer Chronologie bei den Ægyptern und die Möglichkeit ihrer Wiederherstellung, als Einleitung zur Chronologie der Ægypter von R. Lepsius. *Berlin*, 1848. 4to, pp. 240. R 10022

—— —— Studies in Eastern history. [By L. W. King.] *London*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress*. R 11665

2-3. Chronicles concerning early Babylonian kings, including records of the early history of the Kassites and the country of the sea. Edited by L. W. King. . . . 2 vols.—1907.
1. Introductory chapters.
2. Texts and translations.

—— —— Essai de déchiffrement de l'écriture assyrienne pour servir à l'explication du monument de Khorsabad. Par Isidore Löwenstern. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 36. R 13977

—— —— Old Babylonian temple records. By Robert Julius Lau. . . . [With introductory note by R. Gottheil.] [With plates.] [Columbia University Oriental Studies. 3.] *New York*, 1906. 8vo. R 13315

—— —— La Syrie et la Palestine: examen critique de l'ouvrage de . . . Van de Velde. Par . . . F. de Saulcy. . . . *Paris*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 84. R 14048

—— —— Tell Ta'annek: Bericht über eine mit Unterstützung der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften und des K. K. Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht unternommene Ausgrabung in Palästina. Von . . . Ernest Sellin. Nebst einem Anhange von . . . Friedrich Hrozný: 'Die Keilschrifttexte von Ta'annek'. Mit . . . Tafeln . . . Textfiguren . . . [Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, 50, iv.] *Wien*, 1904. 4to, pp. 123. R 11796

ARCHÆOLOGY: Ancient.—Die Æchtheit der moabitischen Alterthümer geprüft. Von . . . E. Kautzsch und . . . A. Socin . . . Mit . . . Tafeln. *Strassburg, London*, 1876. 8vo, pp. viii + 91. R 7875

—— **Classical.**—École française d'Athènes. Bulletin de correspondance Hellénique. Δελτίον Ἑλληνικῆς ἀλληλογραφίας. Vingt-quatrième année, 1900, [*etc.*] [With plates and illustrations.] *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress*. R 8948

—— —— Griechische Ostraka aus Ægypten und Nubien; ein Beitrag zur antiken Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Von . . . Ulrich Wilcken. . . . [With plates.] *Leipzig und Berlin*, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12554

—— —— Life in ancient Athens: the social and public life of a classical Athenian from day to day. By T. G. Tucker. . . . [With map and illustrations.] [Handbooks of Archæology and Antiquities.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiii + 212. R 13316

—— —— The discoveries in Crete and their bearing on the history of ancient civilisation. By Ronald M. Burrows. . . . With illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 244. R 13920

—— —— Milet. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen seit dem Jahre 1899. Herausgegeben von Theodor Wiegand. [With maps and illustrations.] [Königliche Museen zu Berlin.] *Berlin*, 1906. 1 Heft. Fol. *In progress*. R 12669

Heft 1. Karte der milesischen Halbinsel, 1: 50000. Mit erläuterndem Text von P. Wilski. . . .—1906.

—— —— Die griechischen Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien. Von Robert Koldewey und Otto Puchstein. *Berlin*, 1899. 2 vols. Fol. R 14120

1. Text.
2. Tafeln.

—— **Great Britain.**—The ecclesiologist. Published by the Cambridge Camden Society. (Vol. 6-29 by the Eeclesiological late Cambridge Camden Society.) [With illustrations.] *Cambridge*, and *London*, 1843-68. 29 vols. in 24. 8vo. R 14706

*** Vol. 1 is of the second edition. Vol. 4-5 were not published under the auspices of the Society.

ARCHÆOLOGY : Great Britain.—A manual of monumental brasses: comprising an introduction to the study of these memorials and a list of those remaining in the British Isles. With . . . illustrations. By . . . Herbert Haines. . . . *Oxford and London*, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13291

—— —— Roman Cheshire, or a description of Roman remains in the county of Chester. By W. Thompson Watkin. [With maps and illustrations.] *Liverpool: printed for the author*, 1886. 4to, pp. vii + 327. R 13635

—— —— Roman Lancashire ; or, a description of Roman remains in the County Palatine of Lancaster. By W. Thompson Watkin. [With plates and illustrations.] *Liverpool: printed for the author*, 1883. 4to, pp. vii + 255 + 7. R 13634

—— —— The ancient crosses and holy wells of Lancashire. With notes on the pre-reformation churches, monastic institutions and superstitions of the County Palatine. By Henry Taylor. . . . [With plates.] *Manchester*, 1906. 4to, pp. xxiii + 516. R 13222

—— —— Manx crosses, or the inscribed and sculptured monuments of the Isle of Man from about the end of the fifth to the beginning of the thirteenth century. By P. M. C. Kermode. . . . Illustrated from drawings of the crosses . . . prepared by the author. . . . *London*, 1907. 4to, pp. xxii + 221. R 14108

—— —— Monumental inscriptions in the church of St. Olave's, Jewry, London. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: *privately printed for F. A. Crisp*, 1887. 8vo, pp. 25. R 5073

*** 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 48.

—— **Italy.**—H. Grisar . . . Analecta romana: dissertazioni, testi, monumenti dell' arte riguardanti principalmente la storia di Roma e dei papi nel medio evo. . . . Con tavole e molte incisioni. *Roma*, 1899. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 8232

—— —— École française de Rome. Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire. 1881, [*etc.*] [With plates and illustrations.] *Paris, Rome*, [1881, *etc.*] 8vo. *In progress.* R 8904

—— **China.**—Ancient Khotan: detailed report of archæological explorations in Chinese Turkestan. Carried out and described . . . by M. A. Stein. . . . With descriptive list of antiques by F. H. Andrews . . . and appendices by L. D. Burnett, S. W. Bushell, E. Chavannes, A. H. Church, A. H. Francke, L. de Lóczy, D. S. Margoliouth, E. J. Rapson, F. W. Thomas. *Oxford*, 1907. 2 vols. 4to. R 14073

1. Text.
2. Plates. . . .

ARCHÆOLOGY : China.—Sand-buried ruins of Khotan: personal-narrative of a journey of archæological and geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan. By M. Aurel Stein. Cheaper edition. With a map . . . and . . . illustrations. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xl + 503. R 13892

—— **Numismatics.**—Corolla numismatica; numismatic essays in honour of Barclay V. Head. With a portrait and . . . plates. [Edited by G. F. Hill.] *Oxford*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xvi + 386. R 12977

—— **Costume.** — Theatrū mulierum sive varietas atq. differentia habituum fœminei sexus diuersorum Europae nationum hodierno tempore vulgo in vsu a Wenceslao Hollar . . . delineatæ et aqva forti æri sculptæ . . . Advertisement: This sett contains 48 prints. . . . *Londini*, 1643. 8vo. R 13148

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL.—Address by the Right Hon. James Bryce on the aims & programme of the Sociological Society. With first annual report and list of members. *Westminster*, 1905. 8vo, pp. 47. R 11412

—— American social progress series. Edited by S. McC. Lindsay. . . . *New York*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14181

Standards of public morality. By A. T. Hadley. . . . The Kennedy Lectures for 1906, in the School of Philanthropy, conducted by the Charity Organisation Society of the city of New York.—1907.

—— Publications of the University of Manchester. *Manchester*, 1904-07. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

Economic series.

1. The Lancashire cotton industry. A study in economic development. By S. J. Chapman. . . .—1904. R 13083
5. The rating of land values. By. J. D. Chorlton. . . .—1907. R 13919
7. The housing problem in England: its statistics, legislation and policy. By E. R. Dewsnup. . . .—1907. R 13918

—— Memoir of the life of Elizabeth Fry, with extracts from her journal and letters. Edited by two of her daughters [*i.e.* K. Fry and R. E. Cresswell.] Second edition, revised and enlarged. [With frontispieces.] *London*, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13141

LAW.—Corpus juris civilis. Editio stereotypa. . . . *Berolini*, 1892-95. 3 vols. 8vo. R 6064

1. Editio stereotypa septima. . . . Institutiones. Recognovit P. Krueger. Digesta. Recognovit T. Mommsen.—1895.
2. Editio stereotypa quinta. . . . Codex Iustinianus. Recognovit P. Krueger.—1892.
3. Editio stereotypa. . . . Novellae. Recognovit R. Schoell. Opus . . . absolvit G. Kroll. [Greek and Latin.]—1895.

—— Theodosiani libri XVI cum Constitutionibus Sirmondianis et Leges novellae ad Theodosianum pertinentes. Consilio et auctoritate Academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae. Ediderunt Th. Mommsen et Paulus M. Meyer. Accedunt tabulae sex. *Berolini*, 1905. 3 vols. 8vo and 4to. R 11025

—— The works of . . . Iudge Ienkins . . . upon divers statutes, concerning the liberty and freedome of the subject. . . . With a . . . table. . . . *London*, 1648. 12mo, pp. [24] + 199. R 13257

POLITICAL SCIENCE.—The theory of the state. By J. K. Bluntschli. . . . Authorised English translation from the sixth German edition. Third edition. [Translated by D. G. Ritchie, P. E. Matheson, and R. Lodge.] *Oxford*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xxv + 550. R 14082

—— A history of mediæval political theory in the west. By R. W. Carlyle . . . and A. J. Carlyle. . . . *Edinburgh and London*, 1903, *etc.* 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13505

1. The second century to the ninth. By A. J. Carlyle. . . .—1903.

—— Lectures on the relation between law & public opinion in England during the nineteenth century. By A. V. Dicey. . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xx + 503. R 13087

—— Woman: her position and influence in ancient Greece and Rome, and among the early Christians. By James Donaldson. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 278. R 13503

—— The Boke Named The Gouernour deuised by syr Thomas Elyot knyght. ❧ *Londini*, ([*Colophon :*] *in aedibus Thomæ Bertheleti*), An. 1544. 8vo, ff. [16] + 216. R 10903

*** Black letter.

—— The common-wealth of Oceana . . . (By James Harrington.) *London*, 1656. Fol. R 10904

—— The patriarchal theory. Based on the papers of . . . John Ferguson McLennan. Edited and completed by Donald McLennan. . . . *London*, 1885. 8vo, pp. xvi + 355. R 6036

POLITICAL SCIENCE.—Sir Thomas Moore's Vtopia: Containing, An Excellent, Learned, Wittie, And Pleasant Discourse of the best state of a Publike Weale, as it is found in the Gouernment of the new Ile called Vtopia. First Written In Latihe, by the Right Honourable and worthy of all Fame, Sir Thomas Moore, Knight, Lord Chauncellour of England; And translated into English by Raphe Robinson. . . . And now after many Impressions, newly Corrected and purged of all Errors hapned in the former Editions. *London : printed by Bernard Alsop*, 1624. 4to, pp. [8] + 138 + [6]. R 13290

POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England; popular addresses, notes and other fragments. By . . . Arnold Toynbee. . . . Together with a short memoir by B. Jowett. . . . [Edited by A. Milner. With a prefatory note by C. M. Toynbee.] Seventh impression. *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxxvii + 319. R 13088

—— Industry in England. Historical outlines. By H. de B. Gibbins. . . . With maps, tables, and a plan. Fourth edition. *London*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. xxi + 479. R 13082

EDUCATION : General.—Education and national progress: essays and addresses. 1870-1905. By Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B. With an introduction by . . . R. B. Haldane. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. x + 269. R 13317

—— —— Studies in education during the age of the renaissance. 1400-1600. By William Harrison Woodward. . . . *Cambridge*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xx + 336. R 13504

—— —— Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators: essays and versions. An introduction to the history of classical education. By William Harrison Woodward. [With frontispiece.] *Cambridge*, 1897. 8vo, pp. xii + 256. R 13481

—— —— Fénelon's treatise on the education of daughters. Translated from the French and adapted to English readers, with an original chapter "On religious studies". By . . . T. F. Dibdin. . . . *Cheltenham*, 1805. 8vo, pp. viii + 240. R 4974

—— —— The children of the nation. How their health and vigour should be promoted by the state. By the Right Hon. Sir John E. Gorst. *London*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. x + 297. R 13110

EDUCATION : University.—Les universités françaises au moyen-âge. Avis à . . . Marcel Fournier . . . par . . . Henri Denifle. . . . Avec des documents inédits. *Paris,* 1892. 8vo, pp. 99. R 8526

—— —— The University of Chicago. . . . Annual register. July 1903-July 1904, with announcements for 1904-1905, [*etc.*] *Chicago,* [1904, *etc.*] 4to. *In progress.* R 11922

—— **Classes under Special Hindrances.**—Publications du Progrès médical. Bibliothèque d'éducation spéciale. *Paris,*1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 12605

3 bis. Traitement moral, hygiène et éducation des idiots et des autres enfants arriérés ou retardés dans leur développement, agités de mouvements involontaires, débiles, muets non-sourds, bègues, etc. Par É. Séguin, avec portrait de l'auteur. Préface par Bourneville.—1906.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

ASTRONOMY.—Theatrvm Mvndi, Et Temporis, In quo Non Solvm Precipvae Horvm Partes describuntur, & ratio metiendi eas traditur, sed accomodatissimis figuris sub oculos legentium facilè ponuntur. Vbi Astrologiae Principia Cernvntur Ad Medicinam accommodata. . . . Et Alia Mvlta . . . Ioanne Pavlo Gallvcio . . . Avctore . . . *Venetiis : apud Ioannem Baptistam Somascum,* 1589. 4to, pp. [16] + 478. R 10703

*** 2 of the movable figures are in facsimile.

—— Diesterwegs populäre Himmelskunde und mathematische Geographie. Neu bearbeitet von . . . M. Wilhelm Meyer . . . unter Mitwirkung von . . . B. Schwalbe. . . . Neunzehnte, verbesserte Auflage. Mit . . . Sternkarten . . . Abbildungen. . . . *Hamburg,* 1898. 8vo, pp. viii + 428. R 8917

—— Liber Jesod olam seu fundamentum mundi, opus astronomicum celeberrimum. Auctore . . . Isaac Israeli, Hispano. Ex codice manuscripto denuo ediderunt, textum emendarunt, notas adjecerunt, nec non versionem epitomariam vernaculam addendam curaverunt B. Goldberg & L. Rosenkranz . . . [and D. Cassel]. [With plates.] *Berolini,* 1846-48. 2 vols in 1. 4to. R 12600

*** There are also titlepages in Hebrew.

BIOLOGY AND EVOLUTION.—The evolution of life. By H. Charlton Bastian. . . . With diagrams and . . . photomicrographs. *London,* [1907]. 8vo, pp. xviii + 319. R 13295

ZOOLOGY.—Nicolai Leoniceni de Serpentibus opus singulare ac exactissimum. . . . ([*Colophon :*] ¶ *Impressum Bononiæ per Ioannem Antonium iuniorem de Benedictis.* Anno Domini M.D.XVIII. Die xxv. Nouēb. 4to, ff. [54]. R 7308

—— The birds of the British Islands. By Charles Stonham. . . . Illustrated by Lilian M. Medland. *London,* 1906. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 12628

—— The birds of Cheshire. By T. A. Coward and Charles Oldham. . . . With . . . illustrations and a map. . . . *Manchester,* 1900. 8vo, pp. 278. R 6060

—— The birds of Yorkshire : being a historical account of the avi-fauna of the county. By T. H. Nelson . . . with the co-operation of W. Eagle Clarke . . . and F. Boyes. . . . [With plates.] [Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.] *London and Hull,* 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14178

—— Les oiseaux de la Chine. Par . . . Armand David . . . et E. Oustalet. . . . Avec un atlas de . . . planches, dessinées et lithographiées par . . . Arnoul et coloriées au pinceau. *Paris,* 1877. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5007

—— The gallinaceous game birds of North America. . . . With accounts of their dispersion, habits, nesting, etc., and full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young, together with their popular and scientific names. . . . By Daniel Giraud Elliot. . . . With . . . plates. *London,* 1897. 4to, pp. 220. R 5104

*** 100 copies printed on large paper. This copy is No. 35.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.—Anthropological essays presented to Edward Burnet Tylor in honour of his 75th birthday, Oct. 2, 1907. By H. Balfour ; A. E. Crawley ; D. J. Cunningham ; L. R. Farnell ; J. G. Frazer ; A. C. Haddon ; E. S. Hartland ; A. Lang ; R. R. Marett ; C. S. Myers ; J. L. Myres ; C. H. Read ; Sir J. Rhŷs ; W. Ridgeway ; W. H. R. Rivers ; C. G. Seligmann and T. A. Joyce ; N. W. Thomas ; A. Thomson ; E. Westermarck. With a bibliography by Barbara W. Freire-Marreco. [Editorial committee, W. H. R. Rivers ; R. R. Marett ; N. W. Thomas.] [With plates.] *Oxford,* 1907. 8vo, pp. viii + 416. R 14246

—— The anthropological series. Edited by . . . Frederick Starr. . . . [With illustrations.] *London,* 1895. 1 vol. 8vo. R 14296

1. Woman's share in primitive culture. By O. T. Mason. . . .—1895.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.—The Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. By Henry Drummond. Thirty-first thousand. *London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xi + 444. R 5627

—— The family: an ethnographical and historical outline with descriptive notes, planned as a text-book for the use of college lecturers and of directors of home-reading clubs. By Elsie Clews Parsons. . . . *New York*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxv + 389. R 13320

—— The evolution of culture and other essays. By . . . A. Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers. . . . Edited by J. L. Myres. . . . With an introduction by Henry Balfour. . . . Twenty-one plates. *Oxford*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xx + 232. R 13297

—— Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits. [Edited by A. C. Haddon.] [With maps and illustrations.] *Cambridge*, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 9112

3. Linguistics. By S. H. Ray.—1907.

—— The native races of the British empire. *London*, 1906-07. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13157

The natives of British Central Africa. By A. Werner. . . . –1906.

The natives of Northern India. By W. Crooke. . . .—1907.

British North America. . . . I. The far west: the home of the Salish and Déné. By C. Hill-Tout. . . .—1907.

—— The Euahlayi tribe: a study of aboriginal life in Australia. By K. Langloh Parker. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. [With illustrations by one of the Euahlayi tribe.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxvii + 156. R 13830

—— The native races of South Africa; a history of the intrusion of the Hottentots and Bantu into the hunting grounds of the Bushmen, the aborigines of the country. With . . . illustrations. By George W. Stow. . . . Edited by George McCall Theal. . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xvi+618. R 12111

—— At the back of the black man's mind; or, notes on the kingly office in West Africa. By R. E. Dennett. [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xv+288. R 14077

USEFUL ARTS.

MEDICINE.—Here begynneth the seyng of Vrynes of al the coloures that Vrynes be of. And the Medycynes annexed to euery Vryne, Very necessary for euery man to knowe. ([*Colophon:*] ¶ *Imprynted by me Robert Wyer, dwelling in saynt Martyns parysshe besyde Charynge Crosse.*✠.) [c. 1530.] 8vo, ff. [32]. R 11449

*** Black letter.

MEDICINE.—The Vrinal of Physick, Composed by Mayster Robert Recorde: Doctor of Physicke. [Woodcut beneath title.] [With illustrations.] *London: imprinted by Reynolde Wolfe*, 1548. 8vo, ff. [7]+[72]+[4]. R 11449

*** Black letter.

NAVIGATION.—Livro de marinharia. Tratado da agulha de marear de João de Lisboa. Roteiros, sondas e outros conhecimentos relativos á navegação. Codice do seculo XVI . . . adquirido . . . pelo . . . duque de Palmella. . . . Copiado e coordenado por Jacinto Ignacio de Brito Rebello. [With illustrations.] *Lisboa*, 1903. 8vo, pp. lxxxii+308. R 13162

MILITARY SCIENCE. — The Tactiks Of Ælian, Or art of embattailing an army after ye Grecian manner. Englished & illustrated wth figures throughout: & notes upon ye Chapters of ye ordinary motions of ye Phalange by I. B. [*i.e.* John Bingham.] The exercise military of ye English by ye order of that great Generall Maurice of Nassau, Prince of Orange, &c., Gouernor & Generall of ye vnited Provinces is added. [With folding plates.] *At London, for Lawrence Lisle*, [1616]. Fol., pp. [6]+159+[7]. R 9262

*** The titlepage is engraved by Aegidius Gelius.

TRADES AND MANUFACTURES.—The paper trade: a descriptive and historical survey . . . from the commencement of the nineteenth century. By A. Dykes Spicer. . . . With diagrams and plans. *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xii+282. R 14321

RECREATIONS, SPORTS, Etc.—De Arte Natandi Libri duo, quorum Prior regulas ipsius artis, posterior verò praxin demonstrationemque continet. Authore Everardo Dygbeio. . . . [With woodcuts.] *Londini: excudebat Thomas Dawson*, 1587. 4to. ff. [58]. R 6043

FINE ARTS.

GENERAL.—Gazette des beaux-arts. Courrier européen de l'art et de la curiosité. (Troisième période, tome 27, *etc.*) [With plates and illustrations.] *Paris*, [1902, *etc.*] 8vo. *In progress.* R 8528

—— La chronique des arts et de la curiosité. Supplément à la Gazette des beaux-arts. Année, 1902, [*etc.*] *Paris*, [1902, *etc.*] 8vo. *In progress.* R 8528

GENERAL.—Collezioni artistiche, archeologiche enumismatiche dei palazzi pontifici. . . . (Pubblicate . . . a cura della Biblioteca Vaticana, dei musei e delle gallerie pontificie.) [With plates.] *Roma, etc.*, 1903, *etc.* 1 vol. Fol. *In progress.* R 9443

2. Le nozze Aldobrandine: i paesaggi con scene dell' Odissea e le altre pitture murali antiche conservate nella Biblioteca Vaticana e nei musei pontifici. Con introduzione del dottor B. Nogara.—*Milano*, 1907.

—— The fine arts quarterly review. [Edited by B. B. Woodward.]. . . May-October, 1863(—Jan. 1865). [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, [1863-65.] 3 vols. 8vo.

—— N[ew] s[eries]. July 1866-Oct. 1866 (—June 1867). [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, [1866-67]. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12576

—— Louis Courajod: Leçons professées à l'École du Louvre. 1887-1896. Publiées sous la direction de . . . Henry Lemonnier et André Michel. . . . *Paris*, 1899-1903. 3 vols. 8vo. R 9124

1. Origines de l'art roman et gothique. Leçons éditées avec le concours du r. p. De La Croix. . . .—1899.
2. Origines de la renaissance.—1901.
3. Origines de l'art moderne.—1903.

—— Antoine Muñoz: L'art byzantin à l'Exposition de Grottaferrata. [With illustrations.] *Rome*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 193. R 13261

—— Histoire de l'art pendant la renaissance. Par Eugène Müntz. . . . Ouvrage contenant . . . illustrations . . . planches. . . . *Paris*, 1889-95. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13824

1. Italie: les primitifs. . . .—1889.
2. Italie: l'âge d'or. . . .—1891.
3. Italie: la fin de la renaissance. Michel-Ange—Le Corrège—Les Vénitiens. . . .—1895.

*** No more published.

—— Les précurseurs de la renaissance. (Les collections des Médicis au XVe siècle. Le musée, la bibliothèque, le mobilier. Appendice aux Précurseurs de la renaissance.) Par . . . Eugène Müntz. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] [Bibliothèque Internationale de l'Art. Première Série. 1.] *Paris et London*, 1882-88. 2 vols. 4to. R 13866

—— La renaissance en Italie et en France à l'époque de Charles VIII: ouvrage publié sous la direction et avec le concours de . . . Paul d'Albert de Luynes et de Chevreuse, duc de Chaulnes . . . par . . . Eugène Müntz et illustré. . . . *Paris*, 1885. 8vo, pp. xi+560. R 13865

GENERAL.—Fondation Eugène Piot. Les arts à la cour des papes, Innocent VIII, Alexandre VI, Pie III. 1484-1503. Recueil de documents inédits ou peu connus, publié sous les auspices de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Par Eugène Müntz. . . . Ouvrage accompagné de . . . planches . . . et de . . . gravures. . . . *Paris*, 1898. 8vo, pp. 303. R 13858

—— Studien aus Kunst und Geschichte, Friedrich Schneider zum siebzigsten Geburtstage gewidmet von seinen Freunden und Verehrern. Mit Friedrich Schneiders Porträt nach einer Radierung von Peter Halm. . . . Tafeln. . . . *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1906. 4to, pp. xxvii+582. R 13262

*** 150 copies printed for sale, of which this copy is No. 45.

—— Studies in seven arts. By Arthur Symons, 1906. 8vo, pp. vii+394. R 13089

—— Die Kunst in den Athos-Klöstern. Von Heinrich Brockhaus. . . . Mit . . . Text-Abbildungen . . . und . . . Lichtdruck-Tafeln. *Leipzig*, 1891. 8vo, pp. xi+305. R 14159

CERAMICS.—Catalogue of Lowestoft china in the possession of Frederick Arthur Crisp. (Pedigree of Browne of Lowestoft.) [With plates.] [*London: Grove Park Press*], *privately printed*, 1907. 4to, pp. 24. R 14916

*** 150 copies printed. This copy is No. 57.

—— Armorial china: a catalogue of Chinese porcelain with coats of arms in the possession of Frederick Arthur Crisp. [With plates.] [*London; Grove Park Press*], *privately printed*, 1907. 4to, pp. 90. R 14326

*** 150 copies printed. This copy is No. 40.

PAINTING.—The history of painting from the fourth to the early nineteenth century. By Richard Muther. . . . Authorised English edition. Translated from the German and edited with annotations by George Kriehn. . . . Illustrated. *New York*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13696

—— William Blake. . . . With a general introduction by Laurence Binyon. *London*, [1906]. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 13182

1. Illustrations of the Book of Job.—[1906.]

—— Hubert and John Van Eyck: their life and work. By W. H. James Weale. With . . . plates & . . . illustrations. . . . *London*, 1908. 4to, pp. cxiv+219. R 14769

ENGRAVING. — Graphische Gesellschaft. II.(-IV.) Veröffentlichungen. *Berlin*, 1906-07. 3 vols. Fol. R 12555

2. Biblia pauperum : Unicum der Heidelberger Universitäts-Bibliothek, in 34 Lichtdrucktafeln und 4 Tafeln in Farbenlichtdruck. Herausgegeben von P. Kristeller.—1906.
3. A. Altdorfers Landschafts Radierungen. Herausgegeben von M. J. Friedländer.—1906 [1907].
4. Decalogus. Septimania poenalis. Symbolum apostolicum. Drei Blockbücher der Heidelberger Universitätsbibliothek in 23 Lichtdrucktafeln und 2 Tafeln in Farbenlichtdruck herausgegeben von P. Kristeller.

ENGRAVING.—Engravings and woodcuts by old masters: sec. xv-xix. Reproduced in facsimile by the Imperial Press at Berlin and published under the direction of . . . F. Lippmann. *London*, 1889-98. 9 vols. in 3. Fol. R 5219

—— Chats on old prints. By Arthur Hayden. . . . With . . . illustrations. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 307. R 13081

—— A descriptive catalogue of the engraved works of William Faithorne. By Louis Fagan. . . . *London*, 1888. 8vo, pp. xiii+104. R 13613

DECORATIVE ART. — The connoisseur's library. General editor: Cyril Davenport. [With plates.] *London*, [1907]. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14304

Seals. By W. de G. Birch. . . .—[1907.]

—— A manual of historic ornament, treating upon the evolution, tradition, and development of architecture & the applied arts. Prepared for the use of students and craftsmen by Richard Glazier. . . . Second edition, revised and enlarged. With . . . illustrations by the author. *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 168. R 14067

MUSIC.—Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique Deuxième édition. . . . Par F.-J. Fétis. . . . (Supplément et complément. Publiés sous la direction de . . . Arthur Pougin.) *Paris*, 1881-84. 10 vols. 8vo. R 5358

—— The threshold of music: an inquiry into the development of the musical sense. By William Wallace. [With table.] *London*, 1908. 8vo, pp. xxi+267. R 14716

—— Grove's Dictionary of music and musicians. Edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. . . . *London*, 1904-07. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14728

—— A history of music in England. By Ernest Walker. . . . *Oxford*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vi+364. R 14962

PHILOLOGY.

GENERAL.—Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. . . . Zweite Bearbeitung. *Strassburg*, 1897-1906. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13124

1. Einleitung und Lautlehre. (Von K. Brugmann.)—1897.
2. Lehre von den Wortformen und ihrem Gebrauch. (Von K. Brugmann).—1906.

—— Indogermanische Forschungen. Zeitschrift für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde. . . . (Anzeiger für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde. Beiblatt zu den Indogermanischen Forschungen. . . .) *Strassburg*, 1892, *etc.* 19 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8240

Zeitschrift für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde, 1-19. Herausgegeben von K. Brugmann und W. Streitberg.—1892, *etc.*

Anzeiger für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde. 1-19. Herausgegeben von W. Streitberg.—1892, *etc.*

Γέρας. Abhandlungen zur indogermanischen Sprachgeschichte. August Fick zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern. *Göttingen*, 1903. 8vo, pp. iv+272. R 9631

—— Philologie und Geschichtswissenschaft. Von Hermann Usener. *Bonn*, 1882. 8vo, pp. 39. R 12155

—— The student's series of historical and comparative grammars. Edited by Joseph Wright. *Oxford*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14179

Historical German grammar. Vol. I. Phonology, word formation and accidence. By J. Wright. . . .—[1907.]

ETRUSCAN, UMBRIAN, Etc.—Die nordetruskischen Alphabete auf Inschriften und Münzen. [With plates.] [Mittheilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich. 7, viii.]. [*Zürich*, 1853.] 4to, pp. 199-259. R 13978

CLASSICAL. — Eranos. Acta philologica Suecana . . . 1896, [*etc.*]. *Upsaliae*, *Lipsiae*, [1896, *etc.*] 8vo. *In progress.* R 8706

1, *etc.* Edenda curavit V. Lundström.

—— Philologische Untersuchungen. . . . *Berlin*, 1880, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 7547

1-18. Herausgegeben von A. Kiessling und U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.
1. Aus Kydathen. [U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff: Von des attischen Reiches Herrlichkeit. Burg und Stadt von Kekrops bis Perikles.—C. Robert: Der Aufgang zur

Akropolis.—U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff: Der Markt von Kekrops bis Kleisthenes.]—1880.
2. Zu augusteischen Dichtern. [F. Leo: Über einige Elegien Tibulls.—A. Kiessling: Horatius.]—1881.
3. De biographis Graecis quaestiones selectae. [By E. Maass.]—1880.
4. Antigonos von Karystos. [By U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.]—1881.
5. Bild und Lied. Archäologische Beiträge zur Geschichte der griechischen Heldensage. Von C. Robert. . . . —1881.
6. Analecta Eratosthenica. Scripsit E. Maass. —1883.
7. Homerische Untersuchungen. [By U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.]—1884.
8. Quaestiones Phaethonteae. Scripsit G. Knaack.—1886.
9. Isyllos von Epidauros. [By U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.]—1886.
10. Archaeologische Maerchen aus alter und neuer Zeit. Von C. Robert. . . .—1886.
11. Quellenstudien zu Philo von Alexandria. Von H. von Arnim.—1888.
12. Aratea. Scripsit E. Maass.—1892.
13. Timaios' Geographie des Westens. Von J. Geffcken.—1892.
14. Die pneumatische Schule bis auf Archigenes, in ihrer Entwickelung dargestellt von M. Wellmann.—1895.
15. Hippokratische Untersuchungen. Von C. Friedrich.—1899.
16. Apollodors Chronik. Eine Sammlung der Fragmente. Von F. Jacoby.—1902.
17. Studien zum Parthenon. Von W. Passow. —1902.
18. Die Textgeschichte der griechischen Bukoliker. Von U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.—1906.

CLASSICAL. — Recueil des inscriptions grecques et latines de l'Égypte, étudiées dans leur rapport avec l'histoire politique, l'administration intérieure, les institutiones civiles et religieuses de ce pays depuis la conquête d'Alexandre jusqu'à celle des Arabes. Par . . . Letronne. *Paris*, 1842-48. 2 vols. 4to. R 13928

—— —— Atlas. Fol.

—— **Greek.**—A lexicographical study of the Greek inscriptions. By Helen M. Searles. [Chicago, University of.—Studies in Classical Philology. Preprint from Vol. 2.] *Chicago*, 1898. 8vo, pp. 114. R 12370

—— —— The inscriptions of Cos. By W. R. Paton and E. L. Hicks. With a map. *Oxford*, 1891. 8vo, pp. liv + 407. R 14068

—— —— Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum. Iterum edidit Guilelmus Dittenberger. *Lipsiae*, 1898-1901. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13125.1

CLASSICAL: Greek.—Orientis Graeci inscriptiones selectae. Supplementum Sylloges inscriptionum Graecarum. Edidit Wilhelmus Dittenberger. *Lipsiae*, 1903-05. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13125.2

—— —— Griechische Grammatik. Von Gustav Meyer. Dritte vermehrte Auflage. [Bibliothek Indogermanischer Grammatiken. Bd. III.] *Leipzig*, 1896. 8vo, pp. xviii + 715. R 13127

—— —— Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. By William Watson Goodwin . . . Rewritten and enlarged. *London*, 1897. 8vo, pp. xxxii + 464. R 6354

LATIN AND LANGUAGES DERIVED FROM LATIN.—Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae editum. . . . *Berolini*, 1907. Fol. *In progress.* R 993

Vol. XIII, pars II, fasc. II. Inscriptiones Germaniae inferioris. Edidit A. Domaszewski. Miliaria Galliarum et Germaniarum. Ediderunt T. Mommsen . . . O. Hirschfeld, A. Domaszewski.—1907.

—— Grundriss der romanischen Philologie. . . . Herausgegeben von Gustav Gröber . . . Mit . . . Tafeln und . . . Karten. . . . *Strassburg*, 1897-1906. 2 vols. in 4. 8vo. R 13497

*** Vol. 1 is of the second edition.

—— Etymologies, Differences, Antiquities, Histories and their Morals. By Nicolas Gray. . . . *London: Printed by A. Islip*, 1626. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 13476

—— Grammatici Latini. Ex recensione Heinrici Keilii. . . . *Lipsiae*, 1855-80. 8 vols. 8vo. R 9590

1. F. S. Charisii artis grammaticae libri V. Diomedis artis grammaticae libri III. Ex Charisii arte grammatica excerpta. Ex recensione H. Keilii.—1857.
2-3. Prisciani . . . institutionum grammaticarum libri XVIII. Ex recensione M. Hertzii. —Prisciani opera minora. Ex recensione H. Keilii. 2 vols.—1855-60.
4. Probi, Donati, Servii qui feruntur de arte grammatica libri. Ex recensione H. Keilii. Notarum laterculi, ex recensione T. Mommseni.—1864.
5. Artium scriptores minores. Cledonius. Pompeius. Iulianus. Excerpta ex commentariis in Donatum. Consentius. Phocas. Eutyches. Augustinus. Palaemon. Asper. De nomine et pronomine. De dubiis nominibus. Macrobi excerpta. Ex recensione H. Keilii.—1868.
6. Scriptores artis metricae. Marius Victorinus. Maximus Victorinus. C. Bassus.

A. Fortunatianus. Terentianus Maurus. M. Plotius Sacerdos. Rufinus. Mallius Theodorus. Fragmenta et excerpta metrica. Ex recensione H. Keilii.—1874.

7. Scriptores de orthographia. T. Scaurus. V. Longus. Caper. Aegrocius. Cassiodorius. Martyrius. Beda. Albinus. Audacis excerpta. Dosithei ars grammatica. A. Messii exempla elocutionum. C. Frontonis liber de differentiis. Fragmenta grammatica. Ex recensione H. Keilii. Index scriptorum.—1880.

Supplementum. Anecdota Helvetica quae ad grammaticam Latinam spectant. Ex bibliothecis Turicensi, Einsidlensi, Bernensi collecta, edidit H. Hagen.—1870.

LATIN AND LANGUAGES DERIVED FROM LATIN.—Prodromus corporis glossariorum Latinorum. Quaestiones de glossariorum Latinorum fontibus et usu. Scripsit Gustavus Loewe. *Lipsiae*, 1876. 8vo, pp. xv + 450. R 8040

FRENCH.—Ferdinand Brunot. . . . Histoire de la langue française des origines à 1900. [With facsimiles.] *Paris*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11762

2. Le seizième siècle.

ITALIAN.—Grammaire italienne mise et expliquée en françois. Par César Oudin. . . . Reueuë, corrigée, & augmentée en ceste dernière édition; outre vn Traicté de l'accent italien, par Antoine Oudin. . . . *Paris*, 1645. 8vo, pp. 324 + 44. R 13303

ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH.—A concise Anglo-Saxon dictionary. By John R. Clark Hall. . . . Cheap edition. *London*, 1898. 4to, pp. xv + 369. R 6133

—— The history of the English language. By Oliver Farrar Emerson. . . . *New York*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xiii + 415. R 14084

CELTIC AND BASQUE.—Diccionario vasco-español-francés. Por . . . Resurrección María de Azkue. . . . Dictionnaire basque-espagnol-français. . . . *Bilbao*, 1905-06. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. R 12803

—— Pierre d'Urte and the Bask language. [Subscribed Edward Spencer Dodgson.] [Reprinted from the American Journal of Philology. Vol. XXIII. No. 2, 4.] [*Baltimore*, 1902.] 8vo. R 9333

*** The title is taken from the caption.

—— Selections from the Old Irish glosses, with notes and vocabulary. By John Strachan. [School of Irish Learning.] *Dublin*, 1904. 8vo, pp. vi + 123. R 12435

CELTIC AND BASQUE.—Contributions to Irish lexicography. By Kuno Meyer. Vol. I., part i. *Halle a. S.* 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13936

—— Studies in Irish epigraphy. A collection of revised readings of the ancient inscriptions of Ireland, with introduction and notes. By R. A. Stewart Macalister. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10756

Part 3. Containing the ogham inscriptions of the counties of Cork, Tipperary, and Waterford.

BALTIC LANGUAGES.—Über die Sprache der alten Preussen. Von . . . Bopp. Gelesen in der Akademie der Wissenschaften am 24. Mai 1849, am 25. Juli 1850 und am 24. Febr. 1853. [Extract.] [*Berlin*, 1853.] 4to, pp. 77-131. R 13983

ASIATIC AND INDIAN LANGUAGES.—Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum ab Academia Inscriptionum et Litterarum Humaniorum conditum atque digestum. *Parisiis*, 1881, *etc.* 4to. *In progress.*

Pars prima. R 5225

Tomus 1. Inscriptiones Phoenicias continens. (Tabulae.) 2 vols.

—— Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht über die morgenländischen Studien. 1859 bis 1861 (1862 bis 1867 Heft 1.—1876-1881.) [Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Supplement zum Bd. 20, 24, 33, *etc.*] *Leipzig*, 1868-85. 8vo. R 6030

1859-67. Von . . . R. Gosche. . . . 2 vols.—1868-71.

1876-77. Herausgegeben von E. Kuhn und A. Socin. 2 vols.—1879.

1878. Herausgegeben von E. Kuhn.—1883.

1879-80. Herausgegeben von E. Kuhn und A. Müller. 2 vols.—1881-83.

1881. Von H. Kern, F. Praetorius, F. Baethgen, J. Klatt, E. Kautzsch, H. Ethé, F. Hommel.—1885.

—— Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek. Sammlung von assyrischen und babylonischen Texten in Umschrift und Übersetzung. In Verbindung mit . . . L. Abel . . . C. Bezold . . . P. Jensen . . . F. E. Peiser . . . H. Winckler, herausgegeben von Eberhard Schrader. . . . *Berlin*, 1889-1900. 6 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 5476

—— Keilinschriftliches Textbuch zum Alten Testament herausgegeben von Hugo Winckler. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8vo, pp. 111. R 6824

ASIATIC AND INDIAN LANGUAGES.—Vorderasiatische Bibliothek. *Leipzig*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14124

I. Band.

Abteilung 1. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften. Bearbeitet von F. Thureau-Dangin. (Verzeichnis der Eigennamen und wichtigsten Kultgegenstände von . . . S. Langdon.)—1907.

—— Ausführliches Lehrbuch des hebräischen Sprache des Alten Bundes. Von Heinrich Ewald. Achte Ausgabe. *Göttingen*, 1870. 8vo, pp. xv + 959. R 6025

—— Gesenius' Hebrew grammar, as edited and enlarged by E. Kautzsch. . . . Translated from the twenty-fifth German edition by . . . G. W. Collins. . . . The translation revised and adjusted to the twenty-sixth edition by A. E. Cowley. . . . *Oxford*, 1898. 8vo, pp. xvi + 598. R 5469

—— A treatise on the use of the tenses in Hebrew and some other syntactical questions. By S. R. Driver. . . . Third edition, revised and improved. *Oxford*, 1892. 8vo, pp. xv + 306. R 5441

—— ערוך החדש. Aramäisch-neuhebräisches Wörterbuch zu Targum, Talmud und Midrasch. Bearbeitet von . . . Gustav H. Dalman . . . Mit Lexicon der Abbreviaturen von G. H. Händler. *Frankfurt a M.*, [1897-] 1901. 2 pts. in 1. 8vo. R 8635

—— Grammatik des jüdisch-palästinischen Aramäisch, nach den Idiomen des palästinischen Talmud und Midrasch, des Onkelostargum, cod. Socini 84, und der jerusalemischen Targume zum Pentateuch. Von Gustav Dalman. (Aramäische Dialektproben. Lesestücke zur Grammatik des jüdisch-palästinischen Aramäisch, zumeist nach Handschriften des Britischen Museums. Mit Wörterverzeichnis. Herausgegeben von G. Dalman. . . .) *Leipzig*, 1894-96. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 7236

—— Chaldäisches Wörterbuch über die Targumim und einen grossen Theil des rabbinischen Schriftthums. Von . . . J. Levy. . . . *Leipzig*, 1867-68. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 6018

—— A grammar of the Arabic language, translated from the German of Caspari, and edited, with numerous additions and corrections, by W. Wright. . . . Third edition. Revised by W. Robertson Smith . . . and M. J. de Goeje. . . . *Cambridge*, 1896-98. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5689

ASIATIC AND INDIAN LANGUAGES. Ethiopic grammar By August Dillmann. . . . Second edition enlarged and improved, 1899, by Carl Bezold. . . . Translated by James A. Crichton. . . . [With folding tables.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxx + 581. R 13957

—— A Sanskrit-English dictionary: being a practical handbook, with transliteration, accentuation, and etymological analysis throughout. Compiled by Arthur A. Macdonell. . . . *London*, 1893. 4to, pp. xi + 384. R 6383

AFRICAN LANGUAGES.—Vocabulaires comparatifs de plus de 60 langues ou dialectes parlés à la Côte d'Ivoire et dans les régions limitrophes. Avec des notes linguistiques et ethnologiques, une bibliographie et une carte. Par Maurice Delafosse. . . . *Paris*, 1904. 8vo, pp. iv + 284. R 10745

—— A handbook of the Ila language, commonly called the Seshukulumbwe, spoken in North-Western Rhodesia, South-Central Africa; comprising grammar, exercises, specimens of Ila tales, and vocabularies. By Edwin W. Smith. . . . *Oxford*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 488. R 14058

EGYPTIAN.—Hermapion, sive rudimenta hieroglyphicae veterum Aegyptiorum literaturae. Scripsit Iulius Ludovicus Ideler. *Lipsiae*, 1841. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. R 10021

Pars prior, [containing the letterpress.]
Pars posterior, tabulas continens.

POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES.—Een klein woordenboek der hollandsche, engelsche en javaansche talen. A vocabulary of the Dutch, English, and Javanese languages. Door G. Bruckner. *Batavia*, 1842. 8vo, pp. xx + 217. R 12357

LITERATURE.

POETRY IN GENERAL.—Life in poetry: law in taste. Two series of lectures delivered in Oxford. 1895-1900. By William John Courthope. . . . *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 452. R 13426

—— Replica Di Camillo Pellegrino Alla Risposta De Gli Accademici Della Crvsca Fatta contra il Dialogo dell' Epica Poesia in difesa, come e' dicono, dell' Orlando Furioso dell' Ariosto. . . . [Containing also the text of the "Dialogo" and the reply of the Accademici della Crusca.] *Vico Equense*, 1585. 8vo, pp. 327 [error for 334]. R 10788

DRAMA IN GENERAL.—Types of tragic drama. By C. E. Vaughan. . . . *London*, 1908. 8vo, pp. viii + 275. R 14893

FACETIAE, ANA, QUOTATIONS, Etc.—Apophthegmes, that is to saie, prompte, quicke, wittie and sentencious saiynges, of certain Emperours, Kynges, Capitaines, Philosophiers, and Oratours, aswell Grekes, as Romaines. . . . First gathered and compiled in Latine by . . . Maister Erasmus of Roterodame. And now translated into Englyshe by Nicolas Vdall. ([*Colophon:*] *Londini*): *Excusum typis Ricardi Grafton.* 1542. . . . [Printer's device beneath title.] 8vo, ff. [20] + 345 + [7]. R 12188

*** A translation of bks. 3 and 4 of Erasmus' Apophthegmata, here called the 1st and 2nd bks.

In this copy a woodcut portrait of Erasmus has been inserted, taken from the edition of his Adagia printed at Basel in 1536.

Wanting sig. Y, consisting of five leaves containing the end of the "table" and the colophon, and three blank leaves.

CLASSICAL.—Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. *Oxonii*, [1905-07]. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9551

Platonis opera. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit I. Burnet. . . . Insunt Clitopho, Timaeus, Critias, seorsum impressi e tomo quarto.—[1905.]

Hyperidis orationes et fragmenta. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit F. G. Kenyon. . . .—[1907.]

Demosthenis orationes. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit S. H. Butcher. . . . Tomi ii. pars i.—[1907.]

—— A history of classical scholarship from the sixth century B.C. to the end of the middle ages. By John Edwin Sandys. . . . Second edition. [With illustrations.] *Cambridge*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 701. R 13224

—— The year's work in classical studies, 1906. Edited for the council of the Classical Association by W. H. D. Rouse. . . . *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* 13831

—— Translations into Greek and Latin verse. By Sir R. C. Jebb. . . . Second edition. [With preface to the second edition by R. D. A. H.] *Cambridge*, 1907. 4to, pp. xiii + 320. R 13923

—— **Greek.**—Select epigrams from the Greek anthology, edited with revised text, translation, introduction, and notes, by J. W. Mackail. . . . New edition revised throughout. *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xi + 433. R 13201

—— —— The rise of the Greek epic. Being a course of lectures delivered at Harvard University. By Gilbert Murray. . . . *Oxford*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi + 283. R 14294

—— —— The political thought of Plato and Aristotle. By E. Barker. . . . *London*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. xxii + 559. R 13698

LITERATURE: Greek.—Aeschyli cantica. Digessit Otto Schroeder. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vi + 120. R 13644

—— —— Flavii Arriani quae exstant omnia. Edidit A. G. Roos. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13945

—— —— Aristotelis de animalibus historia. Textum recognovit Leonardus Dittmeyer. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxvi + 467. R 14196

—— —— Divisiones quae vulgo dicuntur Aristoteleae. Praefatus edidit, testimoniisque instruxit Hermannus Mutschmann. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xlii + 76. R 13645

—— —— Δημοσθένους ὁ περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας λόγος. Demosthenis de falsa legatione. By . . . Richard Shilleto. . . . Eighth edition. *London*, 1894. 8vo, pp. xvi + 297. R 5566

—— —— Select private orations of Demosthenes. . . . Third edition, revised. [With plate.] *Cambridge*, 1896-98. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5565

1. Containing Contra Phormionem: Lacritum: Pantaenetum: Boeotum de nomine: Boeotum de dote: Dionysodorum. With introductions and English commentary by F. A. Paley. . . . With supplementary notes by J. E. Sandys. . . .—1898. 2. Containing Pro Phormione: Contra Stephanum i, ii: Contra Nicostratum, Cononem, Calliclem. With introduction and English commentary by J. E. Sandys. . . . With supplementary notes by F. A. Paley. . . .—1896.

—— —— Diodori bibliotheca historica. Editionem primam, curavit Imm. Bekker, alteram Ludovicus Dindorf, recognovit Curtius Theodorus Fischer. Vol. iv(-v). [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6991

—— —— Epistulae privatae Graecae, quae in papyris aetatis Lagidarum servantur. Edidit Stanislaus Witkowski. Adiecta est tabula phototypica. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxv + 144. R 13642

—— —— Diogenis Oenoandensis fragmenta. Ordinavit et explicavit Iohannes William. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xlvi + 105. R 14195

LITERATURE: Greek.—*Εὐριπίδου τραγωιδίαι ἑπτά.* Sept tragédies d'Euripide. Texte grec. Recension nouvelle, avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, une introduction et des notices, par Henri Weil. Deuxième édition remaniée. *Paris*, 1879. 8vo, pp. lv + 805. R 6122

—— —— Fabvlarvm Qvae Hoc Libro continentur interpretes atq; authores sunt hi. Guilielmus Goudanus. Hadrianus Barlandus. Erasmus Roterodamus. Aulus Gellius: Laurentius Valla. Angelus Politianus. Petrus Crinitus. Ioannes Antonius Campanus. Plinius Secundus Nouocomensis: Nicolaus Gerbelius Phorcensis. Laurentius Abstemius. Rimicius iam denuo additus. Aesopi uita ex Max. Planude excerpta: & aucta. Indicem Fabularum in uestibulo reperies. [Edited by Martinus Dorpius.] Anno. M.D.XX.III. [(*Colophon:*] *Argentorati: Johannes Prilszius*, 1523. 4to, ff. [6] + lxvii. R 10180

—— —— Hephaestionis Enchiridion cum commentariis veteribus. Edidit Maximilianus Consbruch. Accedunt variae metricorum Graecorum reliquiae. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxxii + 430. R 12811

—— —— Œuvres complètes d'Hippocrate, traduction nouvelle avec le texte grec en regard, collationné sur les manuscrits et toutes les éditions; accompagnée d'une introduction, de commentaires médicaux, de variantes et de notes philologiques. . . . Par É. Littré. . . . *Paris*, 1839-61. 10 vols. 8vo. R 13260

—— —— Hymni Homerici. Codicibus denuo collatis, recensuit Alfredus Goodwin. Cum quattuor tabulis photographicis. [Edited by T. W. A. Goodwin.] *Oxonii*, 1893. Fol., pp. xii + 101. R 5583

—— —— Homer's Odyssey. Edited, with English notes, appendices, etc., by W. Walter Merry . . . and . . . James Riddell. . . . Second edition, revised. . . . (Books xiii.-xxiv. Edited, with English notes and appendices, by D. B. Monro. . . .) *Oxford*, 1886-1901. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5551

—— —— Homer's Odysses. (The First Booke . . .—The xii Booke . . .) Translated according to ye Greeke. By Geo. Chapman. *Imprinted at London by R. Field for N. Butter*, [1614]. Fol, pp. [10] + 193. R 5216

*** The title-page is engraved.

—— —— Die Phaiakenepisode in der Odyssee. Von S. Eitrem. . . . [Videnskabs-Selskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-Filosofisk Klasse, 1904. No. 2.] *Christiania*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 35. R 11765

LITERATURE: Greek.—Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. By R. C. Jebb. . . . Sixth edition. *Glasgow*, 1898. 8vo, pp. xi + 201. R 6355

—— —— Hyperides. The orations against Athenogenes and Philippides. Edited, with a translation, by F. G. Kenyon. . . . [With facsimile.] *London*, 1893. 8vo, pp. xxxi + 81. R 5567

—— —— Longinus on the sublime. The Greek text edited after the Paris manuscript, with introduction, translations, facsimiles, and appendices, by W. Rhys Roberts. . . . *Cambridge*, 1899. 8vo, pp. x + 288. R 5581

—— —— *Πορφυρίου ἀφορμαὶ πρὸς τὰ νοητά.* Porphyrii sententiae ad intelligibilia ducentes. Praefatus recensuit testimoniisque instruxit B. Mommert. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxxiii + 56. R 13646

—— —— C. Musonii Rufi reliquiae. Edidit O. Hense. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxxvi + 148. R 12351

—— **Latin.**—Anthologia Latina sive poesis Latinae supplementum. Ediderunt Franciscus Buecheler et Alexander Riese. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1894-1906. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 6075

Pars prior: Carmina in codicibus scripta. Recensuit A. Riese.
Fasc. I. Libri Salmasiani aliorumque carmina. Editio altera denuo recognita.—1894.
Fasc. II. Reliquorum librorum carmina. Editio altera denuo recognita.—1906.

—— —— Corpus poetarum Latinorum, a se aliisque denuo recognitorum et brevi lectionum varietate instructorum, edidit Iohannes Percival Postgate. . . . *Londini*, [1893-]1894-1905. 2 vols. 4to. R 5549

1. Enni fragmenta; Catullus; Horatius; Propertius; Lucretius; Vergilius; Tibullus; Ovidius.—[1893-]1894.
2. Grattius; Manilius; Phaedrus; Aetna; Persius; Lucanus; Valerius Flaccus; Calpurnius Siculus; Columellae liber x; Silius Italicus; Statius; Martialis; Iuvenalis; Nemesianus.—[1900-]1905.

—— —— The Roman poets of the Augustan age. Horace and the elegiac poets. By W. Y. Sellar. . . . [Edited by W. P. Ker.] With a memoir of the author by Andrew Lang. . . . Second edition. *Oxford*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xliii + 363. R 13427

—— —— A commentary on Catullus. By Robinson Ellis. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1889. 8vo, pp. lxxii + 516. R 5546

LITERATURE: Latin.—Alexandri Gvarini Ferrariensis In C. V. Catvllvm Veronensem Per Baptistam Patrem Emendatvm Expositiones Cvm Indice. . . . ([*Colophon:*] *Venetiis: impressit Georgius Ruscon*, mense Maio M.D.XXI.) 4to, ff. [10] + cxv + [4]. R 14150

*** Title within woodcut border.

—— —— M. Tulli Ciceronis ad M. Brutum orator. A revised text, with introductory essays [on Greek and Roman oratory], and critical and explanatory notes. By John Edwin Sandys. . . . [With illustrations.] *Cambridge*, 1885. 8vo, pp. xcix+257. R 5547

—— —— M. Tulli Ciceronis de natura deorum libri tres. With introduction and commentary by Joseph B. Mayor. . . . Together with a new collation of several of the English MSS. by J. H. Swainson. . . . *Cambridge*, 1883-91. 3 vols, 8vo. R 5574

—— —— M. Tulli Ciceronis de officiis libri tres. With introduction, analysis, and commentary. By . . . Hubert Ashton Holden. . . . New edition. [With a preface by E. S. Shuckburgh.] *Cambridge*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xxxiii+478. R 5564

—— —— M. Tulli Ciceronis pro T. Annio Milone ad iudices oratio. Edited with introduction and commentary by Albert C. Clark. . . . *Oxford*, 1895. 8vo, pp. lxii+145. R 5550

—— —— The correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero, arranged according to its chronological order; with a revision of the text, a commentary, and introductory essays on the life of Cicero and the style of his letters. By Robert Yelverton Tyrrell. . . . (Vol. 3-7. By Robert Yelverton Tyrrell . . and Louis Claude Purser . . .) [Dublin University Press Series.] *Dublin, London*, 1885-1901. 7 vols. 8vo. R 6061

*** Vol I. is second edition.

—— —— Q. Horatius Flaccus recensuit atque interpretatus est Io. Gaspar Orellius. Editio quarta maior emendata et aucta, quam post Io. Georgium Baiterum curavit Guilelmus Hirschfelder. (Vol. 2. Curavit W. Mewes.) *Berolini*, 1886-92. 2 vols. 8vo. R 6074

1. Odae: Carmen saeculare. Epodi.
2. Satirae. Epistulae. Lexicon Horatianum.

—— —— Odes d'Horace, traduction variorum en vers: ouvrage d'un genre nouveau, dans lequel on a cherché à réunir, à coördonner et à fondre tout ce qu'offrent de meilleur les nombreuses traductions en vers d'Horace, publiées depuis le siècle dernier jusqua'à nos jours, avec le texte latin, des arguments et des notes par Melchior Potier. . . . *Paris*, 1867. 8vo, pp. xxxij+343. R 8453

LITERATURE: Latin.—Horatius reformatus: sive emendationes omnes quibus editio Bentleiana a vulgaribus distinguitur . . . in unum collectæ. . . . *Londini*, 1712. 8vo, pp. 24. R 12181

—— —— Hrotsvithae opera. Edidit Karolus Strecker. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1906. 8vo, pp. vi+272. R 13210

—— —— Thirteen satires of Juvenal. With a commentary by John E. B. Mayor. . . . [New impression.] *London*, 1888-93. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5575

—— —— Codices Graeci et Latini photographice depicti duce Scatone De Vries. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1907. Fol. R 14133

11. Livius. Codex Vindobonensis Lat. 15 phototypice editus. Praefatus est C. Wesseley.—1907.

—— —— C. Lucilii Saturarum: Carolus Lachmannus emendavit. [With a preface by J. Vahlen.] *Berolini*, 1876. 8vo, pp. vii+139. R 12161

—— —— Untersuchungen zur Echtheitsfrage der Heroiden Ovid's. Von Wolfram Zingerle. *Innsbruck*, 1878. 8vo, pp. vi+84. R 12157

—— —— Comedies of Plautus, translated into familiar blank verse, (vol 1-2), by Bonnell Thornton . . . [including the Merchant by G. Colman, and the Captives by R. Warner]; (vol. 3-5: by the gentleman who translated the Captives). [Edited by R. Warner.] *London*, 1769-74. 5 vols. 8vo. R 13292

*** Vol. 1-2 are described as "The second edition revised and corrected".

—— —— The Historie Of The World Commonly called, The Natvrall Historie of C. Plinivs Secvndvs. Translated into English by Philemon Holland Doctor of Physicke. *London: printed by Adam Islip, and are to be sold by Iohn Grismond, in Ivy-Lane at the Signe of the Gun*, 1634-35. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. R 11792

*** This is the second edition with a new titlepage to vol. I dated 1635.

—— —— The Annales Of Cornelivs Tacitvs. The Description Of Germanie. [Translated by Richard Grenewey.] (The End Of Nero And Beginning Of Galba. Fovre Bookes Of The Histories Of Cornelius Tacitus. The Life Of Agricola. The fourth edition. [Translated by Henry Savile. With a preface by A. B.]—A View Of Certaine Militar matters, for the better vnderstanding of the ancient Roman

stories.—The Explication Of A Place in Polybivs. . . .) [With an engraving.] [*Colophon :*] *London : Arnold Hatfield for Iohn Norton*), 1612. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. R 13252

LITERATURE: Latin.—Tiberi Claudi Donati ad Tiberium Claudium Maximum Donatianum filium suum interpretationes Vergilianae. Primum ad vetustissimorum codicum fidem recognitas edidit Henricus Georgii. Volumen II. Aeneidos libri vii-xii. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 12128

MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN LATIN LITERATURE.—Genealogie Iohannis Boccacij cum micantissimis arborum effigiacionibus cuiusq; gentilis dei progeniem / non tam aperte q̃ summatim declarantibus Cumq; prefoecunda oīm quę in hoc libro sunt ad finē tabula. Eiusdēq; de mōtib, & siluis de fōtib. lacubus & fluminib. Ac etiā de stagnis & paludib. nec non & de marib. seu diuersis maris nominib. libri luculētissimi : omnib. deniq; humanarū litterarum. . . . ¶ Prostant in vico Diui Iacobi sub intersignijs triū coronarū coloniensiū atq; Diui martini. [Edited by J. Kierherus.] [*Colophon :*] Parrhisiis excusum est stanneis hoc opus notulis opera et expensis Dionisii roce Lodouici hornken & sociorum eius vicesima secunda die Augusti, anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vndecimo. *Paris*, 1511. Fol. ff. clxii. R 9598

Elegiae ὁδοιπορικαὶ v. Ioachimi Camerarij, & carmen ὁδοιπορικὸν Io. Lv. Brassicani. I. Metallaria. II. Dyringiaca & Encomium uitæ rusticæ. III. Nemetum. IV. Saxonica. V. Plumbaria. Cum alijs quibusdam, nunc primum editis. *Argentorati :* ([*Colophon :*] *Ex Officina Cratonis Mylii*), Anno M.D.XLI. Mense Martio. 8vo ff. [23]. R 12176

—— Epigrammatum Sacrorum Liber. [By R. C., *i.e.* R. Crashaw.] *Cantabrigiæ : ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo*, 1634. 8vo, pp. [16]+79. R 12110

*** Title within woodcut border.

—— La "Quaestio de aqua et terra" di Dante Alighieri. Edizione principe del 1508 riprodotta in facsimile. Introduzione storica e trascrizione critica del testo latino di G. Boffito, con introduzione scientifica dell' Ing. O. Zanotti-Bianco, e proemio dell Dott. Prompt. Cinque versioni : italiana, G. Boffito ; francese e spagnuola, Dott. Prompt ; inglese, S. P. Thompson ; e tedesca, A. Müller. *Firenze*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxxviii+88. R 11890

—— Senile Odium. Comoedia Cantabrigiæ publicè Academicis recitata in Collegio Reginali ab ejusdem Collegii juventute. Autore P. Hausted. . . . *Cantabrigiæ : ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo*, 1633. 8vo, pp. [8]+102. R 12173

MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN LATIN LITERATURE.—Labyrinthvs Comœdia Habita coram Sereniss. Rege Iacobo in Academia Cantabrigiensi. [By Walter Hawkesworth.] *Londini : Excudebat H. R.*, 1636. 12mo. pp. [4]+128. R 12179

—— ❧ Ad D. Ivstvm Ionam, Ioannis Frederi, Pomerani, in laudem Clarissimæ, urbis Hamburgæ, Carmen. Cum præfationibus Philippi Mel.[anchthon] & Iusti Ionæ. (Ad Ornatissimvm Ivvenem Ioannem VVedkin patritium Hamburgensem Ioannis Stigelij προπέμπτικον.) *Vitebergæ*, MDXXXVII. 8vo. ff. [33]. R 12175

—— ¶ Ioannis Iouiani Pontani Opera. ¶ De Fortitudine : Libri duo ¶ De Principe : Liber unus ¶ Dialogus qui Charon inscribitur. ¶ Dialogus qui Antonius inscribitur. ¶ De Liberalitate : Liber unus. ¶ De Benificentia : Liber unus. ¶ De Magnificentia : Liber unus. ¶ De Splendore : Liber unus. ¶ De Cōuiuentia : Liber unus. ¶ De Obedientia : Libri quínque . . . [*Colophon :*] ¶ Impressum Venetiis per Bernardinum Vercelliensem ; Anno Salutis. M.CCCCC.I. Die primo Kalendas Martii. *Venice*, 1501. Fol. ff. [147]. R 12559

—— ¶ Stans puer ad mensam. ¶ Iohannis Sulpitii Verulani viri disertissimi de moribus puerorū p̃cipue in mensa seruādis. Carmen iuuenile paucis ab ascensio explanatum. ([*Colophon :*] ¶ *Impressum Londoniis per Richardum Pynson. in vico anglice nūcupato* (*the Fletestrete*) *sub intersignio diui Georgii ɔmorantē*, Anno dñi. Mccccc.xvi.) 4to, ff. [6]. R 8568

—— Adriani Tvrnebi Philosophiæ et Græcarum literarum professoris Regij Poëmata. Ad C. V. Achillem Harlæum Senatus Parisiensis Praesidem. [Printer's device beneath title.] *Parisiis : apud Martinum Iuuenem, via S. Io. Lateranensis ad insigne Serpentis*, 1580. 8vo, pp. 127. R 12172

ORIENTAL LITERATURE.—The Text and Translation Society : [Publications.] *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8015

The Armenian version of Revelation and Cyril of Alexandria's Scholia on the incarnation and Epistle on Easter. Edited from the oldest MSS. and Englished by F. C. Conybeare. . . .—1907.

—— Luzac's Semitic text and translation series. *London*, 1903-06. 3 vols. 8vo. R 6417

14-15. The devils and evil spirits of Babylonia, being Babylonian and Assyrian incantations against the demons, ghouls, vampires, hobgoblins, ghosts, and kindred evil spirits, which attack mankind. Translated from the original cuneiform texts (in the British Museum), with transliterations, vocabulary, notes, etc. By R. C. Thompson. . . . (With . . . plates.) 2 vols.—1903-04.

17. Late Babylonian letters, transliterations and translations of a series of letters [in the British Museum] written in Babylonian cuneiform, chiefly during the reigns of Nabonidus, Cyrus, Cambyses, and Darius. By R. C. Thompson. . . . [With a frontispiece.]—1906.

ORIENTAL LITERATURE. — The miracle play of Hasan and Husain. Collected from oral tradition by . . . Sir Lewis Pelly, K.C.B. . . . Revised with explanatory notes by Arthur W. Wollaston. . . . [With a sketch of the origin of the Shiah schism and of the manner of the performance of the play of Hasan and Husain in the East by Sir G. C. M. Birdwood.] *London,* 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13269

—— The library of llterary history. *London,* 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. R 9316

A literary history of the Arabs. By R. A. Nicholson. . . .—1907.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward . . . and A. R. Waller. . . . *Cambridge,* 1907-08. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14263

1. From the beginnings to the cycles of romance.—1907.
2. The end of the middle ages.—1908.

—— A history of English litarature. *London; Macmillan,* 1899-1906. 5 vols. 8vo. R 13181

English literature from the beginning to the Norman conquest. By S. A. Brooke. [Second impression.]—1899.

English literature from the Norman conquest to Chaucer. By W. H. Schofield. . . .—1906.

A history of Elizabethan literature. By G. Saintsbury. [New impression].—1903.

A history of eighteenth century literature. 1660-1780. By E. Gosse. . . . [New impression.]—1902.

A history of nineteenth century literature. 1780-1900. By G. Saintsbury. . . . [New impression.]—1906.

—— English men of letters. *London,* 1907-08. 2 vols. 8vo. R 8928

Shakespeare. By W. Raleigh.—1907.

James Thomson. By G. C. Macaulay. . . .—1908.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Studies in poetry. By Stopford A. Brooke. [With portrait.] *Loudon,* 1907. 8vo, pp. 253. R 14253

[W. Blake.—Sir W. Scott.—Inaugural address to the Shelley Society.—The lyrics of Shelley.—Epipsychidion.—Keats.]

—— Le roman social en Angleterre. 1830-1850. Dickens—Disraeli—Mrs. Gaskell—Kingsley. Par Louis Cazamian. . . . Deuxième édition. *Paris,* 1904. 8vo, pp. 575. R 10252

—— Modern studies. By Oliver Elton. *London,* 1907. 8vo, pp. viii+342. R 14314

[Giordano Bruno in England.—Literary fame: a renaissance note.—Colour and imagery in Spenser.—Recent Shakespeare criticism.—The meaning of literary history.—A word on mysticism.—Tennyson: an inaugural lecture. — Mr. Swinburne's poems. — Mr. G. Meredith.—The novels of . . . H. James.—Living Irish literature.]

—— De Literis Antiquæ Britanniæ, Regibus præsertim qui doctrina clauerunt, quique Collegia Cantabrigiæ fundarunt. [By Giles Fletcher; edited by Phineas Fletcher.] (Sylva Poetica. Autore P. F. [*i.e.* P. Fletcher.] *Cantabrigiæ: ex Academiæ . . . typographeo,* 1633. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 12174

—— Histoire littéraire du peuple anglais. Par J. J. Jusserand. . . . *Paris,* 1896-1904. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13863

1. Des origines à la renaissance. Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée.—1896.
2. De la renaissance à la guerre civile.—1904.

—— Les Anglais au moyen âge. . . . Par J. J. Jusserand. [With frontispiece.] *Paris,* 1893. 1 vol. 8vo. R 13864

L'épopée mystique de William Langland.—1893.

—— Le théâtre en Angleterre depuis la conquête jusqu'aux prédécesseurs immédiats de Shakespeare. Par J. J. Jusserand. . . . Deuxième édition. *Paris,* 1881. 8vo, pp. 350. R 13881

—— Scottish men of letters in the eighteenth century. By Henry Grey Graham. . . . [With portraits.] *London,* 1901. 8vo, pp. xii+441. R 13909

—— Henslowe papers: being documents supplementary to Henslowe's diary. Edited by Walter W. Greg. . . . [With frontispiece.] *London,* 1907. 8vo, pp. 187. R 14192

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—English metrists in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; being a sketch of English prosodical criticism during the last two hundred years. By T. S. Omond. . . . *Oxford*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vi+274. R 13884

—— The English novel: being a short sketch of its history from the earliest times to the appearance of Waverley. By Walter Raleigh. . . . Popular (fifth) edition. New impression. [University Manuals.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xii+298. R 14734

—— The poets. Geoffrey Chaucer to Alfred Tennyson, 1340-1892. Impressions; by William Stebbing. . . . *Oxford, London, etc.*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14302

1. Chaucer—Burns.
2 Wordsworth—Tennyson.

—— (Early English Drama Society): Early English dramatists. [With facsimiles.] *London*, 1905-07. 6 vols. 8vo. *In progress*. R 12371

The proverbs, epigrams, and miscellanies of J. Heywood. . . . Edited by J. S. Farmer. —1906.

The dramatic writings of U. Fulwell. . . . Edited by J. S. Farmer.—1906.

. . . The dramatic writings of R. Edwards, T. Norton, and T. Sackville. . . . Edited by J. S. Farmer.—1906.

. . . The dramatic writings of N. Udall. . . . Edited by J. S. Farmer.—1906.

. . . The dramatic writings of J. Bale, Bishop of Ossory. . . . Edited by J. S. Farmer.—1907.

. . . Recently recovered "lost" Tudor plays with some others. . . . Edited by J. S. Farmer.—1907.

—— Early English Text Society: [Publications.] *London*, 1904-05. 16 vols. 8vo. *In progress*. R 4668

Original series:

125, 128. The mediæval records of a London city church, St. Mary at Hill, A.D. 1420-1559. Transcribed and edited with facsimiles and an introduction by Henry Littlehales.—[1904-]1905.

129. The English register of Godstow nunnery, near Oxford, written about 1450. Edited, with an introduction, by Andrew Clark. . . . Part 1. . . . —1905.

Reprints:

33. The book of the knight of La Tour-Landry, compiled for the instruction of his daughters; translated from the original French into English in the reign of Henry VI., and edited for the first time from the unique manuscript in the British Museum, Harl. 1764, and Caxton's print, A.D. 1484, with an introduction and notes, by T. Wright. . . . [Transcribed by W. Rossiter.] Revised edition, 1906. [With a foreword by F. J. Furnivall, and glossary, notes, etc., by J. J. Munro.]—1906.

Extra series:

77, 83, 92. The pilgrimage of the life of man, Englisht by J. Lydgate, A.D. 1426, from the French of G. Deguileville, A.D. 1330, 1355. The text edited by F. J. Furnivall. . . . With introduction, notes, glossary and indexes by K. B. Locock . . . .—1899-1904.

81, 82. The English works of J. Gower. Edited from the manuscripts, with introduction, notes, and glossary. By G. C. Macaulay . . . . 2 vols.—1900-01.

84, 89. Lydgate's Reson and sensuallyte. Edited from the Fairfax MS. 16, Bodleian, and the Additional MS, 29,729, Brit. Mus., by E. Sieper. . . . 2 vols.—1901-03.

88. Le Morte Arthur, a romance in stanzas of eight lines, re-edited from MS. Harley 2252, in the British Museum, with introduction, notes, glossary and index of names, by J. D. Bruce. . . .—1903.

90. English fragments from Latin medieval service-books. With two coloured facsimiles from medieval prymers. Edited by H. Littlehales.—1903.

91.—The Macro plays: 1. Mankind, ab. 1475; 2. Wisdom, ab. 1460; 3. The castle of perseverance, ab. 1425. Edited by F. J. Furnivall . . . and A. W. Pollard. . . . With introduction and glossarial index. [With a frontispiece.]—1904.

94. Respublica, A.D. 1553. A play on the social condition of England at the accession of Queen Mary. Edited by L. A. Magnus . . . from . . . Gurney's unique Macro MS. 115. With introduction, notes, and glossaries.—1905.

95. The legend of the holy grail: its sources, character and development. By D. Kempe. The introduction to, and part V of, H. Lovelich's verse 'History of the holy grail,' Early English text Society, 1874,-5,-7,-8;—1905.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—The Malone Society reprints. [General editor: W. W. Greg.] [With facsimiles.] [*London*], 1907. 4 vols. 4to *In progress*. R 13851

The interlude of Wealth and Health.

The interlude of Johan the Evangelist.

The history of Orlando Furioso, 1594. [By R. Greene.]

The battle of Alcazar, 1597. [By G. Peele.]

—— The Scottish Text Society: [Publications.] *Edinburgh and London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress*. R 7448

56. The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun, printed on parallel pages from the Cottonian and Wemyss MSS., with the

variants of the other texts. Edited with introduction, notes and glossary by F. J. Amours. Vol. 5.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—The Tudor library. *London*, 1890-97. 5 vols. 8vo.
R 13620

1. Giovanni Pico della Mirandola: his life by . . . Giovanni Francesco Pico: also three of his letters; his interpretation of Psalm xvi.; his Twelve rules of a Christian life; his Twelve points of a perfect lover; and his deprecatory hymn to God. Translated from the Latin by Sir T. More. Edited with introduction and notes by J. M. Rigg. . . .—1890.

*** No. 51 out of 60 printed.

2. Daphnis and Chloe: the Elizabethan version from Amyot's translation by A. Day. Reprinted from the unique original and edited by J. Jacobs.—1890.

*** No. 51 out of 60 printed.

3. The strife of love in a dream; being the Elizabethan version of the first book of the Hypnerotomachia of F. Colonna. A new edition by A. Lang. . . . [With illustrations.]—1890.

*** No. 51 out of 60 printed.

4. Narcissus, a Twelfe Night merriment played by youths of the parish at the College of S. John the Baptist in Oxford, A.D. 1602; with appendix. Now first edited from a Bodleian MS. by M. L. Lee. . . .—1893.

*** 60 copies printed.

5. Boethius' Consolation of philosophy. Translated from the Latin by G. Colville, 1556. Edited with an introduction by E. B. Bax. —1897.

*** No. 29 out of 30 printed on large paper.

—— A miscellany of poems by several hands. Publish'd by J. Husbands. . . . *Oxford*, 1731. 8vo, pp. 270. R 12690

—— A collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries; containing ten dramas from the Chester, Coventry, and Towneley series, with two of latter date. To which is prefixed an historical view of this description of plays. By William Marriott. . . . *Basel*, 1838. 8vo, pp. lxiii+271. R 13276

—— English miracle plays, moralities and interludes: specimens of the pre-Elizabethan drama. Edited, with an introduction, notes, and glossary, by Alfred W. Pollard. . . . *Oxford*, 1890. 8vo, pp. lx+250. R 13268

—— York plays: the plays performed by the crafts or mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries. . . . Printed from the unique manuscript in the library of Lord Ashburnham. Edited with introduction and glossary by L. T. Smith. . . . [With facsimiles.] *Oxford*, 1885. 8vo, pp. lxxviii+557. R 13283

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—La fida pastora. Comœdia pastoralis. Autore Ff. Anglo-Britanno. Adduntur non-nulla varii argumenti carmina ab eodem. . . . [The faithful shepherdess of J. Fletcher translated into Latin verse by Sir R. Fanshawe, with a few poems by the translator.] *Londini*, 1658. 8vo, pp. 103.
R 12178

*** The translator's name occurs in an engraved monogram on the titlepage.

—— Letters of . . . John Brown, with letters from Ruskin, Thackeray, and others. Edited by his son and D. W. Forrest. . . . With biographical introductions by Elizabeth T. M'Laren. [With plates.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi + 367. R 14252

—— Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. By Henry Jones. . . . [Fourth impression.] *Glasgow*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xvi + 349. R 6137

—— Marginal notes by Lord Macaulay. Selected and arranged by the Right Honourable Sir George Otto Trevelyan, Bart. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 64. R 14281

—— Paradise lost: a poem in twelve books. The author, John Milton. From the text of Thomas Newton. . . . *Birmingham: printed by J. Baskerville for J. and R. Tonson in London*, 1758. 8vo, pp. 416. R 13887

—— Characteristicks of men, manners, opinions, times. . . . By the Right Honourable Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury. The fifth edition. [With a frontispiece.] *Birmingham: John Baskerville*, 1773. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13888

—— The works of William Shakespeare. . . . [The text revised by A. H. Bullen. With essays by H. C. Beeching, Robert Bridges, Henry Davey, E. K. Chambers, J. J. Jusserand, & M. H. Spielmann.] [With portraits.] *Stratford-on-Avon*, 1904-07. 10 vols. 8vo.
R 14066

—— A new variorum edition of Shakespeare. Edited by Horace Howard Furness. *Philadelphia*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.*
R 1264

The tragedie of Anthonie and Cleopatra.

—— Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeares plays from early manuscript corrections in a copy of the folio, 1632, in the possession of J. Payne Collier. . . . Forming a supplemental volume to the works of Shakespeare by the same editor. . . . [With facsimile.] *London*, 1853. 8vo, pp. xxvi + 512.
R 5273

ENGLISH LITERATURE. — Shakespere and Montaigne: an endeavour to explain the tendency of 'Hamlet' from allusions in contemporary works. By Jacob Feis. *London*, 1884. 8vo, pp. viii + 210. R 13870

—— Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare; including the Tragedy of King Lear and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the original MSS. in the possession of Samuel Ireland . . . [and edited by him. Fabrications by S. W. H. Ireland.] [With facsimiles.] *London*, 1796. Fol. R 13927

—— Notes & additions to the Census of copies of the Shakespeare first folio. By Sidney Lee. Reprinted from "The library," April, 1906, and revised to 24th May, 1906. *Oxford*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 30. R 12836

—— Shakespeare's Warwickshire contemporaries. By Charlotte Carmichael Stopes. [New edition, revised throughout and enlarged.] [With frontispiece.] *Stratford-upon-Avon*, 1907. 8vo, pp. ix + 273. R 14348

—— A description of the Wordsworth & Coleridge manuscripts in the possession of . . . T. Norton Longman. With . . . facsimile reproductions. Edited with notes by W. Hale White. *London*, 1897. 4to, pp. vi + 72. R 12393

—— Twenty-one poems by Katharine Tynan: selected by W. B. Yeats. *Dundrum: Dun Emer Press*, 1907. 4to, pp. 32. R 14189

*** 200 copies printed.

—— A short history of American literature. By Henry A. Beers. . . . [With portraits.] *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 291. R 13158

GERMAN LITERATURE. — Faust: eine Tragoedie von Goethe. [Printed . . . from the 1887 Weimar edition . . .] *Hammersmith: Doves Press*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 260. R 13822

—— Jean Paul's ausgewählte Werke. (Aus J. Paul's Leben. Angefangen von ihm selbst. Fortgesetzt von Ernst Förster. Mit . . . Bildniss . . .) *Berlin*, 1847-49. 16 vols. in 8. 8vo. R 14218

RUSSIAN LITERATURE.—Studies in Russian literature. By Charles Edward Turner. . . . *London*, 1882. 8vo, pp. viii + 389. R 14386

CELTIC LITERATURE. — Irish Texts Society: [Publications.] *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9092

6. Imtheachta Æniasa: the Irish Æneid. Being a translation, made before A.D. 1400, Gaelic. The Irish text, with translation of the XII books of Vergil's Æneid into into English, introduction, vocabulary, and notes, by . . . G. Calder. . . .—1907.

CELTIC LITERATURE.—Series of Welsh texts, reproduced & edited by J. Gwenogvryn Evans. *Pwllheli*, 1906. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14539

5. The Black book of Carmarthen. . . .

—— Abhráin diadha Ċúige Connaċt, or the religious songs of Connacht. A collection of poems, stories, prayers, satires, ranns, charms, etc. Cuid i.(-ii.) Being chapter vi. (-vii.) of the Songs of Connacht. Now for the first time collected, edited, and translated by Douglas Hyde (An Craoibhín Aoibhinn). *London, Dublin*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12488

—— Iolo manuscripts: a selection of ancient Welsh manuscripts, in prose and verse, from the collection made by . . . E. Williams, Iolo Morganwg. . . . With English translations and notes by . . . Taliesin Williams, Ab Iolo. . . . [With plates.] [Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Manuscripts.] *Llandovery*, 1848. 8vo, pp. xi + 712. R 14158

—— The ancient Cornish drama. Edited and translated, [with a Sketch of Cornish grammar, *etc.*], by . . . Edwin Norris. . . . [With facsimiles]. *Oxford*, 1859. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13278

—— Gwreans an bys. The creation of the world: a Cornish mystery. [Wryten by William Jordan.] Edited, with a translation and notes, by Whitley Stokes. . . . [Philological Society.] *London*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 208. R 13478

FRENCH LITERATURE.—Histore littéraire de la France: ouvrage commencé par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de Saint-Maur, et continué par des membres de l'Institut, Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. *Paris*, 1906. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* 9541

33. Suite du quatorzième siècle.

—— A literary history of France. By Émile Faguet . . . [With translator's note by F. H. L.] [With frontispiece.] [The Library of Literary History.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 690. R 9316

FRENCH LITERATURE.—Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française des origines à 1900. Publiée sous la direction de L. Petit de Julleville. . . . [With a preface by G. Paris.] [With facsimiles and plates.] *Paris*, 1896-99. 8 vols. 8vo. R 5113

1-2. Moyen âge. Des origines à 1500.—1896.
3. Seizième siècle.—1897.
4. Dix-septième siècle. Première partie. 1601-1660.—1897.
5. Dix-septième siècle. Deuxième partie. 1661-1700.—1898.
6. Dix-huitième siècle.—1898.
7. Dix-neuvième siècle. Période romantique. 1801-1850.—1899.
8. Dix-neuvième siècle. Période contemporaine. 1850-1900.—1899.

—— Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. Par Ferdinand Brunetière. . . . Septième (-Huitième) série. . . . *Paris*, 1903-07. 2 vols. 12mo. *In progress.* R 8544

7. Un épisode de la vie de Ronsard.—Vaugelas et la théorie de l'usage.—J. de La Fontaine.—La langue de Molière.—La bibliothèque de Bossuet.—L'évolution de la tragédie.—L'évolution littéraire de V. Hugo.—La littérature européenne au XIXe siècle.—H. de Balzac.—1903.
8. Une nouvelle édition de Montaigne.—La maladie du burlesque.—Les époques de la comédie de Molière.—L'éloquence de Bourdaloue.—L'Orient dans la littérature française.—Les transformations de la langue française au XVIIIe siècle.—J. de Maistre et son livre du "Pape".—1907.

—— The double garden. By Maurice Maeterlinck. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 292. R 10695

[On the death of a little dog.—The temple of chance.—In praise of the sword.—Death and the crown.—Universal suffrage.—The modern drama.—The foretelling of the future.—On a motor car.—News of Spring.—The wrath of the bee.—Field flowers.—Chrysanthemums.—Old-fashioned flowers.—Sincerity.—Portrait of a lady.—The leaf of olive.]

—— Life and flowers. By Maurice Maeterlinck. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vii + 311. R 13826

[The measure of the hours.—Immortality.—The gods of war.—Our social duty.—Our anxious morality.—Rome.—The psychology of accident.—In praise of the fist.—The forgiveness of injuries.—Concerning "King Lear".—The intelligence of the flowers.—Perfumes.]

FRENCH LITERATURE.—The Essayes, Or, Morall, Politike, And Militarie Discovrses Of Lord Michael De Montaigne, Knight Of the noble Order of Saint Michael. . . . The Third Edition. Whereunto is now newly added ad [*sic*] Index of the principall matters and personages mentioned in this Booke. [Translated into English by G. Florio.] *London : printed by M. Flesher for R. Royston*, 1632. Fol. pp. [14] + 161 [error for 631] + [10]. R 13149

*** There is also an engraved title-page. The last leaf but one of the Table is wanting in this copy.

—— H. Taine : sa vie et sa correspondance. *Paris*, 1907. 1 vol. 12mo. R 9588

4. L'Historien, suite.—Les dernières années. 1876-1893.

—— Les Ivstes Plaintes Dv Sievr Tabarin [*i.e.* J. Salomon]. Svr Les Trovbles Et diuisions de ce temps. [Woodcut of Tabarin.] M.DC.XXI. (Iardin, Recveil, Tresor, Abregé De Secrets, Ievx, Faceties, gausseries passe-temps, composez, fabricquez, experimentez, et mis en lumiere par vostre Seruiteur Tabarin de Val Burlesque, à plaisirs et contentement des esprits curieux. [Publié jouxte la copie imprimée à Sens, chez George Niverd, en 1619.]) [A reprint, edited by A. V., *i.e.* A. A. Veinant.] [*Paris*, 1850.] 8vo, pp. 16. R 8424

*** 62 copies printed.

ITALIAN LITERATURE.—I Casi De Gli Hvomini Illustri Opera Di M. Giovan Boccacio Partita In Nove Libri . . . tradotti, et ampliati Per M. Givseppe Betvssi Da Bassano. . . . [Printer's device beneath title.] *In Vinegia Al Segno Del Pozzo.* M.DXLV. ([*Colophon :*] *In Venegia Per Messere Andrea Ariuabene alla insegna del pozzo.* MDXLV. à sei di Ottobre.) 8vo, ff. 262 [error for 264] + [13]. R 10798

—— Francesco Flamini. Studi di storia letteraria italiana e straniera. . . . *Livorno*, 1895. 8vo, pp. ix + 453. R 9245

—— L' Amoroso Convivio di Dante, Con La Additione, Et Molti Svoi Notandi, Accvratamente Revisto Et Emendato. [(*Colophon :*] *Impresso in Vinegia per Marchio Sessa* nell' Anno di nostra salute regnante l' inclito Principe Andrea Gritti MDXXXI.) 8vo, ff. [8] + 112. R 13471

*** Title within woodcut border.

—— La divina commedia di Dante. [With portrait.] *Milano : U. Hoepli*, 1878. 64mo, pp. 499. R 5269

ITALIAN LITERATURE.—La divine comédie de Dante Alighieri, contenant la description de l'enfer, du purgatoire, et du paradis. [A prose translation by — Colbert, duc d'Estouteville. Edited by M. F. Sallior.] *Paris*, An. 4, 1796. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 12557

—— Dante's Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso, translated into Greek verse, by Musurus Pasha. . . . Second edition. (Δάντου Ἅδης, Καθαρτήριον καὶ Παράδεισος. Μετάφρασις Κ. Μουσούρου. Ἔκδοσις δευτέρα.) *London*, 1890. 8vo, pp. ιβ′ + 600. R 13426

—— Dante Con Nvove Et Vtilissime Annotationi [founded on those of A. Vellutello]. Agivntovi L'Indice De Vocaboli piu degni d'osseruatione che a i lor luoghi sono dichiarati. [With 2 illustrations.] *In Venetia : per Giovann' Antonio Morando.* M.D.LIIII. 8vo, ff. 279 [error for 278]+[6]. R 13429

—— La vita nuova di Dante Alighieri. Illustrata de note e preceduta da un discorso su Beatrice per Alessandro d'Ancona. . . . 2ª edizione notevolmente accresciuta. . . . *Pisa*, 1884. 8vo, pp. lxxxviii + 257. R 13266

—— Contro Dante (Contra Dantem) Fr. Guidonis Vernani tractatus de reprobatione "Monarchiae" compositae a Dante Aligherio. . . . Rarissimo opuscolo del secolo xiv. . . . tradotto in Italiano e ripubblicato da Jarro (G. Piccini). *Firenze*, 1906. 8vo, pp. x + 47. R 12614

*** 250 copies. This copy is No. 22.

—— Dialogo Di Antonio Manetti, Cittadino Fiorẽtino circa al sito, forma & misure dello inferno di Dante Alighieri poeta excellentissimo. (Secondo Dialogo. . . . [By Hieronymo Benivieni, and the whole edited by him.]) [With illustrations.] *Florence ?* 1510 ? 8vo, ff. 56. R 13471.2

—— Dante and his Italy. By Lonsdale Ragg. . . . With . . . illustrations. *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xxii+380. R 13617

—— The earliest references to Dante in English literature. [Signed P. Toynbee.] Estratto dalla Miscellanea di studi critici. Edita in onore di Arturo Graf. [n.p., 1903?] 8vo, pp. 29. R 9597

*** The title is taken from the caption.

—— The great Italians of the Divina commedia : a lecture to the members of the Dante Society, London, January 9, 1907. By the Honble. William Warren Vernon. . . . *London : printed for private distribution*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 47. R 14742

ITALIAN LITERATURE.—The triumphs of Francesco Petrarch. . . . Translated by Henry Boyd. With an introduction by . . . Guido Biagi. . . . [Illustrated by reproductions of a set of six fifteenth century prints preserved in the British Museum.] (Mr. Colvin's notes upon the engravings.) *London : University Press, Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1906. Fol. R 12973

*** 200 copies printed.

—— Commedie di Giovan Gherardo de Rossi. *Prato*, 1826. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. R 14200

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.—Palmerin D'Oliva. The First Part: Shewing The Mirrovr Of Nobilitie, the Map of Honour, Anatomie of rare Fortunes, Heroicall presidents of Love, wonder of Chivalrie, and the most accomplished Knight in all perfection. . . . Written in Spanish, Italian, and French; and from them turned into English by A. M. [*i.e.* A. Munday] . . . (. . . The Second Part: Of The Honovrable Historie Of Palmerin D'Oliva. Continuing his rare fortunes. . . . Translated by A. M. . . .) *London : Printed by B. Alsop and T. Favvcet, dwelling in Grub-street neere the lower Pumpe*, 1637. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 14154

*** Black letter.

—— Le goupillon, o hyssope; poème héroïcomique d'Antonio Diniz. Traduit du portugais par J.-Fr. Boissonade. . . . Deuxième édition, revue et précédée d'une notice sur l'auteur par . . . Ferdinand Denis. *Paris*, 1867. 8vo, pp. lx + 216. R 8454

ASIATIC AND INDIAN LITERATURE.—Sammlungen alter arabischer Dichter. . . . Herausgegeben von W. Ahlwardt. *Berlin*, 1903. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10237

3. Der Dīwān des Reg̃ezdichters Rūba Ben Elâg̃g̃ag̃.—1903.

—— Dīwān des Reg̃ezdichters Rūba Ben El'ag̃g̃ag̃. Aus dem Arabischen metrisch übersetzt von W. Ahlwardt. *Berlin*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 252. R 10237

—— Der vulgärarabische Dialekt von Jerusalem nebst Texten und Wörterverzeichnis. Dargestellt von . . . Max Löhr. . . . *Gieszen*, 1905. 8vo, pp. viii + 144. R 13128

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

GENERAL: Study of Bibliography, etc.—Authors and their public in ancient times: a sketch of literary conditions and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the invention of printing. By Geo. Haven Putnam. . . . *New York*, 1894. 8vo, pp. xvii + 309. R 13823

BIBLIOGRAPHY: Study of Bibliography, etc.—Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature, comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements. . . . By G. H. P. [*i.e.* G. H. Putnam] and J. B. P. [*i.e.* J. B. Putnam]. Seventh edition, rewritten with additional material. . . . *New York*, 1897. 8vo, pp. ix + 292. R13872

[1. The relations of authors and publishers. Publishing methods and arrangements. On securing copyright. By G. H. P.
2. The making of books. The preparation of the manuscript. Typesetting, electrotyping, presswork, and binding. By J. B. P.]

—— —— The building of a book: a series of practical articles written by experts in the various departments of book making and distributing. With an introduction by Theodore L. De Vinne. Edited by Frederick H. Hitchcock. *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xiii + 375. R 14282

—— —— Les secrets des vieilles reliures. Par Ém. Chatelain. . . . Extrait de la Revue des Bibliothèques, Juillet-Août, 1906. *Paris*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 31. R 13490

—— —— La bibliothèque de l'amateur. Guide sommaire à travers les livres anciens les plus estimés et les principaux ouvrages modernes. Par Édouard Rahir. . . . [With illustrations.] *Paris*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xlvii + 408. R 13309

—— —— Poole's index to periodical literature. . . . *London*, [1888]-1903. 5 vols. in 6. 8vo. *In progress*. R 5313

Vol. 1. By W. F. Poole. . . . With the assistance . . . of W. I. Fletcher . . . and the coöperation of the American Library Association and the Library Association of the United Kingdom. . . . Revised edition. . . . 1802-1881. 2 vols.—[1891.]

The first supplement. From January 1, 1882, to January 1, 1887. By W. F. Poole . . . and W. I. Fletcher. . . . With the coöperation of the American Library Association. . . .—[1888.]

The second supplement. From January 1, 1887, to January 1, 1892. By W. I. Fletcher. . . . With the coöperation of the American Library Association. . . .—[1893.]

Third supplement. From January 1, 1892 to December 31, 1896. By W. I. Fletcher . . . and F. O. Poole. . . . With the coöperation of the American Library Association. . . .—[1897.]

Fourth supplement. From January 1, 1897 to January 1, 1902. By W. I. Fletcher . . . and M. Poole. . . . With the coöperation of the American Library Association. . . . —1903.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: Study of Bibliography, etc.—Libraries in the medieval and renaissance periods. The Rede Lecture, delivered June 13, 1894. By J. W. Clark. . . . [With illustrations.] *Cambridge*, 1894. 8vo, pp. 61. R 14388

—— —— Institut International de Bibliographie. Publication N° 63. Manuel du répertoire bibliographique universel: organisation, état des travaux, règles, classifications. [An amplification of the Decimal classification of M. Dewey.] [*Brussels*], 1905. 8vo. R 13855

LIBRARY ECONOMY.—The law relating to public libraries and museums, and literary and scientific institutions . . . including precedents of by-laws and regulations; the statutes in full; and brief notes of leading cases. By George F. Chambers . . . and H. West Fovargue. . . . Fourth edition. *London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xi + 320. R 13908

—— Public libraries: a treatise on their design, construction, and fittings. With a chapter on the principles of planning, and a summary of the law. By Amian L. Champneys. . . . With . . . illustrations of modern examples and fittings. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiii + 183. R 13692

—— Report of the librarian of Congress [H. Putnam], and report of the superintendent of the library building and grounds [B. R. Green], for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1905(-1906). [With illustrations.] *Washington*, 1905-06. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12203

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: General. — Manuels de bibliographie historique. *Paris*, 1891-1907. 6 vols. 8vo. *In progress*.

1. Les archives de l'histoire de France. Par C. V. Langlois . . . H. Stein . . .—1891. R 5202
2. Manuel de bibliographie générale, Bibliotheca bibliographica nova. Par . . . H. Stein.—1897. R 5201
3. Les sources de l'histoire de France depuis les origines jusqu'en 1815. Par . . . A. Molinier, H. Hauser, E. Bourgeois, G. Yver, M. Tourneux, P. Caron.—3 vols. 1901, *etc.* *In progress*. R 10247
4. Bibliographie générale des cartulaires français ou relatifs à l'histoire de France. Par H. Stein.—1907. R 7619

—— —— Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Par Ulysse Chevalier . . . Bio-bibliographie. Nouvelle édition refondue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. Deuxième volume. J-Z. *Paris*, [1905]-1907. 1 vol. 8vo. R 10354

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: America.—American bibliography. By Charles Evans. A chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States of America from . . . 1639 down to . . . 1820; with bibliographical and biographical notes. . . . *Chicago: privately printed by the Blakely Press,* 1907. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 9929

4. 1765-1773.

—— —— American Library Association annotated lists. *Boston*, 1902. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9118

Literature of American history. Supplement for 1900 and 1901. Edited by P. P. Wells.

—— —— The literature of American aboriginal languages. By Hermann E. Ludewig. With additions and corrections by . . . Wm. W. Turner. Edited by Nicholas Trübner. [Trübner's Bibliotheca Glottica. 1.] *London*, 1858. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 258. R 13652

—— **American Almanacs.**—Library of Congress: Division of Bibliography. Preliminary check list of American almanacs. 1639-1800. By Hugh Alexander Morrison. . . . *Washington*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 160. R 13931

—— **Anglo-Saxon Interests.**—Library of Congress: Select list of references on Anglo-Saxon interests. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . Second issue with additions. *Washington*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 22. R 12824

—— **Anonymous Books.**—Bibliotheca anonymorum et pseudonymorum detectorum, ultra 4000 scriptores; quorum nomina vera latebant antea . . . complectens, ad supplendum et continuandum Vincentii Placcii Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum, et Christoph. August. Heumanni Schediasma de anonymis et pseudonymis, collecta et adornata, à . . . Joh. Christoph. Mylio. . . . Cum praefatione . . . Gottlieb Stollii. . . . *Hamburgi*, 1740. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. R 12830

—— **Arabs.**—Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes, ou relatifs aux Arabes, publiés dans l'Europe chrétienne de 1810 à 1885. Par Victor Chauvin. . . . *Liége* (*Leipzig*), 1892, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 9647

1. Préface.—Table de Schnurrer.—Les proverbes.—1892.
2. Kalilah.—1897.
3. Louqmâne et les fabulistes.—Barlaam.—'Antar et les romans de chevalerie.—1898.
4-7. Les mille et une nuits.—1900-03.
8. Syntipas.—1904.
9. Pierre Alphonse. — Secundus. — Recueils orientaux. – Tables de Henning et de Mardrus.—Contes occidentaux. – Les maqâmes. 1905.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Aristotle. — Chronological index of editions of Aristotle's Nicomachean ethics, and of works illustrative of them, from the origin of printing to the year 1799. By Henry W. Chandler. . . . *Oxford: not published*, 1878. 4to, pp. 45. R 13657

*** 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 34.

—— **Art.**—Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington. The first proofs of the Universal catalogue of books on art. Compiled for the use of the National Art Library and the schools of art in the United Kingdom. (Supplement.) [Edited by J. H. Pollen.] . . . *London*, 1870-77. 3 vols. 4to. R 13907

—— —— Rudolph Weigel's Kunstlager-Catalog. Erste Abtheilung . . . (— Fünfunddreissigste, letzte Abtheilung, nebst einem General-Register über alle 35 Abtheilungen. . . .) *Leipzig*, [1837]-1866. 5 vols. 8vo. R 13623

*** Abt. 1-2 are described as "Dritte berichtigte Auflage," and Abt. 3 as "Zweite berichtigte Auflage".

—— **Bekker (Balthasar).**—Balthasar Bekker: bibliografie. Door . . . A. van der Linde. . . . *'s Gravenhage*, 1869. 8vo, pp. 57. R 13952

—— **Benedictines.**—Bibliographie des bénédictins de la congrégation de France. Par des pères de la même congrégation. Nouvelle édition entièrement refondue, accompagnée des portraits en héliogravure de . . . Guéranger et . . . Pitra. [With an introduction signed J.-R. B.] *Paris*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxviii + xi + 179. R 12672

—— **Bible.**—Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from the year MDV to MDCCL. With an appendix containing specimens of translations and bibliographical descriptions. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. By . . . Henry Cotton. . . . *Oxford*, 1852. 8vo, pp. xxx + 420. 23060

—— —— A bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's version in English. With numerous readings, comparisons of texts, and historical notices. The notes in full from the edition of Nov. 1534: an account of two octavo editions of the New Testament of the bishops' version, without numbers to the verses. Illustrated with . . . plates, titles, colophons, pages, capitals By Francis Fry. . . . *London*, 1878. 4to, pp. xxiii + 196. R 5171

BIBLOGRAPHIES: Bible. Rhemes and Doway. An attempt to show what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English. By . . . Henry Cotton. *Oxford*, 1855. 8vo, pp. xii + 410. 23059

—— **Botany.**—Bibliotheca botanica, qua scripta ad rem herbariam facientia a rerum initiis recensentur. Auctore Alberto von Haller. . . . *Tiguri*, 1771-72. 2 vols. 4to. R 14221

—— **Browning.**—Elizabeth Barrett Browning and her scarcer books. A bio-bibliographical note. By H. Buxton Forman. [With plates.] [The Ashley Library.] *London: privately printed*, 1896. 8vo, pp. 28. R 5034

*** 30 copies printed.

—— **Delepierre (Joseph Octave).**—Joseph Octave Delepierre. . . . In memoriam. (Works written, translated or edited by . . . Delepierre. —M. Delepierre's contributions to transactions of societies, periodicals, etc.) [Dedication inscribed by N. T., *i.e.* N. Truebner.] [With portrait.] [*London*]: *For friends only*, [1880]. 4to, pp. 69. R 13655

—— **Dublin-Printed Books.**—Catalogue of early Dublin-printed books. (List of books, tracts, &c., printed in Dublin.) 1601 to 1700. Compiled by E. R. McC. Dix. . . . With an historical introduction and bibliographical notes by C. Winston Dugan. *Dublin*, 1898-1902. 3 pts. 4to. *In progress*. R 8924

1. 1601 to 1625.
2. 1626 to 1650.
3. 1651 to 1675.

—— **Education.**—Board of Education: a short list of books, pamphlets and papers dealing with the subject of religious instruction in schools. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 74. R 13122

—— **Elections.**—Library of Congress: List of references on primary elections, particularly direct primaries. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . *Washington*, 1905. 8vo, pp. 25. R 12847

—— **Employers' Liability.**—Library of Congress: Select list of works relating to employers' liability. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . *Washington*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 25. R 13305

—— **English History.**—Catalogue of the pamphlets, books, newspapers, and manuscripts relating to the civil war, the Commonwealth, and restoration, collected by George Thomason, [and now in the British Museum]. 1640-1661. [With a preface by G. K. Fortescue.] *London*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14768

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: English History.—A manual of British historians to A.D. 1600. Containing a chronological account of the early chroniclers and monkish writers, their printed works and unpublished MSS. [By W. D. Macray.] *London*, 1845. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 109. R 5199

—— **English Literature.**—Specimen of an English De Bure. [By T. F. Dibdin.] *London: (not published)*, [1810]. 8vo, pp. 32. R 4972

*** 50 copies printed.

—— **European Literature.**—A summary of the literatures of modern Europe: England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain. From the origins to 1400. Compiled and arranged by Marian Edwardes. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 532. R 13501

—— **French History.**—Répertoire méthodique de l'histoire moderne et contemporaine de la France pour l'année 1898, [*etc.*] *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 4 vols. 8vo. *In progress*. R 5506

1-3. Rédigé sous la direction de . . . G. Brière et P. Caron, et publié par la Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine.
4, *etc.* Rédigé sous la direction de G. Brière, P. Caron, H. Maistre, et publié sous les auspices de la Société d'histoire moderne.

—— **French Literature.**—Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'écrivains français du xve au xviiie siècle. Par Jules Le Petit. Ouvrage contenant environ 300 fac-similés de titres des livres décrits. *Paris*, 1888. 8vo, pp. vii + 383 [error for 583]. R 5209

—— —— Guide bibliographique de la littérature française de 1800 à 1906. Par Hugo P. Thieme. . . . Prosateurs, poètes, auteurs dramatiques et critiques. . . . *Paris*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxi + 510. R 14382

—— **Germans in United States.**—Library of Congress: A list of Works relating to the Germans in the United States. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. . . . *Washington*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 32. R 12230

—— **Ghent.**—Bibliographie de l'histoire de Gand depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du xve siècle. Répertoire méthodique et raisonné des écrits anciens et modernes concernant la ville de Gand au moyen âge, par Victor Fris. [Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Gand: Publication extraordinaire, 2.] *Gand*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiv + 250. R 13944

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Grotius (Hugo).—Bibliotheca Grotiana. Bibliographie der werken van Hugo de Groot, met opgave van alle uitgaven en verta lingen in systematische en chronologische orde bewerkt. Door . . . H. C. Rogge. . . . (Hugonis Grotii operum descriptio bibliographica. . . .) *'s Gravenhage*, 1883. (Pt. 1.) 8vo. R 13658

—— **Hearne (Thomas).**—Catalogue raisonné of the works published by Hearne. Subscribed T. F. D., *i.e.* T. F. Dibdin. [Reprinted from the British bibliographer. By Sir E. Brydges. Vols. 1-2.] [*London*, 1810.] 8vo, pp. 55. R 4969

*** The title is taken from the caption.

—— **Impeachment.**—Library of Congress: Select list of references on impeachment. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . *Washington*, 1905. 8vo, pp. 16. R 12846

—— **Income Tax.**—Library of Congress: Select list of works relating to taxation of inheritances and of incomes: United States and some foreign countries. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . *Washington*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 86. R 14115

—— **Irish Books.**—List of books, pamphlets, &c., printed wholly, or partly in Irish, from the earliest period to 1820. Compiled by E. R. McC. Dix and Séamus Ua Casaide. *Dublin*, 1905. 4to, pp. ii + 24. R 12258

—— **Iron and Steel.**—Library of Congress: Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to iron and steel in commerce. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . *Washington*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 25. R 13932

—— **Italian History.**—Gli archivi della storia, d' Italia. A cura di Giuseppe Mazzatinti. *Rocca S. Casciano*, 1897-98, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 5229

—— **Latin Literature.**—Jo. Alberti Fabricii . . . bibliotheca Latina mediæ et infimæ ætatis, cum supplemento Christiani Schoettgenii jam a . . . Joanne Dominico Mansi . . . archiepiscopo e MSS. editisque codicibusque correcta, illustrata, aucta, post editionem Patavinam an. 1754 nunc denuo emendata et aucta, indicibus locupletata. Accedunt in fine vetera plura monumenta tum a Fabricio olim tradita, cum a . . . Mansio primo adiecta. . . . [With portraits.] *Florentiae*, 1858-59. 6 vols. in 3. 8vo. R 5203

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Limerick.—List of books, pamphlets and newspapers printed in Limerick from the earliest period to 1800. Compiled by E. R. McC. Dix. [Irish Bibliographical Pamphlets. 5.] *Limerick*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 32. R 14133

*** 50 copies printed.

—— **Lincoln (Abraham).**—Library of Congress: A list of Lincolniana in the Library of Congress. By George Thomas Ritchie. . . . *Washington*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 75. R 12216

—— **Lincolnshire.**—Bibliotheca Lincolniensis. A catalogue of the books, pamphlets, etc., relating to the city and county of Lincoln, preserved in the reference department of the City of Lincoln Public Library. Compiled by A. R. Corns. . . . *Lincoln*, 1904. 4to, pp. viii + 274. R 12972

—— **Liturgies.**—Des livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre, Salisbury, York, Hereford, imprimés à Rouen dans les xv et xvie siècles. Etude suivie du catalogue de ces impressions, de m.cccc.xcii à m.d.lvii, avec des notes bibliographiques. Par Edouard Frère. . . . [With plate.] *Rouen*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 65. R 5195

*** 125 copies printed.

—— **Mainz Psalters.**—Some account of the first printed psalters at Mentz, in the years 1457, 1459 and 1490. [Subscribed Thomas Frognall Dibdin.] [Reprinted from the Athenæum.] [*London*, 1807.] 8vo, pp. 20. R 4987

*** The title is taken from the caption.

—— **Military Science.**—A bibliography of English military books up to 1642 and of contemporary foreign works. By Maurice J. D. Cockle. . . . With an introductory note by Charles Oman. . . . Edited by H. D. Cockle. [With plates.] *London*, 1900. 4to, pp. xl + 267. R 13300

*** 250 printed. This copy is No. 44.

—— **Morris (William).**—The books of William Morris described. With some account of his doings in literature and in the allied crafts. By H. Buxton Forman. . . . [With facsimiles.] *London*, 1897. 8vo, pp. xv+224. R 5018

—— **Negro Question.**—Library of Congress: Select list of references on the negro question. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . Second issue with additions. *Washington*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 61. R 13196

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Normandy.—Manuel du bibliographe normand, ou dictionnaire bibliographique et historique, contenant 1. l'indication des ouvrages relatifs à la Normandie . . . 2. des notes biographiques, critiques et littéraires sur les écrivains normands, sur les auteurs de publications se rattachant à la Normandie. . . . 3. des recherches sur l'histoire de l'imprimerie en Normandie. Par Édouard Frère. . . . *Rouen*, 1858-60. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5179

*** There is also an engraved titlepage to each volume.

—— **Philology.**—Trübner's catalogue of dictionaries and grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. Second edition, considerably enlarged and revised. . . . (Trübner's oriental and linguistic publications. A catalogue of books, periodicals, and serials, on the history, languages, religions, antiquities, literature, and geography of the East, and kindred subjects. Published by Trübner & Co.) *London*, 1882. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 13653

—— **Philosophy.**—Catalogue of the Aristotelian and philosophical portions of the library of . . . Henry William Chandler . . . preserved in the library of Pembroke College, Oxford. [With portrait.] *Oxford*, 1891. 4to, pp. 182. R 13869

—— **Poetry.**—Le sonnet en Italie et en France au xvie siècle: essai de bibliographie comparée. Par Hugues Vaganay. . . . [Bibliothèque des Facultés Catholiques de Lyon.] *Lyon*, [1902-]1903. 8vo. R 11498

*** 250 copies printed.

—— **Pompeii.**—Bibliotheca Pompejana. Catalogo ragionato di opere sopra Ercolano e Pompei pubblicate in Italia ed all' estero dalla scoperta delle due città fino ai tempi più recenti. Compilato da Federigo Furchheim. . . . Con un appendice: Opere sul Vesuvio. *Napoli*, 1879. 4to. pp. 37. R 13871

*** 250 copies printed. This copy is No. 45.

—— **Portraits.**—Library of Congress: A.L.A. portrait index: index to portraits contained in printed books and periodicals. Compiled with the cooperation of many librarians and others for the publishing board of the American Library Association. Edited by William Coolidge Lane . . . and Nina E. Browne. . . . *Washington*, 1906. 8vo, pp. lxxv+1601. R 14271

—— **Printing.**—St. Bride Foundation Institute. Catalogue of the William Blades Library. Compiled by John Southward, assisted by the Librarian [*i.e.* F. W. T. Lange.] [With portraits.] *London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xiii+186. R 13815

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Printing.—Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au xve siècle. Par M. F. A. G. Campbell. . . . (1er [-4e] supplément.) *La Haye*, 1874-90. 5 vols. in 2. 8vo. R 5198

—— **Reciprocity.**—Library of Congress: Select list of books, with references to periodicals, on reciprocity with Canada. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . *Washington*, 1907, 8vo, pp. 14. R 13933

—— **Reformation.**—Thesaurus libellorum historiam reformationis illustrantium. Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von nahezu 3000 Flugschriften Luthers und seiner Zeitgenossen. Nach den Originalen aufgenommen und bearbeitet von Arnold Kuczyński. Zu den beigesetzten Preisen zu haben bei T. O. Weigel. . . . (Supplement.) *Leipzig*, 1870-74. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 10754

—— **Rome.**—Bibliografia generale di Roma. [A cura di Emilio Calvi.] *Roma*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12497

1. Bibliografia di Roma nel medio evo. 476-1499. Con indici per soggetti e per autori. . . .—1906.

—— **Serials.**—A list of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston corrected to January, 1901. Compiled by the Chicago Library Club. *Chicago*, 1901. 8vo, pp. x+185. R 13813

—— —— The John Crerar Library. Supplement to the list of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston corrected to April, 1903. *Chicago*, 1903. 8vo, pp. ix+101. R 13813

—— **Soncino-Printed Books.**—I tipografi ebrei di Soncino; studii bibliografici di Federico Sacchi. (Parte prima.) [With illustrations.] *Cremona*, 1877. 4to, pp. 68. R 13979

—— **Swedenborg.**—A bibliography of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg, original and translated. By . . . James Hyde. [Swedenborg Society.] *London*, 1906. 4to, pp. xvi+742. R 14238

*** 500 copies print d. This copy is No. 75.

—— **Syria.**—P. Girolamo Golubovich . . . Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della Terra Santa e dell'Oriente francescano. . . . [With a preface by T. Domenichelli.] *Quaracchi presso Firenze*, 1906, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 13641

1. 1215-1300.—1906.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Theology. — Handbuch der theologischen Literatur, hauptsächlich der protestantischen, nebst kurzen biographischen Notizen über die theologischen Schriftsteller. Von . . . Georg Benedict Winer. . . . Dritte sehr erweiterte Auflage. *Leipzig*, [1837-]1838-40. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14224

—— —— Certamen utriusq; ecclesiae: or, a list of all the eminent writers of controversy, Catholicks and Protestants, since the reformation. With an historical idea of the politick attempts of both parties in every reign, in order to support their respective interests. By Charles Dodd [*pseud. i.e.* Hugh Tootell]. [*London*], 1724. 4to, pp. 17. R 12623

—— **United States.**—Library of Congress: Division of Bibliography. List of works relating to the French alliance in the American revolution. Compiled by Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . *Washington*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 40. R13934

—— —— Naval records of the American revolution. 1775-1788. Prepared from the originals in the Library of Congress by Charles Henry Lincoln. . . . *Washington*, 1906. 8vo. R 13929

—— **Washington.**—List of maps and views of Washington and district of Columbia in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. . . . *Washington*, 1900. 8vo, pp. 77. R 12231

CATALOGUES: Public and Private Libraries.—Catalogue of Arabic books in the British Museum. By A. G. Ellis. . . . *London*, 1894-1901. 2 vols. 4to. *In progress*. R 14286

—— —— Early English printed books in the University Library, Cambridge. 1475 to 1640. [Compiled by C. E. S., *i.e.* C. E. Sayle.] *Cambridge*, 1907. 8vo. R 6742

Appendix to volume iii.—1907.
4. Indexes. [With a prefatory note by F. Jenkinson.]—1907.

—— —— A hand-list of a collection of books and manuscripts belonging to . . . Lord Amherst of Hackney at Didlington Hall, Norfolk. Compiled by Seymour de Ricci. [With plates.] *Cambridge: for private circulation*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 433. R 13319

*** Printed on one side of the leaf only.

—— —— Catalogue of the library of E. W. Harcourt . . . at Nuneham Park, Oxfordshire. *London*, 1883. 4to, pp. 366. R 5164

CATALOGUES: Auction.—A catalogue of the library of an eminent bibliographer [*i.e.* Thomas Frognall Dibdin], containing a . . . collection of bibliography and literary history. Also The boke of Eneydos, compyled by Vyrgyle . . . imprynted by Caxton, and The lyf of Saint Katherin of Senis . . . imprynted by Caxton. The books are all in fine condition. . . . They will be sold by auction by . . . Evans . . . on Thursday, June 26, and two following days. [With purchasers' names and prices realized.] [*London*], 1817. 8vo, pp. 35. R 12571.2

—— —— A catalogue of the . . . library of James Edwards . . . containing a splendid assemblage of early printed books, chiefly upon vellum . . . manuscripts . . . books of prints and . . . articles in every department of literature and science. . . . Also his collection of . . . Greek vases. Which will be sold by auction, on Wednesday, April 5, 1815, and the five following days . . . by R. H. Evans. . . . [With purchasers' names and prices realized.] [With plates.] [*London*], 1815. 8vo, pp. 47. R 12571.1

—— —— Catalogue of the . . . library of P. A. Hanrott. . . . Part the first. . . . Which will be sold by auction by . . . Evans . . . on Tuesday, July 16, and eleven following days, Sunday excepted. . . . (Part the second . . . on . . . August 5, and eleven following days. Part the third . . . on February 20, and eleven following days. . . .—Part the fourth . . . on . . . March 15, and five following days. . . . —Catalogue of the fifth and concluding portion of the . . . library of P. A. Hanrott . . . also his collection of prints, which will be sold . . . on . . . March 22, and four following days. . . .) [With prices realized and purchasers' names in MS.] [*London*], 1833-34. 5 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 5160

—— —— Catalogue of books, containing all the rare, useful and valuable publications . . . from the first invention of printing to the present time. [Being the principal part of the collection of B. Heath.] All of which . . . will be sold . . . on Thursday, April 5th, 1810, and the twelve following days, Sundays excepted, to the 19th inclusive, and on Wednesday, May 2d, and the eighteen following days, Sundays excepted, till May 23d inclusive, by . . . Jeffery. . . . [With prices realized and names of purchasers in MS.] [*London*, 1810.] 8vo. R 5365

—— **Manuscripts.**—Anecdota sacra et profana ex oriente et occidente allata, sive notitia codicum Graecorum, Arabicorum,

Syriacorum, Copticorum, Hebraicorum, Aethiopicorum, Latinorum, cum excerptis multis maximam partem Graecis et triginta quinque scripturarum antiquissimarum exemplis. Edidit Aenoth. Frid. Const. Tischendorf. . . . Editio repetita, emendata, aucta. *Lipsiae*, 1861. 4to, pp. xvi+240. R 9883

CATALOGUES: Manuscripts. — Les manuscrits grecs datés des xve et xvie siècles de la Bibliothèque nationale et des autres bibliothèques de France. Par H. Omont. [Extrait de la Revue des bibliothèques, janvier-juin, 1892.] *Paris*, 1892. 8vo, pp. 87. R 13267

—— —— Greek papyri in the British Museum. Catalogue, with texts. . . . *London*, 1907. 4to. *In progress*. R 9860

Vol. 3. Edited by F. G. Kenyon . . . and H. I. Bell. . . .

—— —— Library of Congress: Calendar of the correspondence of George Washington, commander in chief of the continental army, with the Continental Congress. Prepared from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress by John C. Fitzpatrick. . . . [With facsimiles.] *Washington*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 741. R 13930

—— —— Notices sur plusieurs anciens manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Lyon. Par . . . Léopold Delisle. Extrait des Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale, etc. tome XXIX, 2 partie. *Paris*, 1880. 4to, pp. 364-403. R 13982

—— —— A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Trinity Hall. By Montague Rhodes James. *Cambridge*, 1907. 8vo, pp. viii+46. R 14303

—— —— Catalogue of Oriental manuscripts chiefly Persian, collected . . . by Duncan Forbes. . . . *London*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 92. R 10048

—— **Incunabula.**—Catalogue illustré des livres xylographiques. Par J. Ph. Berjeau. *Londres*, 1865. 8vo, pp. viii+116. R 13825

*** 105 copies printed. This copy is No. 87.

—— —— Beschreibung der Inkunabeln, die sich in den Bibliotheken des Gymnasiums und der altstädter Kirche zu Bielefeld befinden. Von . . . Theodor Bertram. Beilage zu dem Programm des Gymnasiums und Realgymnasiums zu Bielefeld, Ostern 1906. *Leipzig*, 1906. 8vo, pp. viii+48. R 13238

CATALOGUES: Incunabula.—Catalogue of early printed books in the Library of the Society of Writers to his Majesty's Signet. [Compiled by J. P. Edmond. Edited by J. Minto.] *Edinburgh*, 1906. 4to, pp. x+27. R 13836

—— —— Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. Rédigé par Daunou. Publié par M. Pellechet. Introduction de H. Lavoix. . . . [With portrait.] *Paris*, 1892. 8vo, pp. xxviii+309. R 13134

PALÆOGRAPHY AND DIPLOMATICS.—Actes du Congrès International pour la Reproduction des Manuscrits, des Monnaies et des Sceaux, tenu à Liége, les 21, 22 et 23 août 1905. [With frontispiece.] [Publications de la Revue des Bibliothèques et Archives de Belgique, 1.] *Bruxelles*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxviii+338. R 12601

—— British Museum. Reproductions from illuminated manuscripts. Series i.(-iii.) . . . [With prefaces by George F. Warner.] *London*, 1907-08. 3 series. 4to. R 13298

—— Codices e Vaticanis selecti phototypice expressi . . . consilio et opera curatorum Bibliothecae Vaticanae. *Milano*, 1905-06. 6 vols. 4to and fol. *In progress*. R 8457

5. Il rotulo di Giosuè; codice Vaticano Palatino greco 431, riprodotto in fototipia e fotocromografia. . . . (Pitture dell'Ottateuco Vat. 746. — Pitture dell'Ottateuco Vat. 747.) 2 vols.—1905.
6. L' originale del Canzoniere di F. Petrarca: codice Vaticano latino 3195, riprodotto in fototipia. . . .—1905.

*** 150 copies printed. This copy is No. 48.

7. M. Cornelii Frontonis aliorumque reliquiae quae codice Vaticano 5750 rescripto continentur.—1906.

*** 160 copies printed. This copy is No. 144.

8. Il menologio di Basilio II.: cod. Vaticano greco 1613. 2 vols.—1907.

—— Collezione paleografica Bobbiese. *Milano*, 1907. 2 vols. 4to. *In progress*. R 13647

1. Codici Bobbiesi della Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria di Torino. Con illustrazioni di C. Cipolla.

—— Atlante di novanta tavole.

*** 175 copies printed. This copy is No. 39.

—— Palæographical Society. Indices to facsimiles of manuscripts and inscriptions, series i. and ii. 1874-1894. [With a preface signed G. F. W., *i.e.* G. F. Warner.] *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 63. R 12835

PALÆOGRAPHY AND DIPLOMATICS.— A series of xv facsimiles of manuscripts of the Hebrew Bible. With descriptions by Christian D. Ginsburg. . . . *London,* 1897. Fol. R 5166

—— Fac-similés des plus anciens manuscrits grecs en onciale et en minuscule de la Bibliothèque nationale du ive au xiie siècle. Publiés par Henri Omont. [With descriptive letterpress.] *Paris,* 1892. Fol., pp. 18. R 14121

—— Fac-similés des manuscrits grecs datés de la Bibliothèque nationale du ive au xive siècle. Publiés par Henri Omont. [With a bibliographical introduction and descriptive letterpress.] *Paris,* [1890]-1891. Fol., pp. xii +24. R 14122

—— Mittheilungen aus der Sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. [Herausgegeben und redigirt von Joseph Karabacek.] [With facsimiles.] *Wien,* 1887-97. 5 vols. in 2. 4to. R 13275

*** "Zweiter und dritter Band" formed one publication.

—— R. Forrer: Unedierte Miniaturen, Federzeichnungen u. Initialen des Mittelalters. II. Band. Mit 63 Tafeln in Lichtdruck und 24 Abbildungen im Text. . . . *Strassburg i. E.: nicht im Buchhandel,* 1907. 1 vol. 4to. R 8718

*** 150 copies printed.

—— A psalter and hours executed before 1270 for a lady connected with St. Louis, probably his sister Isabelle of France, founder of the abbey of Longchamp, now in the collection of Henry Yates Thompson. Described by S. C. Cockerell in relation to the companion psalter of St. Louis in Paris, with photogravures of all the miniatures by Emery Walker. *London,* 1905. Obl. 4to, pp. 36. R 12629

—— Speculum humanae salvationis. [Attributed in this edition to Ludolphus de Saxonia.] Texte critique. Traduction inédite de Jean Mielot, 1448. Les sources et l'influence iconographique principalement sur l'art alsacien du xive siècle. Avec la reproduction, en . . . planches, du manuscrit de Sélestat, de la série complète des vitraux de Mulhouse, de vitraux de Colmar, de Wissembourg, etc. Par J. Lutz et P. Perdrizet. *Mulhouse,* 1907. 2 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 13875

—— École nationale (impériale) des chartes. Thèses (Positions des thèses) soutenues par les élèves de la promotion 1847-1850 (1849-1852. —1851-1854. — 1852-1855. — 1857-1858. — 1858-1859.—1859-1860.—1861-1862.—1863-1864, *etc.*) pour obtenir le diplôme d'archiviste paléographe. *Paris, etc.,* 1850, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 11771

PALÆOGRAPHY AND DIPLOMATICS.— Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world; together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter. To which are added specimens of all well-authenticated oral languages, forming a comprehensive digest of phonology. By Edmund Fry. . . . *London,* 1799. 8vo, pp. xxxvi + 320. R 5035

—— Die Buchrolle in der Kunst: archäologisch-antiquarische Untersuchungen zum antiken Buchwesen. Von Theodor Birt. Mit . . . Abbildungen. *Leipzig,* 1907. 8vo, pp. ix + 352. R 14107

—— Beiträge zur griechischen Palaeographie. Mit . . . Tafeln . . . Von V. Gardthausen. Aus den Sitzungsberichten der KöniglichSächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. [*Leipzig,* 1877.] 4to, pp. 21. R 13636

—— Celtic illuminative art in the gospel books of Durrow, Lindisfarne, and Kells. By . . . Stanford F. H. Robinson. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Dublin,* 1908. 4to. R 14708

—— Unpublished documents, marginal notes and memoranda, in the autograph of Philip Melanchthon and of Martin Luther. With numerous fac-similes. Accompanied with observations upon the varieties of style in the handwriting of these illustrious reformers. By S. Leigh Sotheby. *London,* 1840 (1839). Fol., pp. 16. R 13104

—— Ramblings in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton. [By] Samuel Leigh Sotheby. . . . [With plates and facsimiles.] *London,* 1861. 4to, pp. xxviii + 263. R 13105

—— Writing & illuminating & lettering. . . . With diagrams & illustrations by the author, & Noel Rooke. . . . [Artistic Crafts Series of Technical Handbooks.] *London,* 1906. 8vo, pp. 499. R 13102

—— Lateinische Paläographie. Von . . . Franz Steffens. Supplement zur ersten Auflage. [*Trier,* 1907.] Fol. R 9836

PRINTING: Origin and History, etc.— Biblia pauperum. Reproduced in facsimile from one of the copies in the British Museum. With an historical and bibliographical introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. *London,* 1859. Fol., pp. 38 + ff. [40]. R 13711

PRINTING: Origin and History, etc.— Canticum canticorum. Reproduced in facsimile from the Scriverius copy in the British Museum. With an historical and bibliographical introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. *London*, 1860. Fol., pp. 36 + ff. [16.] R 13712

—— —— Speculum humanae salvationis. Le plus ancien monument de la xylographie et de la typographie réunies. Reproduit en facsimile, avec introduction historique et bibliographique par J. Ph. Berjeau. *Londres*, 1861. 4to, pp. xxii + 33 + ff. 64. R 13710

*** 150 copies printed.

—— —— Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Typenkunde des xv. Jahrhunderts. [*Uppsala*, 1907, *etc.*] 4to. *In progress.* R 14132

—— —— Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft für Typenkunde des xv. Jahrhunderts. *Leipzig*, 1907. 1 vol. Fol. *In progress.* R 14132

1. Herausgegeben von I. Collijn.

—— —— Histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie par les monuments. (L'appendice. Comment l'imprimerie a été inventée: lettres écrites des bords du Rhin vers le milieu du xve siècle par l'inventeur de l'imprimerie [*i.e.* J. Gutenberg] au frère André, cordelier.) [By E. Duverger. With plates and facsimiles. Polychromatic edition.] *Paris*, 1840. 4to, pp. 15. R 14331

*** The half-title reads: "Album typographique exécuté à l'occasion du jubilé européen de l'invention de l'imprimerie". The polychromatic edition consisted of 150 copies on large paper.

—— —— Gutenberg: was he the inventor of printing? An historical investigation embodying a criticism on . . . Van der Linde's "Gutenberg". By J. H. Hessels. *London*, 1882. 8vo, pp. xxvii + 201. R 5194

—— —— Haarlem the birth-place of printing, not Mentz. By J. H. Hessels. . . . *London*, 1887. 8vo. pp. xiv + 85. R 6324

—— —— Titles of the first books from the earliest presses established in different cities, towns, and monasteries in Europe before the end of the fifteenth century, with brief notes upon their printers. Illustrated with reproductions of early types and first engravings of the printing press. By Rush C. Hawkins. *New York, London*, 1884. 4to, pp. xxix + 143. R 5180

*** 300 copies printed. This copy is No. 150.

—— —— L. Andreæ Rivini . . . Hecatomba Laudum Et Gratiarum, In Ludis Iterum-Secularibus Ob Inventam In Germania Abhinc Annis CC. Chalcographiam. . . . Cum In Carminibus Qvibusdam Et Epigrammatis, Tum Vero Praecipue In Declamatiuncula Solenni, Artis Typographicae Commendationem . . . Celebrante. *Lipsiæ*, 1640. 4to, pp. [8] + 32. R 9080

PRINTING: Origin and History, etc.— Facsimiles from early printed books in the British Museum. Selected pages from representative specimens of the early printed books of Germany, Italy, France, Holland, and England, exhibited in the King's Library. [With a prefatory note by R. Garnett.] *London*, 1897. Fol., pp. 8. R 5008

—— —— Die Büchermarken oder Buchdrucker- und Verlegerzeichen. [A series of facsimiles, with descriptive letterpress.] *Strassburg*, 1896. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 12359

Frankfurter und Mainzer Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen bis in das 17. Jahrhundert. Herausgegeben von P. Heitz.

—— —— Léon Nardin: Jacques Foillet: imprimeur, libraire & papetier. 1554-1619. Ses pérégrinations à Lyon, Genève, Constance, Bâle, Courcelles-les-Montbéliard, Besançon & Montbéliard d'après des documents inédits, avec l'inventaire des ses biens, le catalogue détaillé de sa librairie, des fac-similés d'autographe, les filigranes de ses papeteries, etc. . . . Le tout accompagné de notes, commentaires et éclaircissements. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 283. R 13877

—— —— The Aberdeen printers: Edward Raban to James Nicol. 1620-1736. By J. P. Edmond. *Aberdeen*, [1884-]1886. 4 pts. 8vo. R 5532

1. 1620-1638.—1884.
2. 1638-1682.—1884.
3. 1682-1736.—1884.
4. Historical notices, &c.—1886.

—— —— The printers of Basle in the xv and xvi centuries. Their biographies, printed books, and devices. By Charles William Heckethorn. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1897. 8vo, pp. xiv + 208. R 5090

*** The titlepage is engraved.

—— —— John Baskerville: a memoir. By Ralph Straus and Robert K. Dent. [With plates.] *Cambridge*, 1907. 4to, pp. xi + 144. R 13828

*** 300 copies printed. This copy is No. 43.

—— —— Notice sur les livres imprimés à Genève dans le xvme siècle. Par Guillaume Favre. Seconde édition. [Edited by J. A., *i.e.* J. Adert?] *Genève*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 60. R 5213

PRINTING: Origin and History, etc.—Die Presse zu Marienthal im Rheingau und ihre Erzeugnisse. 15. Jahrhundert. Von . . . Franz Falk. Mit . . . Facsimile-Tafeln *Mainz*, 1882. 8vo, pp. 28. R 7799

—— —— Répertoire bibliographique strasbourgeoise jusque vers 1530. (Par Charles Schmidt.) [With plates.] *Strasbourg*, 1893-96 8 vols. in 2. 4to. R 10760

1. J. Grüninger, 1483-1531. . . . Seconde édition.—1894.
2. M. & J. Schott. 1481-1499. 1500-1544. . . . —1893.
3. J. Prüss, père, 1482-1511. J. Prüss fils, 1511-1546.—1893.
4. i. J. Eber, 1483. ii. T. Anshelm, 1488. iii. P. Attendorn, 1489. iv. F. Dumbach, 1497-1499. v. B. Kistler, 1497-1510. vi. G. Schaffner, 1498-1515. vii. M. Brant, 149. -1500. viii. J. Wähinger, 1502-1504. ix. J. Greff, 1502. x. R. Beck, 1511-1521. xi. C. Kerner, 1517. xii. U. Morhard, 1519-1522.—1893.
5. M. Hupfuff, 1492-1520.—1893.
6. M. Flach, père, 1477-1500. M. Flach, fils, 1501-1525.—1893.
7. J. Knobloch, 1500-1528.—1895.
8. M. Schürer, 1508-1520.—1896.

—— —— Die Buchdrucker-Familie Froschauer in Zürich. 1521-1595. Verzeichniss der aus ihrer Offizin hervorgegangenen Druckwerke. Zusammengestellt und geordnet von E. Camillo Rudolphi. *Zürich*, 1869. 8vo, pp. vii + 93. R 13656

—— —— C. M. Briquet: Les filigranes: dictionnaire historique des marques du papier dès leur apparition vers 1282 jusqu'en 1600. Avec . . . figures dans le texte et . . . facsimilés de filigranes. . . . *Paris*, 1907. 4 vols. 4to. R 14194

—— —— The censorship of the Church of Rome and its influence upon the production and distribution of literature. A study of the history of the prohibitory and expurgatory indexes, together with some consideration of the effects of Protestant censorship and of censorship by the state. By George Haven Putnam. . . . *New York and London*, 1906-07. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13486

—— —— Playright and copyright in all countries: showing how to protect a play or a book throughout the world. By William Morris Colles . . . and Harold Hardy. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xx + 275. R 13187

BOOK ILLUSTRATION.—The woodcutters of the Netherlands in the fifteenth century. In three parts. I. History of the woodcutters. II. Catalogue of the woodcuts. III. List of the books containing woodcuts. By William Martin Conway. *Cambridge*, 1884. 8vo, pp. xvii + 359. R 5196

—— Early woodcut initials: containing over thirteen hundred reproductions of ornamental letters of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Selected and annotated by Oscar Jennings. . . . *London*, [1908]. 4to, pp. x + 287. R 14741

—— Iconografia dantesca: the pictorial representations to Dante's Divine comedy. By Ludwig Volkmann. Revised and augmented by the author. With a preface by Charles Sarolea . . . With plates . . . *London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xx + 234. R 13461

*** 250 copies printed.

BOOK-PLATES.—Notes on book-plates, ex-libris, with special reference to Lancashire and Cheshire examples, and a proposed nomenclature for the shapes of shields. By J. Paul Rylands. . . . [With plates.] *Liverpool: privately printed*, 1889. 4to, pp. viii + 76. R 13899

BOOK RARITIES.—Biblia pauperum. Nach dem Original in der Lyceumsbibliothek zu Constanz. Herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung begleitet von . . . Laib und . . . Schwarz. *Zürich*, 1867. 4to, pp. 26. R 14710

—— Geschiedenis van het heylighe Cruys; or, history of the Holy Cross. Reproduced in fac-simile from the original edition printed by J. Veldener in 1483. [With translations into English and French verse.] Text and engravings by J. Ph. Berjeau. *London*, 1863. 4to, pp. xii + 60. R 13849

—— The abbaye of the holy ghost. Printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde about the year 1496. [A facsimile of the copy in the Library of Cambridge University. With a prefatory note by F. Jenkinson.] *Cambridge*, 1907. 8vo, pp. [6] + [40]. R 11710

*** 250 copies printed.

—— The churl and the bird, translated from the French by John Lydgate. Printed by William Caxton about 1478. [A fac-simile of the only perfect copy, in the Library of Cambridge University. With a prefatory note by F. Jenkinson.] *Cambridge*, 1906. 8vo, pp. [8] + [18]. R 11710

*** 250 copies printed.

BOOK RARITIES.—A lytell treatyse of the horse, the sheep, and the ghoos, by John Lydgate. Printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde about 1499. [A facsimile of the unique copy in the Library of Cambridge University. With a prefatory note by F. Jenkinson.] *Cambridge*, 1906. 8vo, pp. [6] + [24]. R 11710

*** 250 copies printed.

—— Sermo die lune in ebdomada Pasche [on Luke 24. 15]. By Richard Fitz-James. Printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde about the year 1495. [A facsimile of the copy in the Library of Cambridge University. With a prefatory note by F. Jenkinson.] *Cambridge*, 1907. 8vo, pp. [6] + [80]. R 11710

*** 250 copies printed.

BOOKBINDING.—Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, & Commerce. Report of the committee on leather for bookbinding. With four appendixes. . . . *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 20. R 12465

GENERAL SOCIETIES.—Proceedings of the British Academy, 1903-1904(—1905-06). [Edited by I. Gollancz.] *London*, [1905-07]. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13833

—— Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Comptes rendus des séances: table des années 1857-1900, dressée par . . . G. Ledos. *Paris*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 9178

—— Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen. Unter der Aufsicht der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. 164. Jahrgang, [*etc.*] *Berlin*. 1902, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 8543

—— Věstník Královské České Společnosti Náuk. Třída filosoficko-historicko-jazykozpytná. (Sitzungsberichte der Königl. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Classe für Philosophie, Geschichte und Philologie.) *v Praze* (*Prag*), 1902, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 8903

*** The volume for 1902 has no general titlepage.

LIST OF PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS REGULARLY TAKEN BY THE LIBRARY.

THEOLOGY.

The American journal of religious psychology and education. *Worcester, Mass.*, [1904], *etc.* 8vo. R 14352

The American journal of theology. Edited by the Divinity Faculty of the University of Chicago. . . . *Chicago*, 1897, *etc.* 8vo. R 5369

Analecta Bollandiana. Ediderunt Carolus de Smedt, Gulielmus van Hooff et Josephus de Backer . . . [and others]. *Paris, Bruxelles*, 1882, *etc.* 8vo. R 3457

Analecta Franciscana sive chronica aliaque varia documenta ad historiam Fratrum minorum spectantia. *Ad Claras Aquas* (*Quaracchi*), 1885, *etc.* 4to. R 7756

Analectes de l'ordre de Prémontré. *Bruxelles*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo. R 12350

Archives de la France monastique. Revue Mabillon. *Ligugé, Paris*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo. R 11772

Archives de l'histoire religieuse de la France. *Paris*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo. R 12033

The Arminian magazine. . . . [Continued as:] The Methodist magazine. . . . [Continued as:] The Wesleyan-Methodist magazine. . . . *London*, [1778], *etc.* 8vo. R 13179

The Biblical repository. . . . [Continued as:] The Bibliotheca sacra. . . . *Andover, U.S.A.*, *etc.*, 1831, *etc.* 8vo. R 1057 and R 505

The Biblical world. *Chicago*, 1907, *etc.* 8vo. R 14246

Bibliotheca sacra. *See supra* Biblical repository.

Bulletino critico di cose francescane. *Firenze*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo. R 12036

Catholic Record Society: Publications. . . . *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo. R 10892

Chronicle of Convocation. *See infra* Synodalia.

Church Congress. Report of the proceedings . . . 1861, [*etc.*] [Afterwards styled:] The official report of the Church Congress. . . . *Cambridge*, [afterwards] *London*, 1862, *etc.* 8vo. R 1840

Church of England. The official year-book. . . . *London*, 1883, *etc.* 8vo. R 305

The church quarterly review. *London*, [1875-]1876, *etc.* 8vo. R 566

Commission pour l'Histoire des Églises Wallonnes. Bulletin. . . . *La Haye*, 1885, *etc.* 8vo. R 14359

Congregational Historical Society: [Publications]. *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8vo. R 9463

Congregational Historical Society: Transactions. *London*, 1901, *etc.* 8vo. R 13511

Deutscher Palaestina-Verein. Mittheilungen und Nachrichten. . . . *Leipzig*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo. R 6322

Deutscher Palaestina-Verein. Zeitschrift . . . Herausgegeben von dem geschäftsführenden Ausschuss. . . . *Leipzig*, 1878, *etc.* 8vo. R 6322

The Dublin review. . . . *London*, 1836, *etc.* 8vo. R 11770

The east and the west. A quarterly review for the study of missions. . . . *Westminster*, 1903, *etc.* 8vo. R 11868

The expositor. . . . *London*, 1881 (1875), *etc.* 8vo. R 568

The expository times. Edited by . . . J. Hastings. . . . *Edinburgh*, [1889], *etc.* 4to. R 5315

Friends' Historical Society. The journal. . . . 1903-04, [*etc.*]. *London, Philadelphia* [1903], *etc.* 8vo. R 10063

Friends' Historical Society. [Publications]. *London*, 1907, *etc.* 8vo. R 10063

Henry Bradshaw Society, founded in . . . 1890 for the editing of rare liturgical texts: [Publications]. *London*, 1891, *etc.* 8vo. R 6097

The Hibbert journal: a quarterly review of religion, theology, and philosophy. . . . *London*, [1902-]1903, *etc.* 8vo. R 9466

Huguenot Society of London. Proceedings . . . *Lymington*, 1887, *etc.* 8vo. R 4920

Huguenot Society of London. . . . The publications. . . . [*Lymington, etc.*], 1887, *etc.* 4to. R 4919

The interpreter. . . . [Edited by Hewlett Johnson.] *Altrincham*, [1905], *etc.* 8vo R 11438

Jewish Historical Society of England: [Publications]. *London*, 1901, *etc.* 4to. R 7838

Jewish Historical Society of England: Transactions. *London*, [1895], *etc.* 4to. R 7837

The Jewish quarterly review. Edited by I. Abrahams and C. G. Montefiore. *London*, 1889, *etc.* 8vo. R 5372

Journal of biblical literature. *See infra* Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis.

The journal of theological studies. *London*, [1899-]1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 5373

Kirkehistoriske Samlinger. Udgivne af Selskabet for Danmarks Kirkehistorie. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1849-52, *etc.* 8vo. R 3510

The London quarterly review. . . . Vol. 95. (New Series. Vol. 5), [*etc.*]. *London*, 1901, *etc.* 8vo. R 8216

Le messager des fidèles: petite revue bénédictine paraissant à l'abbaye de Maredsous . . . [Continued as:] Revue bénédictine. Messager des fidèles. VIIme. [*etc.*], année. *Abbaye de Maredsous*, [1890], *etc.* 8vo. R11497

Palestine Exploration Fund: [Publications]. *London*, 1879, *etc.* Fol., 4to, and 8vo.

Palestine Exploration Fund. . . . Quarterly statement. *London*, [1869], *etc.* 8vo. R 482

The Primitive Methodist quarterly review. . . . Vol. 22, [*etc.*]. New series. Vol. 42 from the beginning. *London*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 6313

Rassegna gregoriana per gli studi liturgici e pel canto sacro. Pubblicazione mensile. . . . *Roma*, [1902], *etc.* 8vo. R 8974

Review of theology and philosophy. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1906, *etc.* 8vo. R 12243

Revue bénédictine. *See supra* Messager des fidèles.

Revue biblique trimestrielle; publiée sous la direction des professeurs de l'École Pratique d'Études Bibliques établie au couvent dominicain Saint-Étienne de Jérusalem. . . . [Continued as:] Revue biblique internationale. . . . *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo. R 8717

Revue chrétienne. Recueil mensuel. *Paris*, 1854, *etc.* 8vo. R 2764

Revue de l'histoire des religions . . . [Annales du Musée Guimet]. *Paris*, 1880, *etc.* 8vo. R 5539

Revue des études juives: publication trimestrielle de la Société des Études Juives. *Paris*, 1880, *etc.* 8vo. R 12429

Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique. *See infra* Université Catholique de Louvain.

Revue Mabillon. *See supra* Archives de la France monastique.

Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français. Bulletin. . . . *Paris*, 1853, *etc.* 8vo. R 2662

Society of Biblical Archæology. Transactions. . . . *London*, 1872, *etc.* 8vo. R 3441

Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis. Journal . . . including the papers read and abstract of proceedings for June and December, 1881, *etc.* [Continued as:] Journal of biblical literature. *Middletown, Conn.* [afterwards *Boston, Mass.*], 1882, *etc.* 8vo. R 9464

Studien und Mittheilungen aus dem Benedictiner- und dem Cistercienser-Orden. . . . *See infra* Wissenschaftliche Studien und Mittheilungen aus dem Benedictiner-Orden.

Synodalia: a journal of Convocation. Edited by . . . Charles Warren. . . . [Continued as:] The journal of Convocation. . . . [Continued as:] The chronicle of Convocation; being a record of the proceedings of the Convocation of Canterbury from November 19th, 1847. . . . *London*, [1852-]1853, *etc.* 8vo. R 8822

Theologisch Tijdschrift. . . . *Amsterdam, Leiden*, 1867, *etc.* 8vo. R 5500

Theologische Literaturzeitung. . . . *Leipzig*, 1876, *etc.* Fol. R 5360

Theologische Rundschau . . . 8. Jahrgang, [*etc.*]. *Tübingen*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo. R 11488

Theologische Studien und Kritiken. Eine Zeitschrift für das gesammte Gebiet der Theologie. . . . *Hamburg*, [afterwards] *Gotha*, 1828, *etc.* 8vo. R 5343

Theologischer Jahresbericht . . . herausgegeben von B. Pünjer [and others]. . . . *Leipzig*, [afterwards] *Braunschweig*, and *Berlin*, 1882, *etc.* 8vo. R 6265

Université Catholique de Louvain. Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique. . . . *Louvain*, [1900], *etc.* 8to. R 9170

Wesley Historical Society. Proceedings. . . . [*Burnley printed*], [1897-]1898, *etc.* 8vo. R 9938

Wesley Historical Society. Publications. . . . *London*, 1896, *etc.* 8vo. R 9937

Wesleyan-Methodist magazine. *See supra* Arminian magazine.

Wissenschaftliche Studien und Mittheilungen aus dem Benedictiner-Orden. . . . [Continued as:] Studien und Mittheilungen aus dem Benedictiner- und dem Cistercienser-Orden. . . . *Brünn*, and *Würzburg, Wien*, 1880, *etc.* 8vo. R 10764

Wyclif Society: [Publications]. *London*, 1883, *etc.* 8vo.

Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft. Herausgegeben von . . . Bernhard Stade. . . . *Giessen*, 1881, *etc.* 8vo. R 5341

Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde des Urchristenthums. Herausgegeben von Erwin Preuschen. . . . *Giessen*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 5378

Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte . . . Herausgegeben von . . . Theodor Brieger . . . [and others]. *Gotha*, 1877, *etc.* 8vo. R 6221

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Theologie. . . . Herausgegeben von A. Hilgenfeld. . . . *Jena*, [afterwards] *Halle*, and *Leipzig*, 1858, *etc.* 8vo. R 5342

PHILOSOPHY.

The American journal of psychology. . . . Vol. 18 [*etc.*]. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1907, *etc.* 8vo. R15645

The annals of psychical science; a monthly journal devoted to critical and experimental research (in the phenomena of spiritism). . . . *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo. R 12822

Aristotelian Society for the Systematic Study of Philosophy. Proceedings. . . . *London*, 1891, *etc.* 8vo. R 7946

The British journal of psychology . . . 1904-1905, [*etc.*]. *Cambridge*, [1905], *etc.* 8vo. R 12426

International journal of ethics: devoted to the advancement of ethical knowledge and practice. . . . Vol. 10, *etc.*, October, 1899, [*etc.*]. *Philadelphia*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 6312

Light; a journal devoted to the highest interests of humanity, both here and hereafter. . . . [Continued as:] Light; a journal of psychical, occult, and mystical research. . . . *London*, [1881], *etc.* Fol. R 13163

Lucifer; a theosophical magazine. . . . [Continued as:] The theosophical review. . . . *London*, [1887], *etc.* 8vo. R 13173.

Mind: a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. . . . *London*, 1876, *etc.* 8vo. R 6311

Revue philosophique de la France et de l'étranger. . . . *Paris*, 1907, *etc.* 8vo. R 14123

Revue spirite. Journal d'études psychologiques. *Paris*, 1858, *etc.* 8vo. R 8221

Society for Psychical Research. Proceedings . . . 1882-83. *London*, 1883, *etc.* 8vo. R 12970

Theosophical review. *See supra* Lucifer.

Theosophical Society. Transactions of the first (second, *etc.*) annual congress of the Federation of European Sections of the Theosophical Society . . . 1904, [*etc.*]. *Amsterdam*, *etc.*, 1906, *etc.* 8vo. R 13835

HISTORY.

Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. Commission Royale d'Histoire. [Publications.] *Bruxelles*, 1836, *etc.* 4to and 8vo. R 5173

—— Compte-rendu des séances . . . ou recueil de ses bulletins. *Bruxelles*, 1837, *etc.* 8vo. R 5173

Der alte Orient; gemeinverständliche Darstellungen herausgegeben von der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft. . . . *Leipzig*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 9450

The American historical review. . . . *New York*, [1895-]1896, *etc.* 8vo. R 6307

The American journal of archæology. . . . *See infra* Archæological Institute of America.

American School of Classical Studies at Athens. *See infra* Archæological Institute of America.

Annales de Bretagne; publiées par la Faculté des Lettres de Rennes. *Rennes*, [1886], *etc.* 8vo. R 5502

Annales de la Société d'Émulation pour l'Histoire et les Antiquités de la Flandre occidentale. . . . *Bruges*, 1839, *etc.* 8vo. R 2765

Annales de l'est: revue trimestrielle publiée sous la direction de la Faculté des Lettres de Nancy. 14me année, *etc.* [Continued as:] Annales de l'est et du nord: revue trimestrielle publiée sous la direction des Facultés des Lettres des Universités de Nancy et de Lille. 1r année, 1905. *Paris*, *Nancy*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 6316

Annales du midi: revue archéologique, historique et philologique de la France méridionale. . . . *Toulouse*, 1889, *etc.* 8vo. R 5540

Annales du Musée Guimet. *Paris*, 1880, *etc.* 4to. R 8253

—— (Bibliothèque d'études.) *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo. R 10415

The annual register, or a view of the history, politicks, and literature for the year 1758, [*etc.*]. *London*, [1787 ?], *etc.* 8vo. R 3614

The antiquary: a magazine devoted to the study of the past. *London*, 1880, *etc.* 4to. R 14752

Archaeologia. *See infra* Society of Antiquaries of London.

Archaeologia Cambrensis. *See infra* Cambrian Archaeological Association.

Archæologia Cantiana. *See infra* Kent Archæological Society.

Archæological Institute of America. The American journal of archæology, and of the history of the fine arts. *Baltimore*, 1885-96. 11 vols. 8vo.

—— Second series. . . . *Norwood, Mass.* [1897], *etc.* 8vo. R 10941

Archæological Institute of America. Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. 1882-1883, [*etc.*]. *Boston*, [*Mass.*], 1885, *etc.* 8vo. R 10399

Archæological Institute of America. First, second, and third [*etc.*] annual reports of the managing committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. 1881-84, [*etc.*]. *Cambridge*, [*Mass.*], 1886, *etc.* 8vo. R 10399

Archiv český. . . *w Praze*, 1840, *etc.* 4to. R 4707

Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen. *See infra* Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, [Vienna].

Archives historiques du Poitou. *See infra* Société des Archives Historiques du Poitou.

Gli archivi della storia d'Italia : a cura di Giuseppe Mazzatinti. *Rocca S. Casciano*, 1897, *etc.* 8vo. R 5229

Archivio storico italiano. . . . *Firenze*, 1842, *etc.* 8vo. R 2658

Archivio storico lombardo. *See infra* Società Storica Lombarda.

Archivio storico per le province napoletane. *See infra* Società di Storia Patria.

Archivio storico siciliano. Pubblicazione periodica per cura della Scuola di paleografia di Palermo. [Since 1875:] Pubblicazione periodica della Società Siciliana per la Storia Patria. *Palermo*, 1873, *etc.* 8vo. R 2634

Archivio veneto. Pubblicazione periodica. [From 1891 continued as:] Nuovo archivio veneto. Pubblicazione periodica della R. Deputazione Veneta di Storia Patria. *Venezia*, 1871, *etc.* 8vo. R 2655

Archivo historico portuguez *Lisboa*, 1903, *etc.* 8vo. R 9741

Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead in Ireland. Journal . . . *Dublin*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo. R 9273

Bonner Jahrbücher. *See infra* Verein von Alterthumsfreunden.

The Bradford antiquary: the journal of the Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society. . . . *Bradford* [*Yorks*], 1888, *etc.* 8vo. R 7460

The British numismatic journal and proceedings of the British Numismatic Society, 1903-04, [*etc.*]. *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo. R 10389

British School at Athens. The annual . . . Session 1894-5, *etc.* (*London*), [1895], *etc.* 8vo. R 10447

British School at Rome. Papers. . . . *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo. R 12103

British School of Archaeology in Egypt. *See infra* Egyptian Research Account.

Bucks Parish Register Society: [Publications]. *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8vo. R 8701

Bulletin monumental. . . . *Paris*, 1834, *etc.* 8vo. R 6169

Byzantinische Zeitschrift. . . . *Leipzig*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo. R 5501

Cambrian Archaeological Association. Archaeologia Cambrensis: a record of the antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association. [Continued as:] Archaeologia Cambrensis: the journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association. *London*, [1846-]1847, *etc.* 8vo. R 12183

Cambridge Antiquarian Society: [Publications]. *Cambridge*, 1840, *etc.* 8vo and 4to. R 6481, 2, 4 and R 15306

Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Antiquarian communications. [Continued as:] Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, with communications made to the Society. *Cambridge*, [1851-]1859, *etc.* 8vo. R 6483

Camden Society. [Publications. Continued as: The Camden series of the Royal Historical Society.] *London*, 1838, *etc.* 4to. R 4271

The Canterbury and York Society: [Publications]. *London*, [1906], *etc.* 8vo. R 11947

Celtica: recueil semestriel de mémoires relatifs à l'archéologie, à la numismatique et au folklore celtique. . . . *Paris, Londres*, 1903, *etc.* 4to. R 9729

Chetham Society. Remains historical and literary connected with the Palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. [*Manchester*], 1844, *etc.* 4to. R 906

Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. . . . *Paris*, 1835, *etc.* 8vo, 4to, and fol. R 2478

Commission Royale d'Histoire de Belgique. *See supra* Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. R 5173

Cymmrodorion Society. The transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion. Session 1892-93, [*etc.*]. *London*, 1893, *etc.* 8vo. R 12284

Cymmrodorion Society. [Cymmrodorion Record Series.] *London*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo. R 12285

Y Cymmrodor, embodying the transactions of the Cymmrodorion Society of London, *etc.* [Continued as:] Y Cymmrodor, the magazine of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion. . . . [*London*], 1877, *etc.* 8vo. R 12248

The Devon and Cornwall Record Society: [Publications]. *Exeter*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo. R 11662

Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society: [Publications]. *Sunderland*, 1898, *etc.* 8vo. R 6393

École Française de Rome. Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire. 1881, [*etc.*]. *Paris, Rome*, [1881], *etc.* 8vo. R 8904

École Nationale des Chartes. Positions des thèses. . . . *Paris*, 1849, *etc.* 8vo. R 11771

Egypt Exploration Fund. Archaeological report 1892-1893, [*etc.*]. *London*, [n.d.]. 4to. R 8460

—— . . . Report. . . . 1898-9, [*etc.*]. *London*, [1899], *etc.* 8vo. R 8460

—— [Publications:—Memoir for 1883-84, *etc.*] *London*, 1886, *etc.* 4to and fol. R 8460

—— Publications of the Graeco-Roman Branch. *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8vo. R 8461

Egyptian Research Account. . . . [Continued as:] British School of Archæology in Egypt and Egyptian Research Account. . . . *London*, 1896, *etc.* 4to. R15283

The English historical review. . . . *London*, 1886, *etc.* 8vo. R 6149

Ἐφημερὶς ἀρχαιολογικὴ ἐκδιδομένη ὑπὸ τῆς ἐν Ἀθήναις Ἀρχαιολογικῆς Ἑταιρείας. ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1901, *etc.* 4to. R 8255

Folk-Lore Society: Publications. [Including the Folk-Lore Record, *etc.* *See infra.*] *London*, [1878], *etc.* 8vo. R 2460

The folk-lore record. [Continued as:] The folk-lore journal. [Continued as:] Folk-lore: a quarterly review of myth, tradition, institution, and custom. . . . *London*, [1878], *etc.* 8vo. R 2460

Fontes rerum Austriacarum. *See infra* Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, [Vienna].

Fontes rerum Bohemicarum. . . . *v Praze*, 1873, *etc.* 4to. R 4705

Fonti per la storia d'Italia. *See infra* Istituto Storico Italiano.

The geographical journal including the proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. . . . *London*, 1893, *etc.* 8vo. R 1112

Gothaischer genealogischer und Schreib-Kalender auf das Schalt-Jahr 1764, [*etc.*] [Continued as:] Gothaischer genealogischer Hofkalender. . . . *Gotha*, [1764], *etc.* 24mo. R 6783

Hakluyt Society. Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. *London*, 1849, *etc.* 8vo. R 1828

Hansische Geschichtsblätter. Herausgegeben vom Verein für Hansische Geschichte. *Leipzig*, [1871-]1874, *etc.* 8vo. R 6721

Harleian Society. The publications. . . . *London*, 1869, *etc.* 8vo. R 1869

Historische Vierteljahrschrift. . . . Neue Folge der deutschen Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft. . . . *Leipzig*, 1898, *etc.* 8vo. R 5499

Historische Zeitschrift. . . . *München*, 1859, *etc.* 8vo. R 5498

Imperial Russian Historical Society. [Annals.] *St. Petersburg*, 1867, *etc.* 8vo. R 4636

Index of archæological papers published in 1891 [*etc.*]. Published under the direction of the Congress of Archæological Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries. [*London*], and *Westminster*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo. R 6404
R 12409

Institut für Oesterreichische Geschichtsforschung. . . . Mittheilungen. . . . *Innsbruck*, 1880, *etc.* 8vo. R 6527

Istituto Storico Italiano. Fonti per la storia d'Italia. . . . *Roma*, 1887, *etc.* 8vo. R 6033

Jahresberichte der Geschichtswissenschaft im Auftrage der Historischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. . . . 1. Jahrgang. 1878, [*etc.*]. *Berlin*, 1880, *etc.* 8vo. R 7191

The journal of Hellenic studies. [Published by the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.] *London*, [1880], *etc.* 8vo. R 3546

Kaiserlich-Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut, [Berlin]. Mitteilungen. . . . Athenische Abteilung. Band 26, *etc.* *Athen*, 1901, *etc.* 8vo. R 8257

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, [Vienna]. Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen. Herausgegeben von der zur Pflege vaterländischer Geschichte aufgestellten Commission der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. [Continued as :] Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. . . . *Wien*, 1848. 8vo. R 1833

—— Fontes rerum Austriacarum. Œsterreichische Geschichts-Quellen. Herausgegeben von der Historischen Commission der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. . . . *Wien*, 1855, *etc.* 8vo. R 1835

Kent Archæological Society. Archæologia Cantiana. . . . *London*, 1858, *etc.* 8vo. R 12409

Kilkenny Archæological Society. Transactions of the Kilkenny Archæological Society . . . 1849-51, *etc.* [Present title :] The journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. . . . *Dublin*, 1853, *etc.* 8vo. R 8754

Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Transactions. . . . *Manchester*, 1884, *etc.* 8vo. R 6404

Lancashire Parish Register Society : [Publications]. *Rochdale*, *Wigan*, and *Cambridge*, 1898, *etc.* 8vo. R 6705

Manchester Geographical Society. The journal. . . . *Manchester*, 1885, *etc.* 8vo. R 6405

Miscellanea di storia italiana. *See infra* Regia Deputazione di Storia Patria.

Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. *London*, 1868, *etc.* 8vo. R 9627

Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. Mémoires. . . . *Paris*, [1884-]1889, *etc.* 4to. R 4940

Navy Records Society. Publications. . . . [*London printed*], 1895, *etc.* 8vo. R 12595

New Spalding Club. *See infra* Spalding Club.

Nuovo archivio veneto. *See supra* Archivio veneto.

Oxford Historical Society : [Publications]. *Oxford*, 1885, *etc.* 8vo. R 1048

Parish Register Society: [Publications]. *London*, 1896, *etc.* 8vo. R 6392

Parish Register Society of Dublin: [Publications]. *Dublin*, 1906, *etc.* 8vo. R 11505

The pedigree register. . . . Edited by G. F. T. Sherwood. . . . *London*, 1907, *etc.* 8vo. R 14105

Quellen und Forschungen aus dem Gebiete der Geschichte . . . Herausgegeben von der Görres-Gesellschaft. . . . *Paderborn*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo. R 6547

Real Academia de la Historia. Boletin. . . . *Madrid*, 1877, *etc.* 8vo. R 2467

—— Memorial histórico español: coleccion de documentos, opúsculos y antigüedades. . . . *Madrid*, 1851, *etc.* 8vo. R7531

The Record Society for the publication of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [*Manchester*], 1879, *etc.* 8vo. R 1838

Regia Deputazione di Storia Patria. Miscellanea di storia italiana. *Torino*, 1862, *etc.* 8vo. R 2620

Regia Deputazione di Storia Patria per le Provincie di Romagna. Atti e memorie. . . . *Bologna*, 1862-70. 9 vols. 4to. R 2545

—— Serie 2. *Bologna*, 1875-76. 2 vols. 8vo. R 2545

*** From 1877 to 1882 this academy and the "Reali Deputazioni di Storia Patria per le Provincie Modenesi e Parmensi" issued a joint publication entitled: "Atti . . . delle RR. Deputazioni di Storia Patria per le Provincie dell'Emilia".—*See infra.*

—— Terza serie. *Bologna*, 1883, *etc.* 8vo. R 2545

Reali Deputazioni di Storia Patria per le Provincie Modenesi e Parmensi. Atti e memorie. . . . *Modena*, 1863-76. 8 vols. 4to. R 2547

—— [Continued as:] Atti e memorie delle RR. Deputazioni di Storia Patria per le Provincie dell'Emilia. Nuova serie. *Modena*, 1877-82. 7 vols. 8vo. R 2548

—— [Continued as:] Atti e memorie delle RR. Deputazioni di Storia Patria per le Provincie Modenesi e Parmensi. Serie III. *Modena*, 1883-90. 6 vols. 8vo. R 2547

—— [Continued as:] Atti e memoria delle R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per le Provincie Modenesi. Serie IV. *Modena*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo. R 2549

La révolution française. Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine publiée par la Société de l'Histoire de la Révolution. . . . Tome 38, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 5538

Revue archéologique. . . . Troisième série. Tome 36, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 5495

Revue critique: recueil hebdomadaire. Directeur: M. A. Chuquet . . . Nouvelle série. Tome 49, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 5496

Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale. . . . *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 4to. R 14373

Revue de Gascogne. Bulletin mensuel de la Société Historique de Gascogne. Tome 41, [*etc.*]. *Auch*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 5596

Revue de l'Agenais et des anciennes provinces du sud-ouest. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences, Lettres et Arts d'Agen. Tome 27, [*etc.*]. *Agen*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 5541

Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis. *See infra* Société des Archives Historiques de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis.

Revue de l'Orient latin. . . . *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8vo. R 10884

Revue des questions historiques. *Paris*, 1866, *etc.* 8vo. R 8558

Revue de synthèse historique. . . . *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 11501

Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine. . . . *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8vo. R 5506

Revue historique. . . . *Paris*, [1876], *etc.* R 5507

Revue sémitique d'épigraphie et d'histoire ancienne. . . . *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8vo. R 14340

Royal Geographical Society. *See supra* Geographical journal.

Royal Historical Society. Transactions. . . . *London*, 1875, *etc.* 8vo. R 1032

—— Camden Series. *See supra* Camden Society.

Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. *See supra* Kilkenny Archæological Society.

Scottish Burgh Records Society: [Publications]. *Edinburgh* and *Glasgow*, 1868, *etc.* 4to. R 2239

The Scottish historical review: being a new series of the Scottish antiquary. . . . *Glasgow*, [1903], *etc.* 8vo. R 11869

Scottish History Society. Publications. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1887, *etc.* 8vo. R 2465

Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte. Annales. . . . *Le Caire*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 15087

Società di Storia Patria. Archivio storico per le province napoletane. . . . *Napoli*, 1876, *etc.* 8vo. R 2602

Società Romana di Storia Patria. Archivio. . . . *Roma*, 1878, *etc.* 8vo. R 2468

Società Storica Lombarda. Archivio storico lombardo. *Milano*, 1874, *etc.* 8vo. R 2603

Société de l'Histoire de France. Annuaire-bulletin. . . . [Vol. 31, *etc.*]. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo. R 2485

—— [Publications.] *Paris*, 1835, *etc.* 8vo. R 2485

Société de l'Histoire de Normandie: [Publications]. *Rouen*, 1870, *etc.* 8vo. R 8898

Société d'Émulation de Bruges. Annales. . . . *Bruges*, 1839, *etc.* 8vo. R 2765

—— Recueil des chroniques, chartes et autres documents, concernant l'histoire et les antiquités de la Flandre occidentale. *Bruges*, *etc.*, 1839. *etc.* 4to and 8vo. R 2538

Société des Archives Historiques de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis. Bulletin. . . . Revue de la Saintonge & de l'Aunis. Vol. 20, *etc.* *Paris*, *Saintes*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 5503

Société des Archives Historiques du Poitou. Archives historiques du Poitou. *Poitiers*, 1872, *etc.* 8vo. R 13632

Société Scientifique, Historique et Archéologique de la Corrèze. Bulletin. . . . *Brive*, 1878, *etc.* 8vo. R 6597

Society of Antiquaries of London. Archaeologia: or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. . . . *London*, 1770, *etc.* 4to. R 496

—— Proceedings. . . . 1843, *etc.* *London*, 1849, *etc.* 8vo. R 14704

Southampton Record Society. Publications. . . . *Southampton*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo and fol. R 12385

Spalding Club. [Publications of the Spalding Club.] *Aberdeen*, and *Edinburgh*, 1841-71. 38 vols. 4to and fol. R 2375

—— [Publications of the New Spalding Club.] *Aberdeen*, 1887, *etc.* 4to. R 2376

Das Staats-Archiv. Sammlung der officiellen Actenstücke zur Geschichte der Gegenwart. . . . *Hamburg*, 1861, *etc.* 8vo. R 2744

Surrey Parish Register Society. The publications. . . . *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8vo. R 10409

Surtees Society. The publications. . . . *London* and *Durham*, [1835], *etc.* 8vo. R 3337

Sussex Archaeological Society. Sussex archaeological collections. . . . *London*, and *Lewes*, 1849, *etc.* 8vo. R 11904

Thoresby Society. The publications. . . . *Leeds*, 1891, *etc.* 8vo. R 5095

Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte. Herausgegeben von . . . O. Gierke. *Breslau*, 1878, *etc.* 8vo. R 6144

Verein für Geschichte der Deutschen in Böhmen. Mittheilungen. . . . *Prag*, 1862, *etc.* 8vo. R 6528

Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde in Hohenzollern. Mittheilungen. . . . *Sigmaringen*, [1867], *etc.* 8vo. R 6798

Verein von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande. Jahrbücher. . . . [Continued as:] Bonner Jahrbücher. *Bonn*, 1842, *etc.* 8vo. R 11733

The Wiltshire archæological and natural history magazine. . . . *Devizes*, 1854, *etc.* 8vo. R 12411

The Yorkshire archæological and topographical journal. Published under the direction of the council of the Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association. . . . *London*, 1870, *etc.* 8vo. R 3446

Yorkshire Parish Register Society: [Publications]. [*Leeds*, *Wakefield*, and *Hull printed*], 1899, *etc.* 8vo. R 6703

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Annales des sciences politiques. *See infra* École libre des sciences politiques.

L'année sociologique. . . . 1896-1897, [*etc.*] . . . *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 8vo. R 12838

École libre des sciences politiques. Annales. . . . [Continued as:] Annales des sciences politiques. . . . *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8vo. R 5505

The economic journal: the journal of the British Economic Association. . . . *London*, 1891, *etc.* 8vo. R 8702

Educational review. . . . Vol. 35, [*etc.*]. *Rathway*, *N.J.*, *and New York*, 1908. R 15279

Sociological papers. . . . Published for the Sociological Society. *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo. R 11412

NATURAL SCIENCE.

The anthropological review. [Continued as:] The journal of the Anthropological Society of London. [Continued as:] Journal of Anthropology. *London*, 1863[-71]. 8 vols. 8vo. R 8459

*** After 1870 the "Anthropological Society" was amalgamated with the "Ethnological Society" under the title of "The Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland".

Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London, [1863-69]. *London*, [1865-70]. 3 vols. 8vo. R 8459

The journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1872, *etc.* 8vo. R 8459

Man: a monthly record of anthropological science. Published under the direction of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . *London*, 1901, *etc.* 8vo. R 8459

Ethnological Society of London. Journal. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1848-70. 8vo. R 8459

*** No more published. *See supra* Anthropological Institute.

Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft. . . . [Continued as:] Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde. . . . *Berlin*, 1860, *etc.* 8vo. R 2726

FINE ART.

The art union. [Continued as:] The art-journal. *London*, 1839, *etc.* 4to. R 15455

Gazette des beaux-arts. Courrier européen de l'art et de la curiosité. (Troisième période. Tome vingt-septième, *etc.*). *Paris*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo. R 8528

La chronique des arts et de la curiosité. Supplément à la Gazette des beaux arts. *Paris*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo. R 8528

Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen. *Berlin*, 1906, *etc.* Fol. R 12555

The Vasari Society for the Reproduction of Old Masters: [Publications]. [*Oxford*, 1905, *etc.*] Fol. R 15456

PHILOLOGY.

The American journal of philology. Edited by Basil L. Gildersleeve. . . . *Baltimore*, 1880, *etc.* 8vo. R 2663

American journal of Semitic languages and literatures. *See infra* Hebraica.

American Philological Association. Transactions, 1869-70, [*etc.*]. *Boston*, 1871, *etc.* 8vo. R 3514

Anglia. Zeitschrift für englische Philologie. . . . *Halle a. S.*, 1878, *etc.* 8vo. R 2737

—— Mitteilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der englischen Sprache und Litteratur. . . . Beiblatt zur "Anglia". . . . [Continued as:] Beiblatt zur Anglia. . . . *Halle a. S.*, 1891, *etc.* 8vo. R 2737

Anzeiger für deutsches Alterthum und deutsche Litteratur. *See infra* Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum.

Archiv für celtische Lexikographie. Herausgegeben von Whitley Stokes und Kuno Meyer. . . . *Halle a S.*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 8230

Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen (und Litteraturen). . . . *Elberfeld u. Iserlohn*, and *Braunschweig*, 1846, *etc.* 8vo. R 2466

Archiv für lateinische Lexikographie und Grammatik, mit Einschluss des älteren Mittellateins . . . Herausgegeben von Eduard Wölfflin. . . . *Leipzig*, 1884, *etc.* 8vo. R 2734

Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete. *Leipzig*, 1901, *etc.* 8vo. R 9634

Archiv für slavische Philologie. . . . Herausgegeben von V. Jagić. *Berlin*, 1876, *etc.* 8vo. R 2839

Beiträge zur Assyriologie und semitischen Sprachwissenschaft. *Leipzig*, 1890, *etc.* 8vo. R 10082

Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur. . . . *Halle a. S.*, 1874, *etc.* 8vo. R 2604

Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen. Herausgegeben von . . . Adalbert Bezzenberger (und . . . W. Prellwitz, Bd. 19, *etc.*). *Göttingen*, 1877, *etc.* 8vo. R 2613

Berliner philologische Wochenschrift. *See infra* Philologische Wochenschrift.

Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. . . . *Bonn*, 1898, *etc.* 8vo. R 10855

Cambridge Philological Society. Transactions . . . from 1872 to 1880, [*etc.*]. *London*, 1881, *etc.* 8vo. R 11975

Englische Studien. . . . *Heilbronn*, 1877, *etc.* 8vo. R 2617

Eranos. Acta philologica Suecana. *Upsaliae*, *Lipsiae*, [1896], *etc.* R 8706

Ériu. The journal of the School of Irish Learning, Dublin. *Dublin*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo. R 12356

Hebraica. A monthly (quarterly) journal in the interests of Hebrew (Semitic) study. . . . [Continued as:] The American journal of Semitic languages and literatures. . . . *Chicago*, *New Haven*, *etc.* 1884, *etc.* 8vo. R 5595

Hermes. Zeitschrift für classische Philologie. . . . *Berlin*, 1866, *etc.* 8vo. R 2614

Indogermanische Forschungen. Zeitschrift für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde. Herausgegeben von Karl Brugmann und Wilhelm Streitberg. *Strassburg*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo. R 8240

The journal of philology. . . . *London* and *Cambridge*, 1868, *etc.* 8vo. R 2552

Leipziger semitistische Studien . . . Herausgegeben von A. Fischer und H. Zimmern. *Leipzig*, 1904, *etc.* 8vo. R 10274

Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische Philologie . . . Herausgegeben von . . . Otto Behaghel . . . und . . . Fritz Neumann. . . . *Heilbronn* and *Leipzig*, 1880, *etc.* 8vo. R 2628

Mnemosyne. Tijdschrift voor classieke litteratuur. . . . [Continued as :] Mnemosyne. Bibliotheca philologica Batava. . . . *Leyden*, 1852, *etc.* 8vo. R 2731

Modern language review. *Cambridge*, 1906, *etc.* 8vo. R 12566

Modern philology. . . . *Chicago*, [1903], *etc.* 8vo. R 10249

New Palaeographical Society. Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts, etc. *London*, 1903, *etc.* Fol. R 8960

Philologische Untersuchungen. . . . *Berlin*, 1880, *etc.* 8vo. R 7547

Philologische Wochenschrift. . . . 1881, [*etc.*]. [Continued as :] Berliner philologische Wochenschrift. . . . *Berlin*, 1882, *etc.* 4to. R 2629

Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Alterthum. . . . *Stolberg*, *Göttingen*, and *Leipzig*, 1846, *etc.* 8vo. R 2661

Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. . . . *Strassburg*, 1874, *etc.* 8vo. R 2766

Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. *Paris*, 1870, *etc.* 4to. R 2635

Revue celtique. . . . *Paris*, 1870, *etc.* 8vo. R 2724

Revue de linguistique et de philologie comparée. . . . *Paris*, [1867], *etc.* 8vo. R 2729

Revue de philologie française et de littérature. Tome 17, [*etc.*]. *Paris* [1903], *etc.* 8vo. R 9569

Revue des langues romanes. *Montpellier*, 1870, *etc.* 8vo. R 9570

Rheinisches Museum für Jurisprudenz, Philologie, Geschichte und griechische Philosophie. . . . [Continued as :] Rheinisches Museum für Philologie. . . . *Bonn*, 1827, *etc.* 8vo. R 2615

Rivista di filologia e d'istruzione classica . . . *Torino*, 1873, *etc.* 8vo. R 4709

Romania. Recueil trimestriel consacré à l'étude des langues et des littératures romanes. . . . *Paris*, 1872, *etc.* 8vo. R 2621

Romanische Forschungen. Organ für romanische Sprachen und Mittellatein . . . 12. Band [*etc.*]. *Erlangen*, [1901]-1902, *etc.* 8vo. R 8525

Société de Linguistique, Paris. Mémoires. Tome 12 [*etc.*]. *Paris*, [1901]-1903, *etc.* 8vo. R 8560

Zeitschrift für Assyriologie. *See infra* Zeitschrift für Keilschriftforschung, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. . . . *Halle a. S.*, [1896]-1897, *etc.* 8vo. R 8224

Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. *Halle*, 1869, *etc.* 8vo. R 2609

Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum . . . *Leipzig*, 1841, *etc.* 8vo. R 2483

—— Anzeiger für deutsches Alterthum und deutsche Litteratur. . . . *Berlin*, 1876, *etc.* 8vo. R 2484

Zeitschrift für französische Sprache und Litteratur. Band 26 [*etc.*]. *Berlin*, [1903]-1904, *etc.* 8vo. R 9743

Zeitschrift für Keilschriftforschung und verwandte Gebiete. [Continued as :] Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und verwandte Gebiete. *Leipzig*, 1884, *etc.* 8vo. R 9297

—— Semitistische Studien : Ergänzungshefte zur Zeitschrift für Assyriologie. . . . [Continued as :] Zeitschrift für Assyriologie. . . . Beiheft xvii., *etc.* R 9297

Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie. Herausgegeben von . . . Gustav Gröber. . . . *Halle*, 1877, *etc.* 8vo. R 2736

Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete des Deutschen, Griechischen und Lateinischen. . . . [Continued as :] Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen. . . . *Berlin*, and *Gütersloh*, 1852, *etc.* 8vo. R 2728

LITERATURE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND GENERAL.

Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. Comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1857 [*etc.*]. *Paris*, 1858, *etc.* 8vo. R 9178

Accademia Pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei, *afterwards* Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Atti . . . *Roma*, 1851, *etc.* 4to and 8vo. R 4632

—— Monumenti antichi. *Milano*, 1889, *etc.* 4to. R 5136

American Oriental Society. Journal. *Boston*, 1849, *etc.* 8vo. R 2618

Anecdota Oxoniensia. Texts, documents, and extracts chiefly from manuscripts in the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries. *Oxford*, 1881, *etc.* 4to. R 8206

The Athenæum: journal of literature, science, the fine arts, music, and the drama. *London*, 1899, *etc.* 4to. R 6309

Bibliographical Society. Illustrated monographs. *London*, 1894, *etc.* 4to. R 3536

Bibliographical Society. [Publications.] *London*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo. R 4714 *etc.*

Bibliographical Society. Transactions. *London*, 1893, *etc.* 4to. R 2448

Bibliotheca philologica classica. *See infra* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft.

Biographisches Jahrbuch für Alterthumskunde. *See infra* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumskunde.

Book-prices current; a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction, from December, 1886 . . . [*etc.*]. *London*, 1888, *etc.* 8vo. R 5309

British Academy. Proceedings, 1903-1904 [*etc.*]. *London*, [1905], *etc.* 8vo. R 13833

Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. *See infra* École Française d'Athènes.

The Celtic review. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1904, *etc.* 8vo. R 12029

Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. . . . [Continued as:] Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen . . . (Beihefte). *Leipzig*, 1884, *etc.* 8vo. R 5587

Chaucer Society: [Publications]. *London*, 1868, *etc.* 8vo. R 4667

The classical quarterly. Edited by J. P. Postgate. . . . *London*, 1907, *etc.* 8vo. R 5370

The classical review. *London*, 1887, *etc.* 8vo. R 5370

The contemporary review. . . . *London*, 1866, *etc.* 8vo. R 1830

Cornell University. The library bulletin. . . . 1882-1885 [*etc.*]. *Ithaca*, 1886, *etc.* 8vo. R 11714

Clark University Library. Publications. . . . 1903-1905 [*etc.*]. *Worcester, Mass.*, [1903, *etc.*]. 8vo. R 14351

Deutsche Litteraturzeitung. Herausgegeben von . . . Paul Hinneberg. 21. Jahrgang [*etc.*]. *Leipzig*, 1900, *etc.* 4to. R 5497

Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. . . . Herausgegeben von den Geschäftsführern. *Leipzig*, 1847, *etc.* 8vo. R 6030

Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. . . . *Berlin*, and *Weimar*, 1865, *etc.* 8vo. R 11815

Early English Text Society: [Publications]. *London*, 1864, *etc.* 8vo. R 4668

École Française d'Athènes. . . . Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo. R 8948

Écoles Françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Bibliothèque. *Paris*, 1876, *etc.* 8vo. R 14334, R 6523, R 6524

The Edinburgh review; or, critical journal. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1804, *etc.* 8vo. R 1827

The English catalogue of books published from January, 1835, to January, 1863, [*etc.*]. *London*, 1864, *etc.* 8vo. R 5319

La España moderna. Director: José de Lázaro. *Madrid*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo. R 8228

Georg (Carl). Karl Georgs Schlagwort-Katalog. Verzeichnis der Bücher und Landkarten in sachlicher Anordnung. . . . 1883-87 [*etc.*]. *Hannover*, 1889, *etc.* 8vo. R 5988

Gesellschaft für Typenkunde des XV. Jahrhunderts. Mitteilungen. [*Uppsala*, 1907, *etc.*]. 4to. R 14132

Gesellschaft für Typenkunde des XV. Jahrhunderts. Veröffentlichungen. *Leipzig*, 1907, *etc.* Fol. R 14132

Giornale dantesco diretto da G. L. Passerini. *Venezia*, 1894, *etc.* 4to. R 15365

Gutenberg-Gesellschaft. Erster [*etc.*] Jahresbericht. . . . *Mainz*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo. R 8537

Gutenberg-Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen. *Mainz*, 1902, *etc.* 4to. R 8537

Harvard University Library. Bibliographical contributions. . . . *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1879, *etc.* 4to. R 8517

Institut de France, Paris. Journal des savants. . . . *Paris*, 1903, *etc.* 4to. R 9100

International Congress of Orientalists. [Transactions. 1873, *etc.*]. *Paris*, 1874, *etc.* 8vo. R 12367

Irish Texts Society: [Publications]. *London* and *Dublin*, 1899, *etc.* 8vo. R 9092

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. . . . 1873, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1875, *etc.* 8vo. R 2619

—— Bibliotheca philologica classica. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft erschienenen Bücher, Zeitschriften, Dissertationen, Programm-Abhandlungen, Aufsätze in Zeitschriften und Recensionen. Beiblatt zum Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumskunde. . . . 1874, [*etc.*]. *Berlin, Lipsiae*, 1875, *etc.* 8vo. R 2619

—— Biographisches Jahrbuch für Alterthumskunde. . . . 1878 [*etc.*]. [Beiblatt zum Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumskunde.] *Berlin*, 1879, *etc.* 8vo. R 2619

Journal asiatique, on recueil de mémoires . . . relatifs à l'histoire, à la philosophie, aux sciences, à la littérature et aux langues des peuples orientaux. . . . Publié par la Société asiatique. *Paris*, 1822, *etc.* 8vo. R 2550

Journal des savants. *See supra* Institut de France, Paris.

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, [Vienna]. Philosophisch-historische Classe . . . Denkschriften. *Wien*, 1850, *etc.* Fol. and 4to. R 2471

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, [Vienna]. Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Classe. *Wien*, 1848, *etc.* 8vo. R 2654

Kayser (Christian Gottlob). Index locupletissimus librorum qui inde ab anno MDCCL . . . in Germania et in terris confinibus prodierunt. . . . [Continued as:] Christian Gottlob Kayser's vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon. . . . *Leipzig*, 1834, *etc.* 8vo. R 5367

Koeniglich-Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-philologischen und der historischen Classe. Jahrgang 1902 [*etc.*]. *München*, [1902]-1903, *etc.* 8vo. R 8940

Koeniglich-Boehmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, [Prague]. Sitzungsberichte. Classe für Philosophie, Geschichte und Philologie. *v Praze*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo. R 8903

Koeniglich-Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, [Berlin]. Abhandlungen. [Continued as:] Philosophische und historische Abhandlungen. *Berlin*, 1815, *etc.* 4to. R 4640

Koeniglich-Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, [Berlin]. Sitzungsberichte. *Berlin*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo. R 8256

Koeniglich-Saechsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, [Leipzig]. Berichte über die Verhandlungen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. 54. Band [*etc.*]. *Leipzig*, [1902], *etc.* 8vo. R 9731

Koenigliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Goettingen. Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen. 164. Jahrgang, [*etc.*]. *Berlin*, 1902 [*etc.*]. 8vo. R 8543

—— Nachrichten. *Goettingen*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo. R 12611

The library. A magazine of bibliography and literature. Edited by J. Y. W. Macalister. . . . The organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1889-98. 9 vols. 8vo. R 2249

[Continued as:]

The Library Association record. A monthly magazine of librarianship and bibliography. . . . The official organ of the Library Association. *London*, 1899, *etc.* 8vo. R 6403

The library. Edited by J. Y. W. Macalister. . . . New series. *London*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 11774

The library journal. . . . Journal of the American Library Association. *New York*, 1877, *etc.* 4to. R 7821

The library world. . . . *London*, 1908, *etc.* 8vo. R 14412

Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland. *Leipzig*, 1908, *etc.* 8vo. R 14765

Lorenz (Otto). Catalogue général de la librairie française pendant 25 ans, 1840-1865 [*etc.*]. . . . *Paris*, 1867, *etc.* 8vo. R 5504

Minerva: Jahrbuch der Universitäten der Welt. . . . [Continued as:] Minerva: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. . . . *Strassburg*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo. R 9224

The nation; a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science, & art. Volume 37 [*etc.*]. *New York*, 1883, *etc.* 4to. R 9468

New York Public Library. Bulletin. . . . Vol. 7 [*etc.*]. *New York*, 1903, *etc.* 4to. R 15462

Nineteenth century. A monthly review. Edited by James Knowles. [Continued as:] The nineteenth century and after. *London*, 1877, *etc.* 8vo. R 1831

Notes and queries. . . . *London*, [1849]-1850, *etc.* 4to. R 629

The Oxford and Cambridge review. *London*, 1907, *etc.* 8vo. R 15893

Pali Text Society. Journal. . . . *London*, 1882, *etc.* 8vo. R 10046

Pali Text Society . . . [Publications]. *London*, 1882, *etc.* 8vo. R 10046

The quarterly review. . . . *London*, 1809, *etc.* 8vo. R 1823

Rassegna critica della letteratura italiana. . . . *Napoli*, 1896, *etc.* 8vo. R 15108

Reale Accademia dei Lincei. *See supra* Accademia Pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei.

Revue des études grecques. . . . *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8vo. R 9732

Revue d'histoire littéraire de la France. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo. R 9571

Roxburghe Club. [Publications]. *London*, 1814, *etc.* Fol., 4to., and 8vo. R 4716

Royal Asiatic Society. Transactions. . . . [Continued as:] The journal of the Royal Asiatic Society. . . . *London*, 1827, *etc.* 4to. and 8vo. 21347 and R 2088

Saint Andrews University. Library bulletin . . . 1901-1903 [*etc.*]. *St. Andrews*, 1904, *etc.* 8vo. R 9540

Scottish notes and queries. . . . 1887, [*etc*]. *Aberdeen*, 1888, *etc.* 4to. R 5114

Scottish Text Society. [Publications]. *Edinburgh*, 1884, *etc.* 8vo. R 7448

Società Asiatica Italiana. Giornale. *Firenze*, 1887, *etc.* 8vo. R 15362

Società Dantesca Italiana. Bullettino. *Firenze*, 1890, *etc.* 8vo. R 15366

Studi e testi: [pubblicazione della Biblioteca Vaticana]. *Roma*, 1900, *etc.* Fol. and 8vo. R 9655

Svenska Akademiens Handlingar: ifrån år 1786, [*etc.*]. *Stockholm*, 1801, *etc.* 8vo. R 4635

Type Facsimile Society. [Publications] . . [*Oxford*, 1900, *etc.*]. Fol. R 6709

The university review. *London*, *Manchester*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo. R 12141

Vienna oriental journal. *See infra* Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.

Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. . . . *Wien*, 1887, *etc.* 8vo. R 9447

Zeitschrift für hebræische Bibliographie. . . . *Berlin*, and *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1896, 1897, *etc.* 8vo. R 10971

Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. *See supra* Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. The use of the Library is restricted to purposes of research and reference, and under no pretence whatever must any Book, Manuscript, or Map be removed from the building.

2. The Library is open to holders of Readers' Tickets daily, as follows: Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Tuesdays and Fridays, from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Saturdays, from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

   The Library will be closed on Sundays, Good Friday, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Bank Holidays, and the whole of Whit-week.

3. Persons desirous of being admitted to read in the Library must apply in writing to the Librarian, specifying their profession or business, their place of abode and the particular purpose for which they seek admission.*

4. Every such application must be made at least two clear days before admission is required, which must bear the signature and full address of a person of recognised position, whose address can be identified from the ordinary sources of reference, certifying from personal knowledge of the applicant that he or she will make proper use of the Library.

5. If such application or recommendation be unsatisfactory, the Librarian shall withhold admission and submit the case to the Council of Governors for their decision.

6. The Tickets of Admission, which are available for twelve months, are not transferable, and must be produced when required.

7. No person under eighteen years of age is admissible, except under a special order from the Council of Governors.

8. Readers may not write upon, damage, turn down the leaves, or make any mark upon any Book, Manuscript, or Map belonging to the Library; nor may they lay the paper on which they are writing upon any Book, Manuscript, or Map.

9. The erasure of any mark or writing in any Book, Manuscript, or Map is strictly prohibited.

10. No tracing shall be allowed to be made without express permission of the Librarian.

11. Books in the Open Reference Shelves may be consulted without any formality, but after use they are to be left on the tables instead of being replaced on the shelves.

12. Other books may be obtained by presenting to the Assistant at the counter one of the printed application slips properly filled up.

* Forms of Application for Reader's Ticket may be had on application to the Librarian.

3 0112 105935958

13. Readers before leaving the Library are required to return to the Assistant at the counter all Books, Manuscripts, or Maps for which they have given tickets, and must reclaim their tickets. Readers are held responsible for such Books, Manuscripts, or Maps so long as the tickets remain uncancelled.

14. Books of great value and rarity may be consulted only in the presence of the Librarian or one of his Assistants.

15. Readers before entering the Library must deposit all wraps, canes, umbrellas, parcels, etc., at the Porter's Lodge in the Vestibule, and receive a check for same.

16. Conversation, loud talking, and smoking are strictly prohibited in every part of the building.

17. Readers are not allowed in any other part of the building save the Library without a special permit.

18. Readers and visitors to the Library are strictly forbidden to offer any fee or gratuity to any attendant or servant.

19. Any infringement of these Rules will render the privilege of admission liable to forfeiture.

20. The privilege of admission is granted upon the following conditions :—
    (*a*) That it may at any time be suspended by the Librarian.
    (*b*) That it may at any time be withdrawn by the Council of Governors.

21. Complaints about the service of the Library should be made to the Librarian immediately after the occurrence of the cause for complaint, and if written must be signed with the writer's name and address.

22. All communications respecting the use of the Library must be addressed to the Librarian.

HENRY GUPPY.

N.B.—It is earnestly requested that any Reader observing a defect in or damage to any Book, Manuscript, or Map will point out the same to the Librarian.

ADMISSION OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC AND VISITORS.

The general public are admitted to view the Library on Tuesday and Friday afternoons between the hours of two and six, and on the second Wednesday of each month between the hours of seven and nine in the evening. Visitors to Manchester from a distance, at any other time when the Library is open, will be admitted for the same purpose upon application to the Librarian.